

Nuts & Volts

U.S. \$3.50
CANADA \$4.50

Exploring Electronics And Technology For The Hobbyist And Professional

October 1998 Vol. 19 No. 10

SPI AND THE PRINTER PORT



BUILD A STEPPER MOTOR CONTROLLER



FAMILY RADIO SERVICE RADIOS - FACTS AND MUCH FICTION



A SONAR SENSOR FOR AMATEUR ROBOTICS PLATFORMS



**BOTH SINGLE AND DUAL DRIVE
MODELS AVAILABLE.**

**MULTIMEDIA PROCESSOR
ACCELERATES DUPLICATION.**

**EXTERNAL SCSI-II PORT WORKS
LIKE A STANDARD CD WRITER
FOR CREATING CUSTOM DISKS.**



**TOTALLY SELF CONTAINED,
NO CONNECTION TO A PC
IS REQUIRED.**

**INTERNAL A/V HARD
DRIVE STORES DISK IMAGES
FOR MULTIPLE COPIES, AND
CUSTOM AUDIO DISKS.**

**ADVANCED FORMAT
DETECTION PRODUCES
PERFECT DUPLICATES ON
STANDARD CD-R MEDIA.**

COPY ANY CD INSTANTLY. NO PC REQUIRED.

CD DUPE-IT!

Instantly duplicate CD-ROM disks for software distribution. Make backup copies of your favorite software on rugged, permanent media. Produce disks quickly and economically. No mastering or multimedia experience is required.

Insert your original disk and press "start." The multimedia processor quickly copies any disk to the internal A/V hard drive. Insert blank disks and make as many copies as you like. You'll produce identical, bit-for-bit duplicates. The system is totally self contained—no connection to a PC or Mac is required. Just

**BUY MANUFACTURER DIRECT: \$1095
408 330-5524**

plug in the power cord and press "start"—it's that easy.

You can even make your own custom audio disks without a PC! Insert your original CD's, select the tracks you want, and CD Dupe-It will copy them to the internal hard drive. Then insert a blank CD, and you'll have a custom audio disk with just the songs you want.

With the included CD mastering software, CD Dupe-It will work overtime as your personal CD

mastering system. Just attach a SCSI cable to your PC or Mac, and you're ready to design and create your own original CD's. Similar systems used in duplication houses cost over \$10,000. Now you can easily copy disks yourself for a fraction of the price.



CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER
3310 WOODWARD AVE., SANTA CLARA, CA 95054
WWW.CORPSYS.COM

Software publishers—ask about our high-volume multi-drive duplication systems.
CD Dupe-It is sold and intended for backup and in-house design purposes only. Copyright laws must be observed.

HSC Electronic Supply

Serving
Silicon Valley
since 1964!

...brings you a potpourri of high-tech goodies for the techno-tinkerer!
For thirty years we have been your source for Silicon Valley exotica!

Ruby Laser Returns!

- That's right, we found some more of the popular Laser Rangefinder modules we featured a few months ago!
- Optics module from Q-switched Ruby Laser includes cavity, ruby rod (3"), flash tube, spinning prism with high-speed DC motor, half-effect switch, thermostat, etc.
- Factory refurbished units with spec. / test sheets
- Does not include power supply or control circuitry
- Caution...high power bursts -- not for amateurs!
- Overall measurements 8" long x 2.5" x 1.5" (excl. motor)



HSC#17263 \$99.00

ATX Pentium Power!

- Support for Intel Pentium 90-200, 166-200 MMX CPU's
- Also supports Cyrix/IBM 6x86 P, PR 150 & 166 CPU's
- Also supports AMD K5, and, with special VRM, K6 CPU's
- 4 PCI slots, 4 ISA slots (one shared), 16-bit stereo sound
- 4 DIMM RAM sockets, parity or non-parity, ECC, EDO, FP
- On-board 2 x IDE, 2 x 16550 Serial ports, 1 parallel port
- New, 90-day warranty (CPU not included)



HSC# 80437 \$49.95

- ATX style Midtower case, fits above motherboard
- "Netpower" logo on front, never used, 90-day warranty

HSC# 17517 \$29.95

Mitsumi 16X CD-ROM

- Great price on a great upgrade -- Mitsumi 16X CD-ROM
- IDE interface, ATAPI compatible, model CRMCFX140S2
- New, pulled from unused equipment, 90-day warranty



HSC#17490 \$29.95

Video-hacker Dream!

- Logitech Videoman Video-conference camera & interface
- These units were sold with Hewlett Packard S-700 workstations for videoconference capability
- We do not have technical data, software or manuals
- All we have is cameras with stand, and SCSI-II interface
- The camera is on a weighted stand that extends from 13" tall to over 20" tall, and has a stereo microphone
- Color camera is digital output only (not NTSC) as far as we can tell -- but who knows?
- Interface box has two SCSI-II ports on back, and a DC power input (we do not have the adapter), and on the front it has a mic. out jack, composite video out (BNC), and the connector for the camera cable.
- Note: HP and Logitech will provide no information on these



HSC#17503 \$39.95

Tiny Field Strength Analyzer!

- The Protek 3201 is the world's first hand held RF Field Strength Analyzer! Menu-select functions, LCD display
- Wide band reception range of 100 KHz to 2060 MHz
- Ideal tool for field RF technicians: test, install and maintain Mobile Telecommunications Systems, Cellular and Cordless Phones, Ham Radios, CBs, Paging Systems, Cable and Satellite TV systems
- Measures and demodulates Narrow Band FM (N-FM), Wide Band FM (W-FM), AM, Single Side Band (SSB)
- Built-in 2 GHz frequency counter
- PLL tuning system for precise frequency tuning
- Up to 160 channels may be scanned and displayed on the 192 x 192 pixel backlit LCD
- Built-in speaker, RS-232 and parallel interfaces



HC Protek 3201 \$2049.00

ATX Power Supply

- Perfect for use with case, motherboard at left!
- 250W supplies have 5V @ 25A as well as 3.3V @ 15A
- Brand New, 90-day warranty



HSC#80445 \$39.95

HP ScanJet Special

- Wow! HP ScanJet 3P flat-bed greyscale scanners at \$49!
- Complete with stand, PC SCSI adapter, cables, Mac software (IBM drivers not included) at an unreal price!
- SCSI Interface, works with Mac or PC (Mac s/w incl.)
- 300dpi resolution (native mode), 1200dpi with dithering
- Information provided on where to download PC drivers
- Dealer display models & shelf stock returns (boxes may be opened, but scanners are unused)
- Scan rate of 10 seconds for letter-size page
- Factory RMA's from dealers, unused, 90-day warranty
- Hurry, the ones with document feeder are already gone, these won't last at this great price!



HSC#17392 \$49.00

Corel Office Professional 7

- Great Software Bundle -- Amazing Value!
- Includes Corel Wordperfect 7, Corel Quattro Pro 7, Paradox 7, Corel Presentations 7, CorelDRAW 6, CorelFLOW 3, Sidekick 95, Netscape Navigator, Dashboard 95, 1000 fonts, 10000 clip-art images, more!
- For Windows 95, Windows NT 3.51 and Windows NT 4.0
- Distributed on CD-ROMs, with hefty manual pack
- New, shrink-wrapped in box, 90-day warranty

HSC#80436 \$47.50

PCI-Bus 56K Modem!

- Lucent PCI-Bus 56K Modem at unheard-of price!
- Data, FAX, voice, full V.90 compatibility
- Voice from handset
- Windows 95/98 or NT only (Not Win 3.1 compatible)
- Uses latest Lucent chipset, comes with Lucent drivers
- New OEM pack, with Trio application software on CD
- Warranty

HSC#17532 \$39.95

FM Tuner for your PC!

- Listen to FM radio while using your computer!
- Set up to 24 programmable stations
- Even works as an alarm clock (sorry, no snooze button!)
- Compatible with DOS/Windows/Win95/Win98
- ISA-bus card, receives from 87.5 to 108 MHz
- New OEM pack with antenna, audio cable, software, set-up guide -- works in combination with your sound card.
- 90-day warranty

HSC#17533 \$12.50

Drive-bay Amp & Equalizer

- Made by NEC, fits into standard 5.25" drive bay
- 5-Band equalizer has 4 channels, 6 watts RMS/channel
- 25 watts RMS total power output
- Headphone jack on front panel
- Connects to drive power connector
- No special software or drivers required!
- Compatible with any sound card
- 90-day warranty

HSC#17534 \$19.95

PCMCIA Sound Card!

- Media Vision PCMCIA Sound Card
- Great for Portables, Laptops with PCMCIA Slot
- External pod has joystick port, mic. input, line in & line out jacks, volume control
- Installation software, instructions included
- Windows 3.x, Windows 95 compatible
- New in OEM packaging (no box), 90-day HSC warranty
- We had these before at \$39.95 and they went fast!

HSC#17036 \$29.95

Infrared Connections!

- IBM "Options" series ISA-Bus and PCMCIA card adaptors will add industry standard infrared communications capability to your desktop PC (with ISA slots) or notebook computer! (Win95 instructions available on our website)
- Allows wireless connection to compatible notebooks, workstations, printers, and other peripherals supporting the Infrared Data Association (IrDA) standard.
- Also will emulate a COM port for cable-less hook-ups
- Communicates up to 115Kbps, or up to 1.152Mbps with the included TranXit Software.
- Operates over distances up to 3 meters (10 ft.)
- Includes Card, transceiver module, driver disk & book
- Both styles new in box, 90-day warranty



HSC#16483 PCMCIA Version \$19.95

HSC#16813 ISA-Bus Version \$19.95

Or a package deal...get both for \$29.95

Stepping-Motor Setup!

- Used Compumotor indexer, driver & motor, with cables!
- Model 172 indexer, LE series driver, & LE57-51 motor
- Sorry, no other information available -- 30 day warranty



HSC#17397 \$125.00

USB Video Camera!

- Compaq "Proshare" color videoconferencing camera
- Made by Intel -- supported Win 95 plug & play device
- Universal Serial Bus (USB) interface
- Comes with USB cable, manuals
- No drivers or software supplied



HSC#17539 \$59.00

External SCSI Drive Cases

- Bargain case for 5.25" drives, brand new!
- 7" x 4.5" x 10.5" overall size
- 50-pin SCSI connectors
- SCSI ID switch
- 65W Power supply (lots of power for hard drives, etc.)
- Fan-cooled, uses standard IEC Power cord (not included)



HSC# 17130 \$39.95

- High quality low profile case for 5.25" drives, brand new!
- 7" x 2.25" x 11" overall size
- 50-pin SCSI connectors, RCA Audio connectors
- SCSI ID switch, termination switch
- Tiny 12W Power Supply (5VDC @ 1.4A, 12VDC @ .4A, probably only good for CD-ROM's)
- Fan-cooled, uses standard IEC Power cord (not included)



HSC# 17357 \$29.95

- High quality case for 3.5" drives, used, like new!
- 6.5" x 2.5" x 10" overall size, good for tape drives!
- 50-pin SCSI connectors, SCSI ID switch
- Drive bay snaps out for easy access to cables
- 40W Power Supply (5VDC @ 2A, 12VDC @ 2.5A)
- Fan-cooled, uses standard IEC Power cord (not included)



HSC# 17356 \$19.95

Hand-held UV Lamp

- "Derma-spec" lamp was made for Avon products to examine the face for "problem" cosmetic areas!
- Works fine for counterfeit bill & credit card detection, mineralogy, fluorescent art effects, etc.
- We wouldn't use these on our faces for too long...



HSC#17383 \$12.95

Parallel-Port Keyboard!

- Perfect for notebook computers, laptops, palm-tops, etc.
- Full-size 101 keyboard by ALPS, model LPT 101
- Includes manual, installation diskette
- New in OEM box, 90-day warranty
- New Price!



HSC#17160 \$39.95

Quick, Cheap, Easy IDE!

- What more could you want in an IDE controller?
- Creative Technology CT1871 Plug and Play card
- Perfect for CD-ROM's, other non-bootable IDE drives
- 16 bit short ISA card has minimum parts count
- Supports up to two CD-ROM drives
- All settings are PnP settable, supports all ATAPI drives
- New, OEM bag with spec. sheet, 90-day warranty

HSC#17358 \$3.95

HALTED
specialties co.

HSC

Electronic Supply

Toll Free (Orders Only) 1-800-4 HALTED
Internet World Wide Web:
3500 Ryder St., Santa Clara, CA 95051
4837 Amber Ln., Sacramento, CA 95841
5681 Redwood Dr., Rohnert Park, CA 94928

(1-800-442-5833)
<http://www.halted.com>
(408) 732-1573
(916) 338-2545
(707) 585-7344

FAX your orders to:
(408) 732-6428



Visit HSC's Website!

- Pay us a virtual visit on the World Wide Web!
- Simply point your browser to <http://www.halted.com>
- Site is constantly being revised, please visit often!
- Check out the amazing "Gizmo of the Week" feature!

HSC Catalog online!

- That's right, get HSC's catalog on the World-Wide Web!
- Simply go to www.halted.com and follow the big red link.
- Adobe PDF files are available for download and viewing.
- Or drop on by and pick one up...we'd love to see you!

Terms: Some quantities limited; all items subject to prior sale. Minimum order: \$10.00 plus shipping. Orders under \$20.00 subject to \$2.00 handling fee, in addition to shipping. All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, CA (this means you pay freight!) by UPS Surface (no P.O. Boxes) unless otherwise specified, in which case prevailing carrier rate plus \$5.00 handling fee applies. Prepaid orders that don't include shipping charges will be shipped freight COD. There is a \$5.00 UPS charge added to shipping charges for COD shipments. If you have questions about your order, please call Customer Service at (408) 732-1854 M-F 9AM to 5PM PST.

Contents

ARTICLES

EMERGENCY TODDLER FINDER *Kenton Chun*.....6

With holiday shopping just around the corner, this device may be a relief to have with you when you're out with your child.

FAMILY RADIO SERVICE RADIOS — FACTS AND MUCH FICTION *Gordon West*.....10

Find out what's hype and what's not about FRS.

SECURITY ELECTRONICS SYSTEMS AND CIRCUITS — PART 9 *Ray Marston*.....20

Take a look at a miscellaneous collection of security circuits in this next to the last installment.

SPI AND THE PRINTER PORT *Karl Lunt*.....35

Add up to eight devices to a single printer port, using little more than a ribbon cable and some C software.

A SONAR SENSOR FOR AMATEUR ROBOTIC PLATFORM *Lawrence Foltzer*.....44

Incorporate this "sensitive" device into your own homebrew projects.

BUILD THIS STEPPER MOTOR CONTROLLER *David Williams*.....48

If you're interested in robotics, motion control, or just want to learn about stepper motors, then you should try building this versatile stepper motor controller.

THE COMPUTER CONTROLLED WORLD: *Ryan Sheldon*.....95

Pictures for Windows: Control up to eight graphic LCD displays from Visual Basic 5 for Windows (part 2).

DEPARTMENTS

ADVERTISER'S INDEX	74
CLASSIFIED AD INFO	74
DEALER DIRECTORY	41
EVENTS CALENDAR	42
NEW PRODUCT NEWS	9
NEWS BYTES	15
NV ADMART	52-53
ELECTRONICS Q & A	28
READER FEEDBACK	14
TECH FORUM	13

Nuts & Volts Magazine encourages article submissions and queries. Send a SASE for a copy of our writer's guidelines. All submissions should be on 5-1/4 or 3-1/2 inch diskettes and include hard copy as well. If return of materials is requested, include a SASE with your submission. Deadlines should be discussed in advance with the editor, but generally all material should be submitted two weeks prior to the 1st of the month for the next month's issue.

COLUMNS

AMATEUR ROBOTICS NOTEBOOK *Robert Nansel*.....80

Making progress "the hard way" on Breadbot with the help of BS2, SIMMStick, VROC, and solder smoke.

OPEN CHANNEL *Joseph J. Carr K4IPV*.....16

Some more tools for radioscientists observers.

RESOURCE BIN *Don Lancaster*.....91

New secrets of military surplus (part 1).

ELECTRONICS Q&A *TJ Byers*.....28



*You Win
with Nuts & Volts!*

Subscribe today and be
automatically entered in our new
MONTHLY PRIZE DRAWING!!!

See page 47 for details!!

OCTOBER PRIZE

BASIC Stamp II Professional Package

Provided compliments of
PARALLAX, Inc.

NOVEMBER PRIZE

HARD DRIVE DUPE-IT! PRO from CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER

CLASSIFIED AD INDEX

10. Ham Gear for Sale.....	54	125. Microcontrollers	73
20. Ham Gear Wanted	55	130. Antique Electronics	73
30. CB/Scanners	55	135. Aviation Electronics	73
40. Music & Accessories	56	140. Publications	73
50. Computer Hardware	56	145. Robotics	76
60. Computer Software	60	150. Plans/Kits/Schematics	76
70. Computer Equip. Wanted	61	155. Manuals/Schematics Wanted	77
80. Test Equipment	61	160. Misc. Electronics For Sale	77
85. Security	66	170. Misc. Electronics Wanted	79
90. Satellite Equipment	67	175. BBS & Online Services	85
95. Military Surplus Electronics	68	180. Education	85
100. Audio/Video/Laser	68	190. Business Opportunities	85
110. Cable TV	69	200. Repairs/Services	85
115. Telephone/Fax	71		
120. Components	72		

Nuts & Volts Magazine is published monthly for \$19.00 per year by T&L Publications, Inc., 430 Princland Court, Corona, CA. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Nuts & Volts Magazine, 430 Princland Court, Corona, CA 91719.

Published Monthly By
T & L Publications, Inc.
 430 Princeland Court
 Corona, CA 91719
 (909) 371-8497
 FAX (909) 371-3052

E-Mail
 editor@nutsvolts.com
URL
 http://www.nutsvolts.com

Subscription
Order ONLY Line
 1-800-783-4624

Publisher
 Jack Lemieux N6ZTD
 —
Editor
 Larry Lemieux KD6UWV

—
Managing Editor
 Robin Nelson KD6UWS

—
On-The-Road Exhibit
Coordinator
 Audrey Lemieux N6VXW

—
Subscriptions
 Abby Madain

—
Classified Ads
 Natalie Sigafus

—
 Copyright 1998
 by **T & L Publications, Inc.**
 All Rights Reserved

All advertising is subject to publisher's approval. We are not responsible for mistakes, misprints or typographical errors. Nuts & Volts Magazine assumes no responsibility for the availability or condition of advertised items or for the honesty of the advertiser. The publisher makes no claims for the legality of any item advertised in Nuts & Volts. This is the sole responsibility of the advertiser. Advertisers and their agencies agree to indemnify and protect the publisher from any and all claims, action or expense arising from advertising placed in Nuts & Volts. Please send all subscription orders, correspondence, UPS, overnight mail and artwork to: 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719.

The closing date for each issue is the 5th of the prior month, e.g., the closing date for the June issue is May 5th. Ad copy to be typeset by Nuts & Volts should be received one week prior to the closing date. Call or write for current advertising rates.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

If you are moving, notify us AS SOON AS POSSIBLE so we can continue your subscription without interruption.

Your magazine **WILL NOT** automatically be forwarded to you by the post office, so it's important to submit your change of address directly to Nuts & Volts. We will not be able to replace missed issues of the magazine due to unreported address changes.

When you send in your new address, include a current mailing label from the magazine with your account number on it. If you do not have a mailing label, be sure to include your old address and the name(s) under which the subscription was submitted.

**DON'T MISS
 A SINGLE
 ISSUE!!
 SUBSCRIBE
 TODAY!!**

To Subscribe to NUTS & VOLTS

USA ONLY

\$19.00 — 1 Year \$35.00 — 2 Years \$51.00 — 3 Years

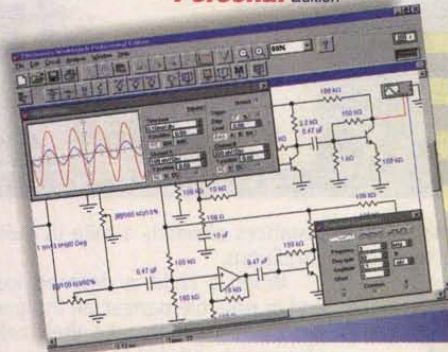
MAILED FIRST CLASS — FOREIGN ONLY

\$37.00 — Canada/Mexico \$100.00 — Foreign/Air Mail
 \$50.00 — Foreign/Surface

Send payment to the address below or call 1-800-783-4624
 and use your Visa or MasterCard.
Nuts & Volts Magazine, 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719

**THE WORLD'S MOST POPULAR
 DESIGN TOOL CHOSEN BY OVER
 100,000 USERS!**

Electronics Workbench[®] Personal Edition



TRUE MIXED ANALOG/DIGITAL
 FULLY INTERACTIVE SIMULATION
 PRO SCHEMATIC EDITOR
 6 VIRTUAL INSTRUMENTS
 ON-SCREEN GRAPHS
 OVER 4,000 MODELS
 8 POWERFUL ANALYSES
 FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

\$299

Full-featured schematic capture and SPICE circuit simulation!

The world's most popular circuit design tool that sets the standard for powerful, insightful SPICE simulation. Create professional looking schematics and then with the flick of a switch, display simulated waveforms live on a suite of virtual instruments. Includes 15 powerful analyses and a library of over 4,000 robust component models.

Electronics Workbench[®] Layout Personal Edition



AUTOROUTING
 REROUTE WHILE MOVE
 32 ROUTING LAYERS
 50" X 50" BOARD SIZE
 OVER 3,500 LIBRARY SHAPES
 EXTENSIVE OUTPUT
 REAL TIME DESIGN RULE CHECK
 DENSITY HISTOGRAMS
 FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

\$299

Power-packed PCB layout with autorouting and real-time DRC!

EWB Layout is a powerful board layout package for producing high-quality, multi-layer printed circuit boards. Offering tight integration with our schematic capture program, EWB Layout is the best way to quickly produce well-designed boards.

BUY BOTH AND SAVE! ~~\$598~~ \$548

**CALL FOR INFORMATION
 AND PRICING ON OUR
 PROFESSIONAL EDITION.**

800.263.5552

30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Fax: 416-977-1818
E-mail: ewb@interactiv.com



For a free demo, visit our website at **www.electronicworkbench.com**

EMERGENCY TODDLER FINDER

by Kenton Chun

If you have one or more toddlers in your family, you probably have experienced the terror of going to the shopping mall or a family outing and temporarily losing a child. This happens far too often and too easily for comfort. Perhaps you are involved in a store display and in a moment of inattention, the child wanders off. Sometimes the child will outrun the parent. It happens to everyone.

Unfortunately, many children have been abducted or injured after getting lost in this manner. According to some sources, there are more than 100,000 reported attempted child abductions a year in the United States alone.

In many cases, the lost child is not very far away, and the fright-

make mistakes like this, and usually a meticulous job of managing children will prevent an episode. But as children mature, they want more freedom and will sometimes go out of their way to

the parent. It can be used as a means of last resort for locating a lost child in the (hopefully unlikely) event that the child is at risk.

The project is essentially an interface which you can build to allow you to connect an ordinary pocket pager to a personal attack alarm (PAL). A personal attack alarm is a small device about the size of a pack of cigarettes, which emits a piercing audio alarm in excess of 140 dB when a lanyard is pulled out of it. It can be heard for

a last resort method of locating a lost child when the threat of injury or abduction is deemed possible by the parent. Responsible use of this technology will save lives. Misuse of it will result in just another mindless public irritation, like the bleating car alarms in the mall parking lot. Please remember this if you decide to construct and use this project.

Design and Implementation

There are many different pagers and PALs on the market today. I decided to use a project implementation which would work on virtually all pagers and PALs, however, this means it is possible the experimenter will have to do some testing and tweaking of their implementation to verify that it works properly and reliably.

In addition to this, I wanted an implementation which would allow the pager and the PAL to be used for their original purposes and not be permanently connected together as a dedicated toddler alarm. Toddlers after all, eventually grow up.

I chose to use an infrared optocoupler which allows the two devices to be easily interfaced, and still fit the design criteria mentioned above.

Infrared Optocouplers

An optocoupler consists of a light-emitting diode (LED) and phototransistor pair. The LED emits light in an extremely narrow band in the infrared wavelength of the light spectrum, usually in the range of 880 to 940 nm or so. The light output is not visible to the naked

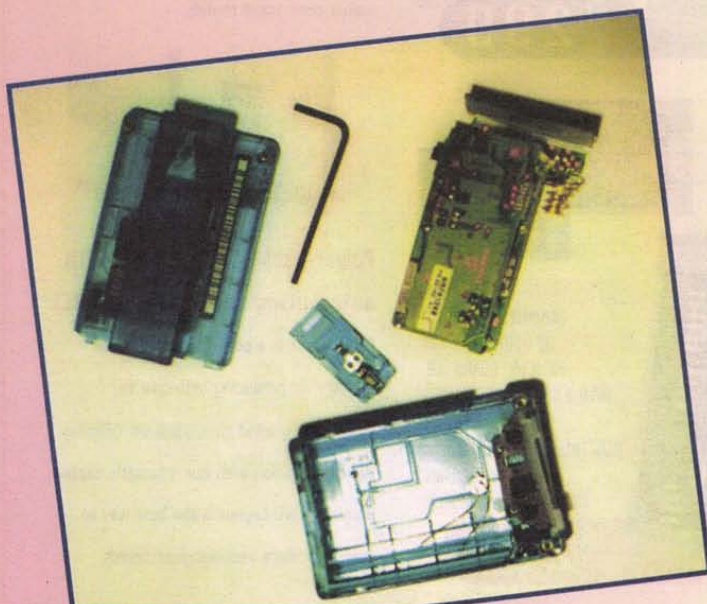


Figure 1
Disassembling the Pager

ened parent actually makes things worse by going into a panic and placing more distance between themselves and the lost child by engaging in a random search pattern.

Nobody likes to admit they

explore on their own.

It simply is not possible for a parent to always know exactly where the child is at every second. When a child gets lost, every second counts if the child is in any kind of danger.

This month's project is an electronic toddler finder which will locate a lost child if he or she is within several hundred yards of

distances of nearly a mile in quiet conditions.

When a child is deemed lost and in possible danger, all the parent need do is to take their cell-phone out and dial the number of the pager/PAL combo that the child is carrying. The PAL will sound and allow the parent to

quickly locate the missing child. The design has the added benefit that if the child is in the process of being abducted, when the alarm sounds, the abductor is likely to discontinue the abduction for fear of attracting too much attention.

While I do not suggest that everybody use pagers and personal attack alarms in this fashion, it is

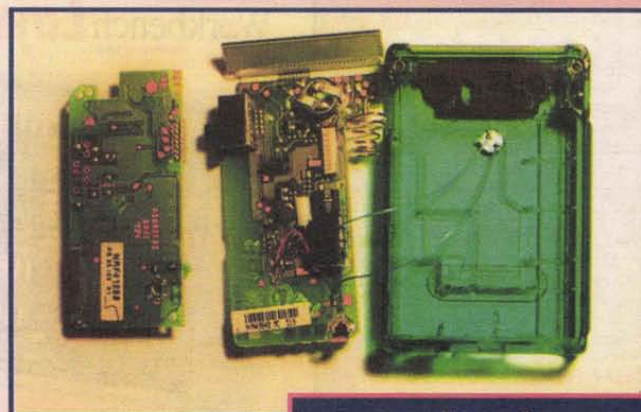


Figure 2
Modifying the Pager

eye. This is good for several reasons.

One is that it allows essentially invisible operation. Another is that infrared (IR) LEDs can emit 10 or more times the output of a visible LED as they are more efficient in the infrared spectrum.

The most important to our

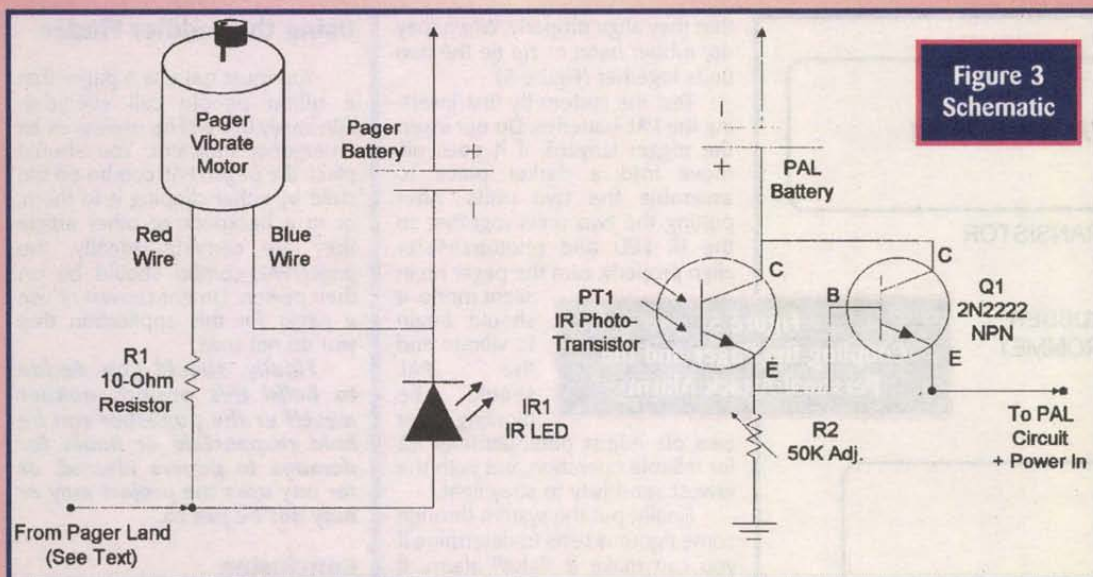


Figure 3
Schematic

project is that they begin to operate at forward voltages of 1.2 volts, which is just about all we have available in a standard "cheapie" pocket pager running on a single AA pen-cell.

The phototransistor is usually matched to be sensitive to the same wavelength of light emitted by the IR LED. This increases sensitivity to control signals, and reduces the chances of a false signal from spurious light sources.

The most common is an NPN junction transistor with a large base region exposed to the outside world. Photons entering the device through a small lens replace the base-emitter current of ordinary bipolar NPN transistors, switching the device on.

Optocouplers come in many configurations, and are generally used to provide extremely high electrical isolation between circuits. Other types are arranged to have an accessible gap between the LED and phototransistor in order to "sense" objects or to count events.

Getting Started - Prepare the Pager

Begin by acquiring the IR LED and phototransistor pair. I used a General Electric L14F1123 and LED which come as a matched pair from Radio Shack. Almost any IR LED can be used, however, it must begin to output infrared at 1.2 volts, or the device will not work in this application. Generally, the more sensitive phototransistors have three leads (base lead exposed) instead of two.

Next, open up the pager. Remove the battery. Remove the two hex allen screws at the top of the case and lift the back away. With a small screwdriver, carefully pry out the white plastic keeper that holds in the LCD display.

Then, carefully pry out the plastic tang at the bottom of the

case which locks the PC board down enough to free the board. Don't break it or the LCD display! The entire PC board and LCD assembly should now lift out (Figure 1).

Drill a hole in the center of the

pin header connector. Separate the two boards by carefully prying them apart at the header connector. Be careful not to break the boards. On the lower board, you will see a small motor with a weight attached to the shaft. This

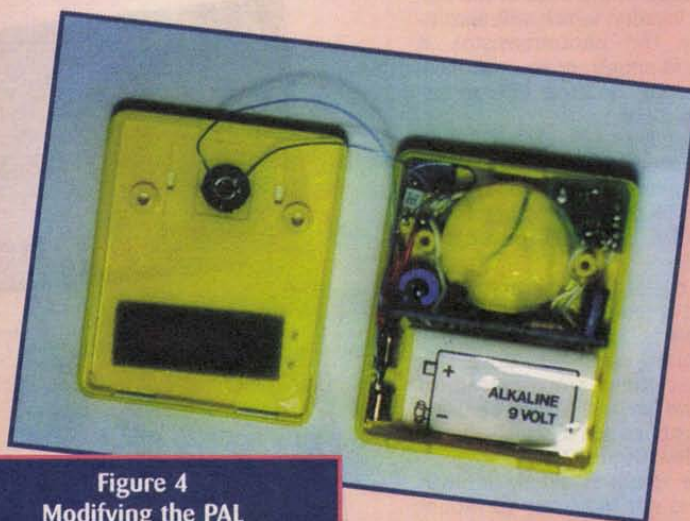


Figure 4
Modifying the PAL

front of the pager case which will accommodate the IR LED you are using. You want it to fit through the hole snugly. It should stick out of the front of the case. If you are a master craftsman, you can use a Dremel tool and, with a fine cutoff wheel, cut the IR LED as close to the array junction as you dare.

If you do this right, you can actually mount the IR LED inside of the pager case. If the pager case is a semi-transparent plastic, it will actually work without a hole.

Next, mount the IR LED with a dab of epoxy or Super Glue. Make sure that the back of the LED will clear the circuit board before gluing it down! Trim the leads close to the LED and quickly solder a length of fine insulated wirewrap hookup wire to each lead.

The pager PC board assembly actually consists of two small circuit boards connected by an eight-

is the "vibrate" pager motor.

When the beeper is in silent mode instead of the audible alarm, this motor whirls a small eccentric weight around the shaft causing the pager to vibrate. It will have two wires, red and blue. The red wire is positive, the blue negative. You can confirm which wire is which because one of them will go directly to one of the battery terminals.

Unsolder the red motor wire. Solder a 20-ohm resistor to the terminal land the red motor wire was on. Re-solder the motor wire to the other lead of the resistor. I used two 10-ohm surface mount resistors (SMTs) in series.

There is plenty of space for a conventional 1/8-watt carbon or epoxy resistor, if that is all you have. Solder the anode wire of the LED to the positive or red wire terminal. Solder the cathode wire of

Learn MICROCONTROLLERS EMBEDDED SYSTEMS and PROGRAMMING...

with the AES learning system/ embedded control system. Extensive manuals guide you through your development project. All programming and hardware details explained. Complete schematics. Learn to program the LCD, keypad digital, analog, and serial I/O. for your applications.



THREE MODELS AVAILABLE. Choose from an Intel 8051, Intel 8088, or Motorola 68HC11 based system. All models come with:

- 32K Byte ROM, 32K Byte RAM • 2 by 16 Liquid Crystal Display • 4 by 5 Keypad • Digital, Analog, and Serial I/O • Interrupts, timers, chip-selects • 26 pin expansion connector • Built-in Logic Probe • Power Supply (can also be battery operated) • Powerful ROM MONITOR to help you program • Connects to your PC for programming or data logging (cable included) • Assembly, BASIC, and C programming (varies with model) • Program disks with Cross Assembler and many, well documented, program examples • User's Manuals: cover all details (over 500 pages) • Completely assembled and ready to use • Source code for all drivers and MONITOR • Optional Text Book

Everything you need. From \$279

Money Back Guarantee

Call for Free Info Pack, or see

WEB at <http://www.aesmicro.com>

714-550-8094, FAX 714-550-9941

Call 1-800-730-3232

AES
Advanced Educational Systems

AES 575 ANTON BLVD., SUITE 300, COSTA MESA, CA 92626, USA

RF The RF Connection
213 North Frederick Ave.
Suite 11NV
Gaithersburg, MD USA
20877

<http://www.therfc.com/>

Complete Selection of MIL-Spec Coax, RF Connectors and Relays

UG-21B/U N Male for RG-213/214.....\$5.00

UG-21D/U N Male for RG-213/214.....\$3.25

N Connectors for 9913/Flexi4XL/9096

UG-21B/9913.....\$6.00 Pins Only.....\$1.50

UG-21D/9913.....\$4.00 Extra Gasket......75

Amphenol 83-1SP-1050 PL-259.....\$0.90

UG-176/U Reducer RG-59/8X. .25 or 5/1.00

UG-175/U Reducer RG-58/58A. .25 or 5/1.00

Silver Teflon PL-259/Gold Pin.....\$1.00 or 10/\$9.00

MIL-Spec Coax Available (Teflon, PVC IIA)

New Product: Belden 9913F. 9913 with High Density PE Foam dielectric, stranded center cond. and Duobond III Jacket.....80/ft or \$76.00/100ft

Also New: 9092, RG8X with Type II Jacket Intro Price.....\$23.00/100ft

Call for Specials of the Month

Full Line of Audio Connectors for Icom, Kenwood, and Yaesu

8 Pin Mike Female.....\$2.50

8 Pin Mike Male Panel.....\$2.50

13 Pin DIN for Kenwood.....\$2.75

8 Pin DIN for Icom.....\$1.00

8 Pin DIN for Kenwood.....\$1.50

Prices Do Not Include Shipping

Orders 800/783-2666

Info 301/840-5477

FAX 301/869-3680

Write in 109 on Reader Service Card.

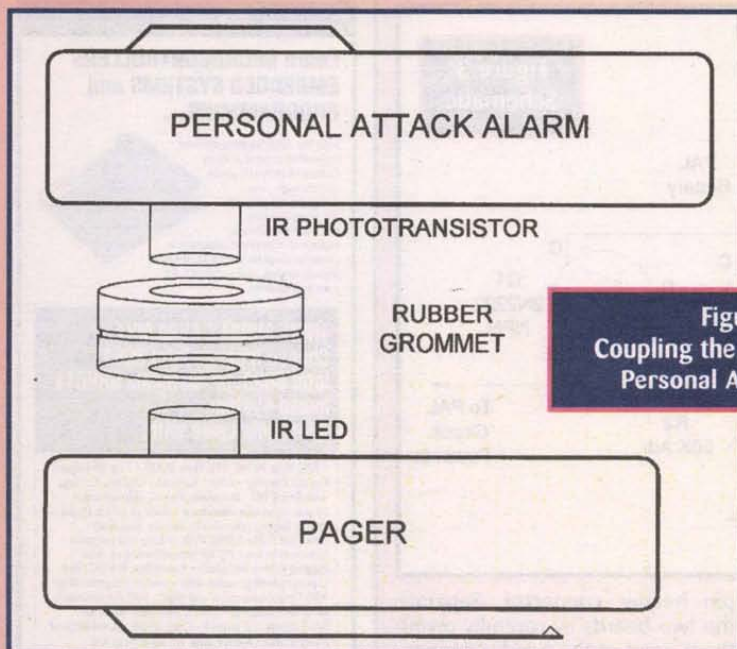


Figure 5
Coupling the Pager and the
Personal Attack Alarm

that they align properly. When they do, rubber band or zip tie the two units together (Figure 5).

Test the system by first inserting the PAL batteries. Do not insert the trigger lanyard. If it goes off, move into a darker place to assemble the two units. After putting the two units together so the IR LED and phototransistor align properly, turn the pager on in

silent mode. It should begin to vibrate and the PAL should be blowing your

ears off. Adjust potentiometer R2 for reliable operation, but with the lowest sensitivity to stray light.

Finally, put the system through some rigorous tests to determine if you can make it "false" alarm. It may be possible to have false alarms if too much light is allowed to leak into the phototransistor from outside sources. Placing the project in direct sunlight is a good test. It should NOT go off.

Depending on the quality of

Using the Toddler Finder

You must not use a pager that a zillion people call everyday. Obviously this will be useless as an emergency indicator. You should place the pager/PAL combo on the child by either clipping it to them, or in a backpack or other article they are carrying. Ideally, the pager/PAL combo should be on their person. Do not convert or use a pager for this application that you do not own.

Finally, should you decide to build this project, neither myself or the publisher can be held responsible or liable for damage to pagers altered, or for any uses the project may or may not be put to.

Conclusion

The Emergency Toddler Finder should only be activated if you believe your child may be in imminent danger. It should not be used as a substitute for attentive parenting. It will provide a last-resort

the LED to the negative or blue wire terminal. In my pager, this is also the negative battery contact. You should end up with something that looks like (Figure 2).

Re-assemble the pager, making sure not to break or cram any of the components. Re-insert the battery and turn the pager on. Usually, pagers have a test mode at turn-on time. You can test for proper operation of the IR LED by turning the pager on in vibrate or silent mode and watching it with a night vision scope. It should light up like a Christmas tree.

If you do not have an IR night vision scope, connect your phototransistor to an ohmmeter and hold it next to the pager case when the vibrator is activated.

You should see a noticeable drop in resistance across the phototransistor's emitter and collector as it begins to conduct. The 20-ohm resistor will not have any noticeable effect on the operation of the vibrator, except that perhaps the pager will no longer jingle your keys. The resistor is necessary to leave enough current to drive the IR LED, however.

Prepare the PAL

Remove any clips from the back of the PAL. It must fit snugly against the front of the pager. Good quality PALs have removable clips. If you are using a "cheapie"

PAL, you may need to cut the clip off. Line the pager and the PAL up, and mark exactly where the LED is pointing at the back of the PAL. Drill a hole in the back of the PAL at this location which will accommodate the phototransistor. It should fit snugly, or you will have to use epoxy or Super Glue to fasten it in place.

Most PALs employ a shorting subminiature jack as the trigger mechanism. A lanyard with a dummy plug is inserted in the PAL jack which opens the contacts in the jack.

In the event of an attack, the lanyard is jerked and the dummy plug comes out of the jack causing the shorting contacts to close. This activates the alarm. Instead of using the lanyard, we will be using a transistor switch to supply power to the PAL (Figure 3).

The circuit is simple enough that it is not necessary to mount the components on a circuit board — it will suffice to find any empty space in the PAL case and mount them by soldering them point-to-point. When the phototransistor PT1 is switched by the incoming IR beam from the pager, it turns on NPN transistor Q1 which supplies power to the PAL.

Depending on the way your particular PAL is designed, it is possible to wire the transistor switch in parallel with the PAL trigger jack. I choose to switch the PAL power supply instead because this method should work for all PALs, regardless of their trigger design (Figure 4).

Putting It All Together

Depending on how much your LED and phototransistor stick out, you may need to use a rubber grommet or an "o" ring as a spacer and coupler between the pager and the PAL. What is important is



Figure 6
The Finished Project

the transistor you use, there should be less than 30 microamps of current drawn on the PAL battery when the units are coupled together. The standby current draw will be practically zero if the IR LED and phototransistor are coupled properly, and there is no light leakage from the outside (Figure 6).

indication of where your lost child is and may even save their life. It is my hope that I never hear one of these go off at the mall!

Remember to have fun, whatever you do! **NV**

Parts List:

R1	10-Ohm 1/8-watt Resistor or SMT
R2	50-Kohm Potentiometer
Q1	2N2222 NPN transistor
IR1	Infrared LED (See Text)
PT1	GE- L14F1123 IR Photo Transistor (See Text)

ATRV-2

Real World Interface, Inc. announces their second All Terrain Robot Vehicle – the ATRV-2.

The ATRV-2 is designed to provide the robotics researchers and scientists who are pioneering tomorrow's rovers with a vehicle capable of supporting demanding missions including security, land mine detection, reconnaissance, surveillance, and remote operation in hazardous areas.

ATRV-2 is a rugged four-wheel drive, differential steered, all terrain robot vehicle. With 40 cm all terrain tires on four alu-

REAL WORLD INTERFACE Robots for the Real World



ATRV-2

minum wheels, the ATRV-2 has excellent off-road traction and can traverse asphalt, grass, rocks, and sand with ease. The fully enclosed rugged aluminum body protects electronics from the elements.

The ATRV-2 features an internal PC that provides an ideal interface for a wide range of sensors including: laser range finders, stereo vision, and more of your choice.

For more information, contact:

REAL WORLD INTERFACE, INC.
32 FITZGERALD DR. P.O. BOX 375
DEPT. NV, JAFFREY, NH 03452
603-532-6900 FAX: 603-532-6901
E-MAIL: lwoodbury@rwii.com
WEB: <http://www.rwii.com>

COLOR VIDEO PEN CAMERA



American Innovations, Inc., announces the release of their new VP-300 Color Video Pen Camera. To the casual observer, the unit looks like an ordinary pen in your pocket. Hidden inside is a micro-miniature color CCD camera that delivers unparalleled picture quality.

Images can be recorded using a standard portable video recorder or fed into a video transmitter for remote real-time recording and/or observation.

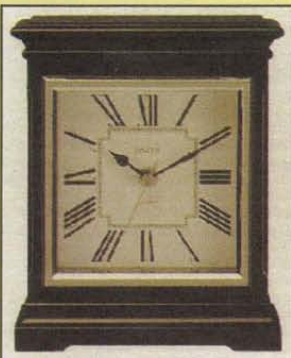
Perfect for Law Enforcement operations, private investigators, and undercover news reporters, this unit is the most revolutionary way to record live events that require the utmost discretion.

All optional components (Sony 8 mm video recorder, battery pack) fit neatly into a small waist pack so there is no cumbersome video equipment to carry. This unit is so small and easy to use, you will keep it on hand every day. Set up takes seconds.

The VP-300 Color Video Pen boasts over 330 (H) TVL resolution, low two-lux sensitivity, and delivers 92 degree FOV through its 3.6 mm pinhole lens. By incorporating special engineering and advanced circuitry, the video pen can also capture video in low light settings.

The special introductory price for the VP-300 is only \$2,400.00.

I-SPY CLOCKS



The MC-985 Mahogany Clock Cam and the CL-985 Carriage Clock Cam are the two latest I-Spy cameras manufactured by American Innovations, Inc.

These clocks blend into any home or office setting making them ideal for every undercover operation.

Each covertly conceals a 380 (H) TVL resolution color camera, with a super low two-lux sensitivity rating.

These cameras also have built-in backlight compensation thus enabling the

color camera to function in a room with minimal lighting. The custom designed pinhole lens offers an astonishing 92 degrees FOV through an opening measuring only 2 mm!

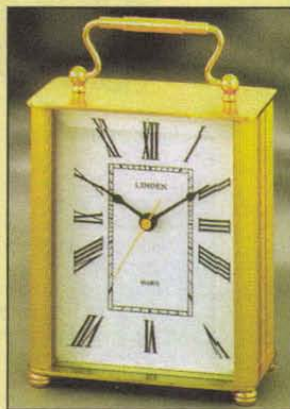
The MC-985 Mahogany Clock Cam and the CL-985 Carriage Clock Cam were designed for use in the office to monitor employee's performance; place them in a store to protect your merchandise and your profits. These cameras are perfect for the working parent who wants to keep an eye on their nanny and/or housekeeper while they are away or at work.

Since the camera utilizes standard video signals it can be connected to your own TV or VCR. You can set the timer function on your VCR to monitor an area at predetermined times and/or intervals.

The special introductory price for these two I-Spy Color Clock Cameras is only \$350.00.

For more information on these products, contact:

AMERICAN INNOVATIONS, INC.
119 ROCKLAND CENTER, Ste. 315, DEPT. NV, NANUET, NY 10954
914-735-6127 FAX: 914-735-3560 WEB: <http://www.spysite.com>



SVR8-T SERVO CONTROLLER



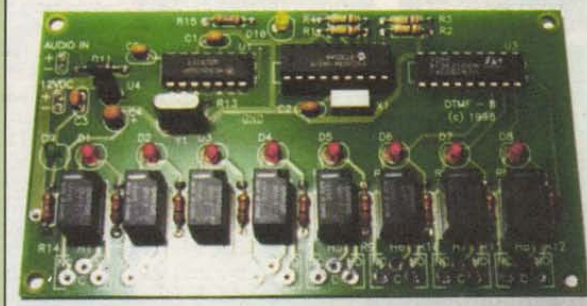
The SVR8-T provides eight channels of standard PWM servo control along with eight channels of 16-bit torque feedback using standard unmodified hobby servos. This patent-pending technology enables new or existing devices which utilize servos for motion control to be enhanced with the sense of touch without adding any additional sensors.

Examples of feedback systems include: 1. Low-cost servo walker that can adapt to the terrain. Sense and avoid a drop-off, all without adding a single sensor. 2. Low-cost servo gripper that can sense an object's presence and/or weight and only apply the correct amount of pressure to grab the object. 3. Multi-axis arm or leg that can sense and adjust to its own or external forces.

The SVR8-T sells for \$99.95.

For more information, contact:

NETMEDIA, INC.
10940 N. STALLARD PL., DEPT. NV, TUCSON, AZ 85737
520-544-4567 FAX: 520-544-0800
<http://www.web-hobbies.com>



DTMF-8 DECODER BOARD

The DTMF-8 board is great for remotely controlling most equipment like a repeater via radio or any other audio source with its eight relay outputs.

Relay contacts are rated at one amp and can be programmed for momentary, latching (or combination), or mutually exclusive one of eight.

Password programming adds security and allows multiple DTMF-8 boards attached to the same audio source to control even more equipment.

Requires 12 to 14 VDC at up to 250 mA.

The cost is \$119.00.

For more information, contact:

INTUITIVE CIRCUITS, LLC
2275 BRINSTON AVE., DEPT. NV, TROY, MI 48063
248-524-1918 E-MAIL: sales@icircuits.com
WEB: <http://www.icircuits.com>

FAMILY RADIO SERVICE RADIOS — FACTS AND MUCH FICTION

by Gordon West



Suzy West operates a Kenwood FRS radio while snowboarding last winter.

in several emergencies throughout the United States.

Yes, FRS on its second birthday



The Oregon Scientific two-way radio.

is working just fine as envisioned by Miller and RadioShack.

Before we talk about some of the slightly misrepresented claims about

the equipment and what it can and cannot do, plus some of the things that people have been doing with the equipment that Miller hadn't even thought of,

let's take a look at what FRS is, and a little about what manufacturers are doing to maneuver themselves in the marketplace.

The FRS is governed by the FCC under the Code of Federal Regulations, Title 47, Part 95 — Personal Radio Services. The FRS's general provisions are found in Subpart B, specifically Rules 95.191, 95.192, 95.193, and 95.194. The simple rules say that you can use these little radios as long as you are not a representative of a foreign government. You must also share the 14 channels with other users.

The rules also state that you can use these radios anywhere the FCC has jurisdiction, but you cannot use them aboard a boat or aircraft without the permission of the captain. You cannot

The small FRS radios work well inside metal buildings.

cause intentional interference, either.

You may not use these little sets to commit a crime. You will use these sets to conduct two-way voice communications with someone else, and the FRS is not intended as a one-way broadcasting service to play talk show host. You cannot tie your FRS into a telephone system, either.

The rules also state you cannot go inside your little FRS set and jack up the power, or make modifications to its required built-in (only) antenna.

But the rules leave wide open all of the neat LEGAL things that you can do with this equipment, realizing some of their inherent limitations by

FRS CHANNEL FREQUENCIES

FRS Channel #	MHz
1	462.5625
2	462.5875
3	462.6125
4	462.6375
5	462.6625
6	462.6875
7	462.7125
8	467.5625
9	467.5875
10	467.6125
11	467.6375
12	467.6625
13	467.6875
14	467.7125

And here is something they probably didn't tell you in the brochure that comes with FRS equipment — on FRS 462 MHz Channels 1

through 7, you share your channel with mobile and base station GMRS system users who could run up 10 times more power and twice as much modulation bandwidth as your little tiny handheld. FCC Rule 95.29(f) gives GMRS licensed users full access to these same "interstitial" channels to talk simplex. Now you are beginning to understand why you might have been drowned out when you are trying to use your little handheld in the local shopping mall — a powerful voice came over your channel, and that was that. It's legal.

But take heart — you still have FRS Channels 8 through 14 to use. But if you're out on a hiking trip, and you get close to that big mountain peak where there are a lot of powerful



Compact FRS transceivers can communicate over 50 miles under the right conditions!

design to keep this radio system short-range.

- Effective radiated power output shall not exceed 1/2 watt.
- Deviation must not exceed ± 2.5 KHz.
- Audio frequency response must not exceed 3,125 KHz.
- No external antenna connections are allowed.
- Frequency tolerance required is .00025%.

These little handhelds operate on interstitial frequencies to the more powerful general mobile radio service. Channels 1 to 7 fall between powerful GMRS output frequencies, and FRS Channels 8 through 14 fall between sensitive GMRS repeater input frequencies.



Motorola's TalkAbout Plus two-way radio.



The small FRS transceiver is ideal for boat-to-car communications during launching.

... 14 frequencies times 32 privacy codes may not lead you to "hundreds" of vacant channels. Advertisements for one- and two-mile range are indeed accurate, but 10-mile to 20-mile range is quite common...



repeater stations on that peak, refrain from using FRS Channels 8 through 14. The reason is because many of those GMRS repeaters may be operating in the GMRS service, and talking from your little 1/2-watt set close to these repeaters and their sensitive input frequency could wipe out legitimate FCC-authorized GMRS calls. So stay off of the otherwise quiet FRS Channels 8 through 14 when hiking among the trees and big repeater aluminum towers.

And speaking of hiking, is there a common FRS channel in case of an emergency? Nope, not at all. Your best source of getting help in an emergency over FRS would be to dial through the channels and try to break into an ongoing conversation that you may hear loud and clear.

A year ago, you could go to the top of most buildings or hills, and spin through the channels and not hear much. But now the channels are beginning to blossom with activity, so chances are you could break in for some help if the two folks communicating leave a couple of seconds between their ongoing conversation. In fact, anyone out in the wilderness should always pause a couple of seconds before resuming a conversation for that purpose of letting someone else come in with emergency traffic.

I suggest using the international distress word, "Mayday," which in almost any language means stop transmitting and handle my emergency call. Say it three times and hopefully someone will hear a call for help.

On less expensive FRS equipment, you won't have the luxury of dialing around to find an either open or occupied channel. Some sets only come with one channel, and there appears to be no set channel that is a single channel unit. Most single-channel sets cost around \$59.00. Two-channel sets cost around \$69.00 each, and 14-channel sets cost about \$149.00 each. I think this is more a marketing ploy than what it costs to produce a 14-channel set versus a two-channel set, but nonetheless, these are the latest price points observed.

And the most channels there are will be 14.

38 TALK GROUPS COMBINED WITH 14 CHANNEL CAPACITY OFFERS 1,064 PRIVACY CIRCUITS TO COMMUNICATE.

Other ads tone it down a bit and indicate their privacy codes combined with "all frequency capabilities" may lead to hundreds of private "channels." Not really.

The privacy codes are the common EIA CTCSS sub-audible tone codes. Many multi-channel FRS handhelds feature full decode CTCSS capabilities. I can begin to see the advertising logic — if everyone out there has a different channel dialed in and a different CTCSS encode, YOUR likelihood of having someone come through loud and clear over your specific channel that is on tone decode is rather remote up to maybe 1,000 tries. And you could even increase your odds of no one else coming over YOUR set by using equipment with voice scrambling to further reduce the likelihood of some stranger coming over your

TWO-WAY COMMUNICATION FOR MOTORISTS?

by Robert Leef

Just about everyone is interested in cars. It's only a short jump from automobile interest to transportation, and from there to communications. Historically, one has led to another in the development of our country. The Pony Express, telegraph, Henry Ford's invention, and our highway system are all connected. But has one aspect of the picture fallen behind by about 90 years?

Motorists come into contact with some form of communications every day. In the most simple way, it's the broadcast radio we listen to while driving. Besides this "one-way" radio — and possibly a mobile scanner — the vehicle may also be equipped with two-way radio such as business band, CB, amateur, GMRS, cellular, and maybe others.

Each of these pieces of equipment is designed to establish contact with another unit like itself, and usually with a specific person at another location. Herein lies the problem. None of these mobile two-way communications devices connect with all other nearby vehicles on the road. Private airplanes communicate with each other, and so do most boats. Why don't cars?

Instead, we use hand signals, flash the lights, or yell to try and convey important information to another driver. We travel along in our steel and plastic cells in a kind of frustrated solitary confinement, unable to talk to the person in the car right next to us!

In the 1970s, we seemed to be headed in the right direction with CB. Sales were high. Approximately one out of every 10 cars and trucks had that kind of radio, and it was growing. Many motorists could talk to each other, or just listen to what was going on around them if they preferred. Even General Motors was an active participant with CB. However, due to a number of reasons, it never reached all vehicles and now is basically flat or even in decline in some areas.

THE NEED

As it is now, we're unable to communicate properly with almost all nearby drivers. Messages that might be passed include:

- a) A traffic problem ahead.
- b) Giving warning of a dangerous road condition (fog, etc.).
- c) Asking for help.
- d) Requesting directions.
- e) Advising the driver in front he has a tire going flat, or something else out of the ordinary.

We might even see a restoration of civility and courtesy between drivers.

THE DETAILS

If there is to be communication between all drivers, a two-way radio must be in all cars, and left on. Or, if left off, it must be automatically turned on and tuned to the "emergency and assistance" channel by receipt of a signal. The "advanced alert system" is already used in Europe. It sends out broadcast signals in the FM band that automatically turn on car radios to inform drivers of road hazards. Technology from this, and possibly our own commercial sources, would undoubtedly lead to a "smart" two-way radio.

Such a radio would not be a costly car accessory. One source estimates less than \$100.00 and, with an adapter, it could use the car's existing AM/FM antenna. Would there be a big sales loss for CB marketers? Probably not. These companies could contract with the automakers to supply their assembly lines with this new concept radio as a required factory installed item. Either coming as standard equipment in new cars or available in aftermarket for existing vehicles through electronics retailers, public safety and convenience would be enhanced significantly.

This past winter, there were numerous cases of motorists trapped in deep snow, and unable to summon help. This and other kinds of weather-related emergencies happen every year. Not everyone wants or can afford a cellular telephone, and CB is not dependable. No product has focused on the universal need of a required common communications device.

This new kind of two-way wouldn't have to be a replacement for CB. Some drivers, and many truckers, still need or want the capability of talking longer distance. And, beyond this — for 50 to 75 mile range — another choice still remaining would be the General Mobile Radio Service with its repeaters. These and other easily obtainable services would not be displaced.

SPECIFICATIONS

- a) FM, 1/2 watt except 2 watts on channel 9.

b) Automatic squelch; controls for channel selection, off-on-volume.

c) Button for 38 CTCSS tones. May be enabled or disabled.

d) Monitor button. Used if CTCSS is enabled.

e) Busy scan feature. May be enabled or disabled.

f) Mobile and handheld models.

g) MOBILE: If factory-installed, coupled to existing car antenna. If sold in aftermarket, coupler or separate antenna available. HANDHELD: Built-in antenna included. Capable of external antenna.

h) Automatic transmitter identification ("ATI"). When radio is keyed, it sends its own distinctive code. This would be a deterrent to misuse.

i) Available accessory to decode above ATI. REACT and other public service organizations interested in maintaining the integrity of the service would want to buy this in order to identify troublemakers. There would be a structure for handling misuse rather than the current extremes of being unconcerned or having vigilantes as in CB. The system would be similar to the "Official Observer" program in amateur radio.

j) 1. A \$5.00 license fee collected at point of sale and mailed by seller to the FCC.

2. License application to be short and simple: name and address of buyer, verified by driver's license or other document. License to be good as long as buyer owns radio. (RADIO is licensed.)

3. License application to be packed with radio and show ATI code. Last four digits will be radio owner's on-air identification.

k) Frequencies: (All are transmit and receive except 9.)

CHANNEL	MHZ
1	462.5625
2	462.5875
3	462.6125
4	462.6375
5	462.6625
6	462.6875
7	462.7125
8	462.6750 short-range emergency and assistance
9	467.6750 transmit, 462.6750 receive (repeater)
10	467.5625
11	467.5875
12	467.6125
13	467.6375
14	467.6625
15	467.6875
16	467.7125

l) Channel 9 operates through a repeater — already operational on GMRS throughout many areas of the US, and is recognized as the emergency and assistance channel for long range.

m) When radio is on ("awake"), channel 9 will be scanned for priority. A "Defeat" button will take it out of priority after 10 seconds of pause on a received transmission on 9. It must be "defeated" for additional 10-second intervals as long as the listener does not want to hear the transmission on 9.

n) When the radio is off ("asleep"), there is automatic turn-on if a signal is received on channel 9. After 10 seconds, it automatically turns off if not manually turned on.

CONCLUSION

The type of radio being proposed wouldn't need a lot of development. We're already using a low-power handheld on the new Family Radio Service (FRS) frequencies which are the same as those being suggested except for channels 8 and 9. Performance has been good. With a little redesign for car use, a new "Driver's Radio Service" could be a prompt reality.

The safety aspect alone should get the attention of some agency such as the National Highway Transportation Safety Administration, the US Department of Transportation, the Federal Highway Administration, or others. The commercial aspect should be attractive to opportunistic companies.

Some new cars have GPS and a display that shows road maps. This satellite-based technology is great. But it appears we have skipped over a more basic and widespread need for a number of years. A "Driver's Radio Service" would be the answer. NV

spouse's handheld and carrying on an illicit conversation. Yup, I can see there might be more than 1,000 combinations to lock everyone else out.

But I wouldn't necessarily advertise them as private channels. Maybe a thousand different ways to make YOUR conversation private among yourselves.

But even if you do transmit with full CTCSS encode and decode, it doesn't mean that your conversation won't be overheard by anyone else with a simple FRS 14-channel set. While you might not hear anyone else on channel, someone running open squelch will definitely hear YOU on channel.

But Kenwood Corporation has gone one positive step forward to minimize eavesdroppers — a Kenwood radio UBZ-LF14 incorporates digital speech scrambling, and only another Kenwood radio can descramble the call if they're on the right frequency and have their tone decode circuit shut off.

"At the push of a button, Kenwood transmissions will be electronically altered so that casual listeners with other brand FRS radios cannot understand your conversations while your Kenwood friends and family can," comments Paul Middleton of Kenwood Corporation. "When combined with the 14-channel capacity, and the 38 talk groups, scrambling gives Kenwood owners 1,064 ways to communicate strictly between themselves," adds Middleton. Okay, I can buy that. Good feature.

The rules also permit brief tone calls over the airwaves. Many FRS radios may carry up to four unique user-programmable call tones that may ring the other person's FRS radio to let them know there is incoming traffic. Cobra, the king of CB 27 MHz radios, has a terrific feature called "Vibralert" that physically vibrates the FRS radio when it receives an incoming page call. They also advertise 532 CTCSS "sub-channels," but I think they are using just the regular 30-some CTCSS tones, and multiplying by the number 14 to come up with "sub-channels." But I like the Vibralert Cobra FRS equipment — it's a little smaller than most other FRS sets, and indeed it does its thing when an incoming specific call is received.

Midland also joins in on the circuit with 14-channel access with 38 privacy tones that "... give 532 channel/code combinations to eliminate crosstalk and interruptions." Maybe.

Even though you may be decoding for a specific tone, someone else closer on the same frequency CAN interrupt the incoming call so all you hear is nothing. It's called capture effect — and even though the closer signal won't pop through your decode circuit, the station you do want to hear is effectively blocked from coming through. I wouldn't say that CTCSS may eliminate crosstalk or interruptions. You just won't know that you are getting jammed out!

Motorola does a good job of describing their Talk About handheld CTCSS "interference eliminator codes." They say, "It is a sub-channel code that lets you customize channels. When you select a channel, lots of other people may be using it, too. When you set a code, you tailor the channel to filter out other people's messages," writes Motorola. This is to lead to greater "flexibility" claims Motorola when operating the radio in congested or busy areas. Well, maybe.

If you're operating the radio on the same channel as someone else nearby, having your set on CTCSS full decode may lull you into thinking there is no one calling you, when actually the congestion is so heavy there indeed may be the kids screaming "Mommy, I'm lost." Something to think about. I would prefer to operate without my decoder turned on. This way, I'll recognize that the channel may be a popular one for a specific shopping mall, and have everyone in my party switch over to a slightly quieter frequency.

When it comes to maximum range, manufacturers and advertising agencies have been remarkably restrained. Most won't claim any greater range than one to two miles. Every now and then, you may see an ad saying "under optimum conditions up to three miles line-of-sight." This is a very conservative estimate when you consider signal propagation at 462 MHz in the summertime.

A 1/2-watt on 462 MHz might go as much as 100 miles when looking at free space attenuation tables. If the signal path is visible from mountain peak to mountain peak, and if there is no one on the same channel as the two of you are on, I would indeed expect the capabilities of establishing a narrow-band FM communications path. But to get a 100-mile path line-of-sight range, each of your minimum elevations will need to be no less than 2,500 feet up. And nothing in between. And not raining

or snowing. And on a hot summer day when the wind is not blowing.

It's quite common for UHF signals to get ducted well beyond the calculated line-of-sight horizon. Ducting of FRS signals occurs when a wide-spread temperature inversion associated with a high-pressure system overlays you and the other FRS operator on a distant mountain top. When the temperature inversion reaches 10 degrees or greater, the refractive index is suitable for bending 1/2-watt UHF signals well beyond the normal line-of-sight range. Over water, the furthest record I have heard of using FRS equipment has been 160 miles between a mountain top in Ventura, CA, to another FRS operator on a small fishing boat well south of the Mexican border. And they indicate their signals were full quieting, which leads me to believe the range could have easily been extended if the channel remained clear of other FRS traffic.

Down in the shopping malls and at street level, the little FRS radios won't go much beyond a couple of blocks. Simply too much metal. While signals on 462 MHz take some good bounces within a building, usually the third bounce will do them in. It just depends on how much metal is between you and the other operator, and exactly where you have positioned your equipment.

I am told that security guards at a Chicago high rise can always make contact by operating their equipment near the elevator shafts. Whether the doors are open or not, the signals seem to propagate best near the elevators.

Worst range? 462 MHz does not work well in foliage. Hikers report that big pine trees will literally eat up the signal after about a half mile. Same thing with a rocky terrain — granite tends to absorb the signals, rather than reflect them. And this winter when out skiing or snowmobiling, an incoming snowstorm can put you off the air quickly when your distance exceeds about 3/4 mile on an absolute line-of-sight basis.

But on the other hand, if you get buried in an avalanche, hold onto your radio and continuously squawk for help. Ski patrols say that the little FRS signals can easily get out from under the snow 10 to 15 feet below. I wonder when we will see ski patrols announce a specific frequency for emergency use only to receive calls for help by injured or partially buried

skiers?

In fact, here in Southern California, Bob Leef of Crest REACT has some very good ideas on how we might make better use of the 462 MHz-467 MHz band and come up with specific channels for highway and byway use with some of these 1/2-watt communicators. (See his mini-article included here.)

Finally, no one has come up with any magic way to dramatically increase the capabilities of range on these little 1/2-watt communicators. Attempts to inductively couple the antenna to a larger antenna proved cumbersome, and hardly worth the effort. I did see one ingenious set-up of two FRS transceivers hooked up to voice-operated headsets and operating on channel extremes (1 and 14) as a quasi-voice-activated repeater. It required everyone to transmit on one frequency, and then listen on another, and the system was more complicated than useful.

I have also heard some extremely loud conversations coming over the FRS channels, not necessarily from GMRS radios on the lower seven channels. This leads me to believe modified ham radio equipment at 5 KHz deviation is finding its way onto the splinter FRS frequencies, and this is well beyond the intended use of the limited number of FRS channels.

The number of "saves" through the use of FRS equipment is fast coming to the attention of public safety officials. A boater was able to call out to some fishermen using FRS on a breakwater that he was taking on water and sinking fast. Luckily the breakwater fisherman had a cellular phone, and ultimately the Coast Guard came to the rescue of the sinking boat owner.

Plenty of "saves" on the ski slopes. Other FRS users would overhear someone talking about an ankle that is definitely going in the wrong direction, and summoned ski patrol officials that finally were able to track down the injured party. While there are indeed 462/467 MHz Doppler automatic direction-finders, I doubt that you'll find many of these in service to track down the local FRS signals.

If I were running a ski patrol or boat rentals out on a lake where there was a lot of FRS use, I would buy myself a simple ham radio three-element beam for 70 cm and use the simple three-element beam to help track down lost signals.

FRS is good. And talking to Bob Miller, it's actually exceeded his wildest expectations when it comes to public acceptance and the variety of equipment now available. Certainly RadioShack stores have the lion's share of selling FRS, but you can find FRS transceivers just about everywhere and in the mail order catalogs.

But take some of the ads with a grain of salt — powerful transmitters, hundreds of channels, absolute privacy, and calling out in an emergency may slightly over-embellish the FRS as it is today. But useful it is; and if you have a scanner, and if your scanner can tune in interstitial frequencies 12.5 KHz off of the regular channels, then take a listen for yourself.

There is plenty of activity, and you may never be ALONE with a small FRS transceiver. NV

LITTLE RADIOS INTERFERE WITH LICENSED REPEATERS

FCC-licensed GMRS repeater users are having interference problems because of FRS units using CTCSS on encode. Tests show an alarming problem with any FRS radio encoding tone. When the FRS handheld is keyed on a frequency adjacent to an FCC-licensed GMRS repeater input frequency, using a tone known to be in the repeater, the repeater will key up. Although voice won't necessarily pass through the keyed-up repeater, the interference takes the form of the repeater cycling on and off. This is a serious condition when one of the repeaters was activated at a whopping seven miles from where the FRS set was operated, and another repeater triggered up 13 miles away.

I encourage everyone operating FRS to stay off of Channels 8 through 14. These are the channels that are interstitial to GMRS repeater inputs. A real problem is that casual FRS users will probably never know that they may be interfering with licensed GMRS repeater operation. We strongly encourage everyone using FRS to stay on Channels 1 through 7, so as not to risk interference with repeater inputs.

Bob Leef KB6DON
28826 Paseo Malaga
Mission Viejo, CA 92692

TECH FORUM

This is a READER TO READER Column. All questions AND answers will be provided by *Nuts & Volts* readers and are intended to promote the exchange of ideas and provide assistance for solving problems of a technical nature. All questions submitted are subject to editing and will be published on a space available basis if deemed suitable to the publisher. All answers are submitted by readers and **NO GUARANTEES WHATSOEVER** are made by the publisher. The implementation of any answer printed in this column may require varying degrees of technical experience and should only be attempted by qualified individuals. Always use common sense and good judgement!

QUESTIONS

I have inherited three Fortune Systems Corp. 1000 terminals. They all have switches on the back for int. video/ext. video presumably so you could use them also for monitors. Well they work good in the ext. video mode as monitors.

What I would like to know is what the dot pitch is on these monitors? They all have the same picture tubes #R14APDB-DH.

I want to do some PC board designing on them and was wondering if the dot pitch is fine enough?

10981 Joseph W. Baldwin
Warren, MI

My Bel-Tronics Caller ID automatically gives a message saying we don't accept anonymous calls to those who call block. Unfortunately, many government and business numbers simply show up as unknown. How can I send a similar message to these unknown numbers i.e., Caller ID addition or answering machine, or a message stating identify yourself with a return number?

10982 Grant Maxwell
British Columbia, Canada

I would like to make the VT 420 interface to an 8051 project using RS232. There is a "com" punch out on the back for a D-type connector or something.

The VT 420 circuit board has a strange pattern of plated through holes for a connector with 90° pins adjacent to the comm punch out.

Also what interface is the other DEC-type connector?

10983 Bill Jackson
Kensington, MD

I would like to use the serial output port of one computer to input the keyboard input of a second computer in a universal kind of LAN. I envision using a UART to receive the serial data and through a ROM converting the binary characters to their equivalent character code numbers, entering the keyboard of a second computer in parallel with its own keyboard.

10984 George Bateman
Winter Park, FL

I have a Magitronic A-PIO411C-A, model 486-PIO2, DOC 14580. It

Send all material to **Nuts & Volts Magazine**, 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719, OR fax to (909) 371-3052, OR E-Mail to forum@nutsvolts.com

has award bios chip 486DXAWARD Software, Inc., FA263867 1.121BI01.

I need the information on jumper settings JC1, JC2, JC3, JC4, and JC5. All other settings are marked on the board.

10985 Robert W. Ritchey
Vandalia, IL

I have an old TV antenna rotor, but lost the controller. From the rotor is a cable with five wires: brown, white, black, green, and red.

I would like to know which wires take the 24 VAC and how to use the remaining three wires to indicate direction?

10986 work@salus.uvm.edu

I need an IC 8909-02A (8908-02A) for a Goldstar 14" TV. I haven't been able to find one.

10987 Peter Decarolis
Buffalo, NY

I noticed the memory expansion on my Hewlett Packard Laserjet II has a proprietary connection. Is there a board that will connect to this memory expansion slot that will use SIMMs?

10988 Scott Edwards
Mona, UT

I am a student of MSC Applied Physics in Karachi University (Pakistan).

I am going to design a "universal IR remote receiver." I need help from someone who knows about the data format of IR remote or any ICs used in that type of work.

10989 Riaz Ali Khan
via Internet

I am looking for a schematic for a circuit to convert an IDE interfaced hard drive to a parallel port interface, so I can hook up a hard drive to one of my parallel ports for more storage space. I realize they make such kits, but I want the knowledge of how it works, plus I can't afford such kits, at this time.

109810 D. Gross
Via Internet

I would like to build an "amplifier power output meter." Along the lines of a meter LED or panel for each

channel i.e., L, C, R, LR, RR speaker output.

Any ideas or directions for information?

109811 Manuel R. Sandoval
via Internet

I need a transistorized switch that will transfer my backup battery instantly to the DC bus when power fails.

I have a 12V gel-cell with a float charger. The power supply is 12.0 volts and, now when the transfer relay drops out when the power supply fails, there is a momentary power loss while the relay's contacts change state. This causes my gen-tran switch PLC to hang up and have to reboot. I only need to switch 2-3 amps at 12V.

109812 Brent Miller
via Internet

I need "voice" or "audio" frequency readout for a Yaesu FT1000D. The operator is partially blind and needs "voice" readout for HF radio.

109813 David M. Schertzer
via Internet

How do I de-compress a hard drive? I recently upgraded my 540 MB drive with a 2.1 GB drive. The problem is that the new drive was compressed somehow in the data transfer, and I don't need to have the new one compressed because there is more than adequate space.

109814 Al Gordon
Del Mar, CA

I intend to write a VB program that uses the microphone (or line) input from my Soundblaster compatible card to obtain weather satellite images from a SSB receiver.

I have the schematics for the electronics required, but now I want to digitize the analog signal using my soundcard.

I am desperately looking for a way to read incoming data from the DSP chip on my 16 bits Soundblaster under Visual Basic.

In the old days, using DOS and Professional Basic, I could do this using the INP and OUT instructions to certain ports. VB does not have these instructions, but I found a DLL which could do the job. The only prob-

ANSWER INFO

- Include the question number that appears directly below the question you are responding to.
- Payment of \$25.00 will be sent if your answer is printed.
- In most cases, only one answer per question will be printed.
- Your name, city, state, and E-Mail address, (if submitted by E-Mail), will be printed in the magazine, unless you notify us otherwise with your submission.
- Due to space limitations, we can not reprint the original questions with the answer. The question number and the issue it appeared in are printed above the answer.
- Unanswered questions from a past issue may still be responded to.
- Comments regarding answers printed in this column may be printed in the Reader Feedback section if space allows.

QUESTION INFO

TO BE CONSIDERED FOR PUBLICATION

All questions should relate to one or more of the following:

- 1) Circuit Design
- 2) Electronic Theory
- 3) Problem Solving
- 4) Other Similar Topics

INFORMATION/RESTRICTIONS

- No questions will be accepted that offer equipment for sale or equipment wanted to buy.
- Selected questions will be printed one time on a space available basis.
- Questions may be subject to editing.

HELPFUL HINTS

- Be brief but include all pertinent information. If no one knows what you're asking, you won't get any response (and we probably won't print it either).
- Write legibly (or type). If we can't read it, we'll throw it away.
- Include your Name, Address and Phone Number. Only your name will be published with the question, but we may need to contact you.

lem is that I do not receive anything but 128 or 255, no matter what signal comes into the soundcard.

109815 Hans Middelbeek
via Internet

ANSWERS

ANSWER TO #89813 - AUG. 1998

It is my opinion that 2.88 floppy drives never really took off because CD-ROM drives were introduced around the same time. All the major

Continued on page 87

Modern computing and standard surge suppressors... a recipe for disaster.

Almost all surge protection devices use MOV's (metal oxide varistors) as their active element. MOV's are sacrificial/wear/limited life components. Surge suppressors based on this technology are doomed to failure. These surge "suppressors" also don't suppress a thing. They divert powerline surges equally to the ground and neutral wire. When you put current on the common ground wire of interconnected equipment some of that current will flow (through the inherent ground loops) to the data lines. This is a major cause of lock-ups and misoperations that plague today's computer environments. Another fact; all modern computers use switch mode power supplies. During surges the power supply capacitors must charge to the clamping level of the MOV before the MOV turns on. A recent study has shown that it takes a 3000A surge 15 microseconds (15,000 nanoseconds) to charge the typical capacitors of these power supplies to that level. The surge is virtually over before the MOV reacts. (See five things you probably don't know about your surge suppressor at www.fivethings.com.)

THE POINT: Standard surge suppressors allow too much current to hit the computer. Standard surge suppressors divert surge current to the ground wire and disrupt data transfer. Standard surge suppressors eventually fail without warning. Modern computers have logic voltage levels (the signals that transmit the data) and power supply voltages that are dramatically lower than that of their recent predecessors. Modern computers use integrated circuits with transistors of ever decreasing physical geometries. Modern computers are virtually always interconnected to other computers or peripheral equipment. The bottom line; *modern computers are much more sensitive and susceptible to powerline anomalies.*

INTRODUCING BRICK WALL SURGE FILTERS. . .

The World's Best Surge Suppressor

Initially engineered for critical, non-fail industrial applications, this patented device protects indefinitely and sets a new standard for every measure of surge suppressor and powerline filtering performance.

A Brick Wall 1) Utilizes NO MOV'S or Any Other Sacrificial Components (a two pound inductor and nine capacitors are the heart of the unit) 2) Has No Joule Rating or Surge Current Limitations 3) HAS BEEN TESTED AND CERTIFIED BY UL TO THE MOST DEMANDING CLASSIFICATION OF A NEW GOVERNMENT SPECIFICATION; CLASS I, GRADE A. Which Means: UL PUT ONE THOUSAND 3000A, 6000V SURGES (this is the largest surge an interior environment can experience) THROUGH A UNIT (at 60 second intervals) AND DOCUMENTED NO FAILURE OR PERFORMANCE DEGRADATION OF ANY KIND WHATSOEVER.

i.e.: A Brick Wall Will Not Fail.

We know of no cord connected, MOV based surge protection device that has, or can pass this test.

A Brick Wall possesses UL's lowest Suppressed Voltage Rating (let-through voltage) of 330V. This is the lowest rating they will grant. In that test of one thousand 6000V, 3000A surges, UL NEVER SAW THE LET-THROUGH VOLTAGE EXCEED 290V. YOU CANNOT DO BETTER THAN THIS FOR A POINT-OF-USE SURGE PROTECTION DEVICE. Once again, we know of no other surge protection device that could come close to this performance level.

A Brick Wall is a current activated Series Mode device. Since it is not wired in parallel, nor voltage activated, it does not have to wait for the capacitors of the power supply to charge before it becomes effective. YOUR EQUIPMENT IS PROTECTED INSTANTANEOUSLY (and indefinitely).

These devices were engineered utilizing a current limiting/surge filtering technology. THEY DO NOT DIVERT ANY SURGE CURRENT TO THE GROUND WIRE. They Will Not Cause Your Computer System To LOCK-UP, CRASH OR MISOPERATE as a consequence of surge diversion. Your current surge "suppressor" will.

Powerline Filtering

In addition to all this, Brick Wall Surge FILTERS are the best AC powerline filters you can buy (that we have been able to find anyway). Industrial machinery, copiers, coffee makers, laser printers, fluorescent lights, refrigerators, etc., all cause powerline noise that can cause your computer to misoperate. A Brick Wall Surge Filter will make powerline noise related problems disappear.

You Can't Buy a Better Surge Protection/Powerline Filtering Device... Anywhere.

SO... HOW IMPORTANT IS YOUR SYSTEM?



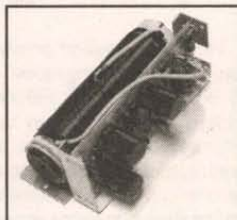
**BRICK WALL DIV.,
PRICE WHEELER CORP.**
1-800-528-0313

Fax: 1-800-528-6623 E-Mail: info@brickwall.com

Web: www.brickwall.com

Visa - MC - AMEX

ASK ABOUT OUR NEW IN-LINE UPS/SERVER PROTECTOR



Available in Modular Form

reader FeedBack

Dear Nuts & Volts:

Several months ago, author Gordon West wrote an excellent article about GPS equipment and the included inland mapping from flash memory. West brought up several good points about what flash memory mapping can and cannot do. I wish to amplify on one of those points about embedded land maps for use out on the water.

I purchased a Garmin GPS III (Serial No. 40130662), as an aid to navigation in my small boat. I was led to select this unit over other models because of its display of some of the significant rivers and lakes that I use in this boat, as well as other bodies of water that I may wish to use. It came well recommended for the display of shoreline data.

For this capability, I paid a considerable premium over the otherwise similar GPS II or other units having a lesser display capability.

Before purchasing this unit, I put it into Simulator mode and reviewed the display of several bodies of water and was generally satisfied with the level of detail provided. I did not expect the level of detail provided in a CD-ROM or C-Map cartridge unit.

After using this unit in a number of bodies of water, I find that it substantially mislocates shoreline features in most every place I found myself in so far. In many cases, the actual shoreline was represented on the GPS III screen up to 1/2 mile from the actual shoreline. This was not simply a matter of GPS selective availability as the position location was repeated over several days in all cases.

The problem appears to be in the representation of the shoreline

in the land data provided. For reference, the unit that I purchased has software version 2.04 and the land data is version 1.03.

I offer the following examples:

1) The Colorado River where it provides the boundary between the states of Nevada and Arizona between the latitudes of N35° 15' and N35° 45'. The river (and Lake Mojave) in this area is between 1/2 and 3 miles wide, but the display often shows the west shoreline between 1/4 and 1/2 mile east of its actual location. Thus, while the boat is positioned on the west bank of the river (or lake), the GPS position arrow may show up to 1/2 mile inland and, while the boat is positioned on the east bank, the GPS position arrow shows it still to be in the water by a substantial margin.

2) Lake McClure in California between N37° 35' -N37° 42' and W120° 07'-W120° 18'. The same problem with misplaced shoreline representation occurs with this body of water as was found in case 1.

In addition, the GPS III shows the head of lake navigation to be at N37° 40', W120° 74' whereas, with the lake at least 20 feet below the high water mark, the head of lake navigation is upriver to at least N37° 36', W120° 06'. The display shows the lake as it would be if its level were 150-200 feet below the high water mark.

3) New (sic) Don Pedro Reservoir in California between N37° 41'-N37° 53' and W120° 19'-W120° 25'. The same problem with misplaced shoreline representation occurs with this lake as was found in cases 1 and 2.

It appears that the shoreline of all three bodies of water mentioned

Continued on page 94

Weeder Technologies Pro-Kit

PO Box 2426, Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32549

850-863-5723

Stackable RS-232 Kits

Digital I/O - 12 I/O pins individually configurable for input or output. DIP switch addressable; stack up to 16 modules on same port for 192 I/O points. Turn on/off relays. Sense switch transitions, button presses, 4x4 matrix decoding using auto-debounce and repeat. **\$32**

Analog Input - 8 input pins. 12-bit plus sign self-calibrating ADC. Returns results in 1mV steps from 0 to 4095. Software programmable alarm trip-points for each input. DIP switch addressable; stack up to 16 modules on same port for 128 single-ended or 64 differential inputs. **\$48**

Home Automation (X-10) - Connects between a TW523 and your serial port. Receive/transmit all X-10 commands with your home-brewed programs. Full collision detection with auto re-transmission. **\$39**

Caller ID - Decodes the caller ID data and sends it to your serial port in a pre-formatted ASCII character string. Example: *1231 08:45 850-863-5723 Weeder, Terry <CP>. Keep a log of all incoming calls. Block out unwanted callers to your BBS or other modem applications. **\$35**

Touch-Tone Input - Decodes DTMF tones and sends them to your serial port. Keep a log of all outgoing calls. Use with the Caller ID kit for a complete in/out logging system. Send commands to the Home Automation and/or Digital I/O kits using a remote telephone. **\$34**

50 MHz Freq Counter

Reads frequency from 1Hz to 50MHz and displays up to 7 digits on a 16 character LCD. Auto-range feature provides floating decimal point and automatic placement of suffix (Hz, KHz, or MHz). Microcontroller based provides for very small parts count. **\$48**

DTMF Decoder/Logger

Keep track of all numbers dialed or entered from any phone on your line. Decodes all touch-tones and displays them on a 16 character LCD. Holds the last 240 digits in a non-volatile memory which can be scrolled through. Connect directly to radio receiver's speaker terminals for off-air decoding of repeater codes, or numbers dialed on a radio program. **\$55**

IR Remote Control Receiver

Learns and responds to the data patterns emitted by standard infrared remote controls used by TVs, VCRs, Stereos, etc. Lets you control all your electronic projects with your TV remote. 7 individual output pins can be assigned to any button on your remote, and can be configured for either "toggle" or "momentary" action. **\$32**

Telephone Call Restrictors

Two modes of operation: either prevent receiving or placing telephone calls (or call prefixes) which have been entered into memory, or prevent those calls (or call prefixes) which have "not" been entered into memory. Use touch-tone phone to program.

Block out selected outgoing calls. Bypass at any time using your password. **\$35**

Block out selected incoming calls. Calls identified using Caller ID data. **\$46**

Open Channel

by Joseph J. Carr

Some More Tools for RadioScience Observers

The only topic that generates more E-Mail from readers than the distance learning topics are the various radiosciences observing pieces that I've done. There are some ideas and circuits that can be of use to anyone doing that type of work. This month, we will look at some of the analog signal processing circuits that can be used in radiosciences observing.

"Analog, did he say?" I know it's the computer age, but a large percentage of the radiosciences observers out there use analog setups. Indeed, the noise generated by computers raises hob with some radiosciences observing set-ups. At VLF through HF, for example, computer-generated hash often makes the receiver unusable.

Rectifier-Integrators

An integrator is a circuit that performs the mathematical operation called integration on an input waveform. The output of the integrator is a voltage that represents the time

average of the input signal. When designed and used correctly, the integrator can detect and track changes of the applied signal level.

Figure 1 shows two integrators that can be used on receivers that have an audio output jack. These circuits are based on similar circuits made popular by Jeff Lichtman of Radio Astronomy Supplies (190 Jade Cove Drive, Roswell, GA 30075; E-Mail: jmlras@juno.com, website: http://nitehawk.com/rasmit/jml0.htm).

The version shown in Figure 1A is the simpler of the two. It consists of a half-wave voltage doubler circuit (D1/D2/C1/C2) that is driven by the audio output of the receiver (applied to V_{IN}). Capacitor C2 also sets the time-constant (T) of the integrator. This parameter determines the manner in which the integrator tracks input signals. The higher the value of C2, the more sluggish the integrator.

The idea in many circuits (where filtering is sought) is to find a value that will allow gradual changes to appear in the output, but high-frequency

noise to be ineffective.

There are two outputs from this rectifier-integrator. One output is a DC meter movement (M1). The meter movement that I used was a 0-200 μ A, but anything from 0-50 μ A to 0-1 mA can be used with suitable changes in the value of R1. Keep in mind, however, that the full-scale range of the meter movement sets its sensitivity. The potentiometer R1 is used to set the output to "near full-scale" when the strongest normal signal is present. This is a subjective determination, and you will have to find the setting empirically.

The other output is a current output that is used to drive a current-input strip chart recorder such as the Gulton. Selection of too low a meter full-scale rating can adversely affect the operation of the circuit ... the meter will be pegged much of the time.

The diodes (D1 and D2) used in this circuit can be silicon 1N4148 style devices, but the germanium 1N60 devices are a bit more practical. The reason is that the junction voltage is lower.

Another version is shown in Figure 1B. This circuit is transformer coupled (T1) to the audio output of the receiver. The transformer can be a 600- Ω :600- Ω line transformer, or something similar (e.g., 8- Ω :600- Ω , 50- Ω :1000- Ω). I have seen the use of 8- Ω :1000- Ω transformers in this application, but the output voltage may be too high in some cases. The 8- Ω winding is connected to the receiver output.

The rectifier, in this case, is a bridge rectifier stack (BR1). These devices have four silicon diodes inside. The ends of the transformer are connected to the "AC" terminals of BR1. These terminals are sometimes marked with the sinewave symbol. The negative (-) terminal of BR1 is grounded, while the positive (+) terminal is connected to the integra-

tor. The integrator of this circuit has five different capacitors, representing five different time constants. The capacitors are selected by a single-pole-five-throw rotary switch. The shortest time constant is at position "A," while the longest is at position "E."

There are times when you might want to use an integrator without the rectifier. In this section, we will take a look at some simple integrator circuits. The circuit shown in Figure 2 is a simple resistor-capacitor (R-C) integrator. The time-constant of this integrator is:

$$T = R \times C \quad [1]$$

Figure 2.
R-C integrator.

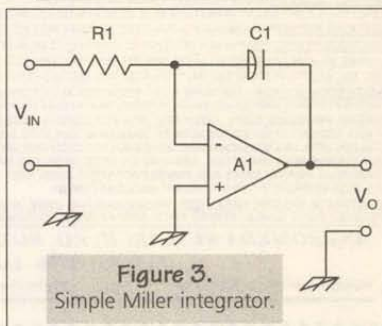
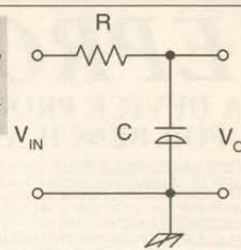


Figure 3.
Simple Miller integrator.

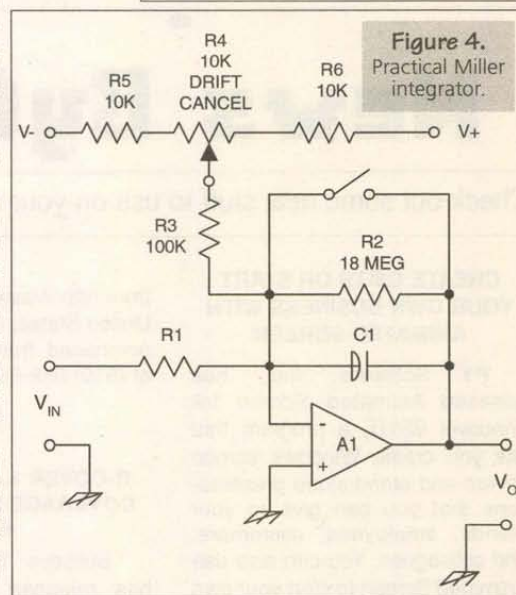


Figure 4.
Practical Miller integrator.

Where:

T is the time-constant in seconds (s)
R is the resistance in ohms (Ω)
C is the capacitance in farads (F)

The general rule for selecting a time-constant is to make it greater than, or equal to, the period of the lowest frequency waveform applied to the integrator input (V_{IN}).

Time constants for radiosciences observing tend to be rather long. For example, for solar noise integration it is 15 seconds or so. For a 15-s integrator, a 1-megohm resistor requires a 15- μ F capacitor.

Solar noise is often observed in the 150-152 MHz radio astronomy band. A high gain Yagi or similar antenna is aimed at the sun. One radio astronomy club in England uses a 151-MHz receiver with several adjustable bandwidths of 50 to 280 KHz, and an AM detector. The output integrator receives the amplified output of the AM detector.

Figure 3 shows the basic active integrator. The DC power supply terminals are deleted for the sake of simplicity. This circuit is based on the operational amplifier, and is usually called the Miller integrator after its inventor. The equation for this circuit

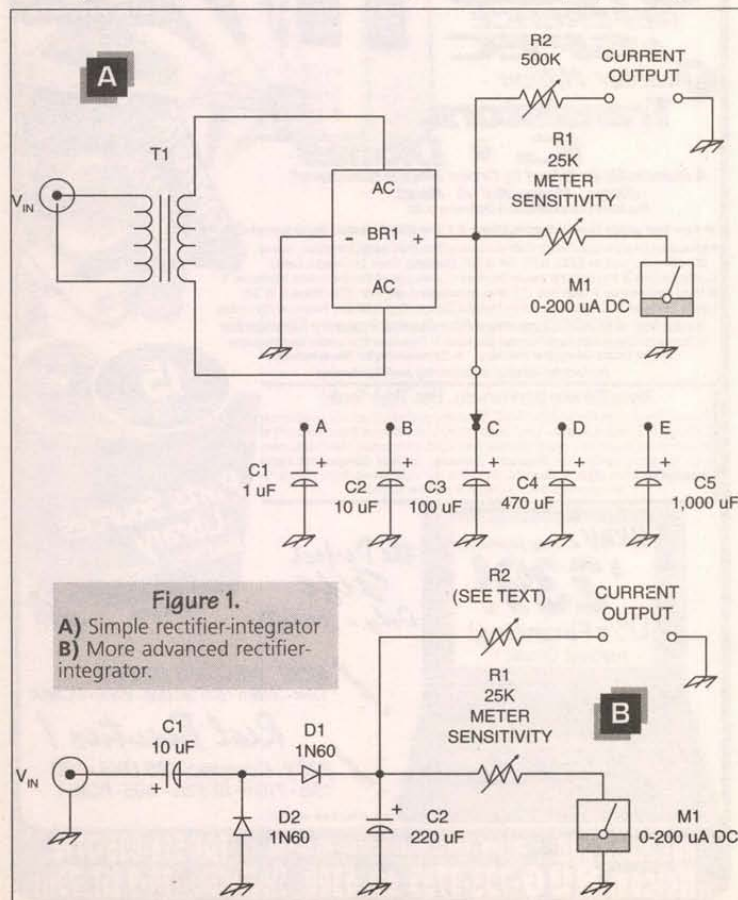
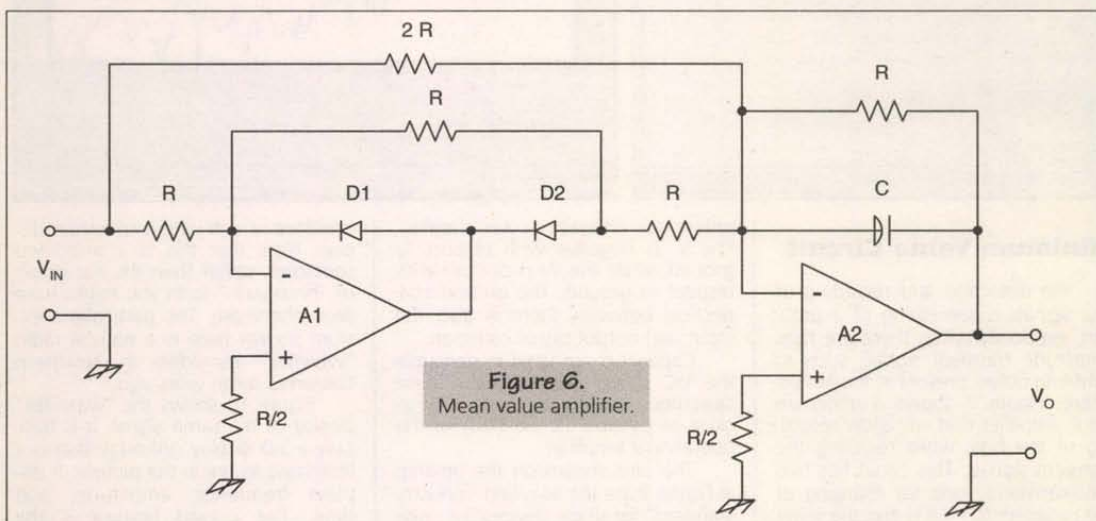
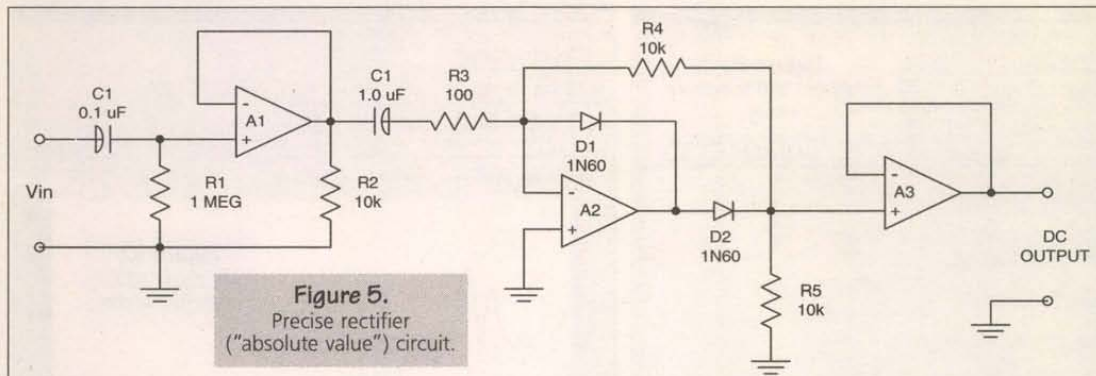


Figure 1.

A) Simple rectifier-integrator
B) More advanced rectifier-integrator.



$$i_s: V_o = \frac{-1}{R_1 C_1} \int V_{in} dt + V_k \quad [2]$$

Where:

V_o is the output voltage
 V_{in} is the input voltage
 V_k is any voltage that was on C_1 when the integration began (may be zero).
 R_1 is in ohms
 C_1 is in farads

The term "-1" indicates that a phase inversion takes place in the amplifier (the inverting input is used). The term $-1/R_1 C_1$ is the gain of the device. This term also sets the time-constant of the integrator. However, there is often a trade-off necessary to balance two competing situations.

First, we need an adequate time constant. Second, we need to keep the gain as low as possible consistent with the requirements. Consider the case of a 10K resistor and a 0.01 μ F capacitor:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Time-constant} &= 10^4 \times 10^{-7} \text{ farads} = 0.001 \text{ seconds} \\ \text{GAIN} &= -1/(10^4 \times 10^{-7} \text{ farads}) = -1,000 \end{aligned}$$

The gain of -1,000 can cause a problem. Suppose the operational amplifier is operated from ± 15 volt DC power supplies, so will probably output voltages as high as ± 14 volts. The input voltage that will saturate the output of the operational amplifier is $14/1,000 = 0.014$ volts = 14 mV. If kept under control, however, the active integrator can be a very powerful instrumentation circuit.

There are, however, some other problems. One problem is an unde-

sired DC component stored in capacitor C_1 . This potential is accounted for by the V_k term in Equation 2. This problem can be overcome by shunting a switch across C_1 to discharge it either before the integration takes place, or periodically as the charge on the capacitor accumulates.

The offset voltages of the operational amplifier, or an undesired DC component of the input signal, will tend to charge the capacitor. The result is a rising baseline for the output voltage that is not related to the input signal. The output therefore drifts towards either the positive or negative DC power supply rail.

One solution to the drive problem is to use an operational amplifier with very low input bias currents and output offset voltages for A1. I've successfully used the CA-3130, CA-3140, CA-3160, CA-3240 (two CA-3140 in one package), and CA-3260 in integrator circuits. These op-amps are BiMOS devices, so have extremely high input impedances.

Another solution is shown in Figure 4. Three methods are used in this circuit. First, a high value resistor (R_2) is shunted across the capacitor. This resistor bleeds charge, but does not affect the integration sufficiently to be a problem. The second approach is to use an offset null circuit (R_3 , R_4 , R_5 , and R_6). The input terminals are shorted together, the switch is momentarily closed and then re-opened, and then potentiometer R_4 is adjusted to produce a stable zero output voltage.

It is necessary to perform this adjustment several times to home in on the correct setting. The third

approach is the discharge or reset switch shunted across the capacitor (C_1).

The capacitor used in any integrator should be a very low leakage type. Select capacitors with polyethylene or similar dielectrics. For very long time-constant integrators, tantalum capacitors are better than aluminum electrolytics.

Precise Rectifier (Absolute Value) Circuit

A rectifier is a device or circuit that produces a unidirectional fluctuating DC voltage from a bi-directional AC input signal. The rectifier is also called an absolute value circuit because it produces an output that is the absolute value of the input voltage. An ordinary PN diode can be used as a rectifier (see Figure 1A again).

However, when weak signals are encountered, the non-linear portion of the diodes I-vs-V curve is in effect. The lower portion of the curve is called the square law region because the current through the diode changes as the square of the applied voltage. This region is usually between 0V and 0.3V for germanium diodes, and 0V to 0.7V for silicon diodes. When the applied voltage increases above this point, the I-vs-V curve straightens out and becomes linear. This region is called the linear region or the ohmic region.

The circuit in Figure 5 shows an active fullwave precise rectifier. This circuit is linear throughout its range. The actual rectifier circuit in op-amp

JFETS

ULTRA LOW NOISE
LS843 - 3nV/Hz typ

TIGHT MATCHING
LS843 - 1 mV max

- ◆ N & P Channel
- ◆ Duals & Singles
- ◆ Custom Screening
- ◆ Die, SMT, Thru-Hole
- ◆ No Order Minimum
- ◆ COD's Accepted

Second Source for Domestic
& Foreign JFETs & Bipolars

Full Service U.S. Manufacturer
of Specialty Linear Products

LINEAR SYSTEMS

4042 Clipper Court
Fremont, CA 94538
510-490-9160/510-353-0261(Fax)
E-mail: 3623671@MCIMAIL.COM

Tiny FBasic Computer



(Shown 85% Actual Size - 40 pin DIP)

The TICkit 62 module is like a Parallax Basic Stamp® II, but has 4 times the program space installed (expandable to 64K). It also has 4 times the variable space (96 bytes), and uses a modern structured language similar to BASIC only more powerful.

- Only tool you need is a PC
- Inexpensive \$45/module, \$16/IC
- Development Kit only \$45
- Huge library of I/O function
- Structured FBasic Language
- Easy to learn and use
- Powerful enough for large projects

ASK ABOUT OUR STAMP COMPATIBLE
PERIPHERAL COMPONENTS

VersaTech Electronics

PHONE: (303) 828-9156, FAX: (303) 828-9316
e-mail: versatech@csn.net
Web: //www.csn.net/versatech
11170 Flatiron Drive, Lafayette, CO 80026

Basic Stamp is a registered trademark of Parallax, Inc.

A2 and the surrounding components. Amplifier A1 is an AC-coupled input buffer, while A3 is an output buffer. These amplifiers are used to isolate the precise rectifier from other circuits. It is possible for the diodes of the precise rectifier to distort waveforms in the circuit, so the buffers are highly desirable.

Mean Value Amplifier

The mean value amplifier of Figure 6 couples a Miller integrator with a precise rectifier circuit to form a circuit that outputs the time-average value of the input circuit. The output voltage approximates the root-mean-square (RMS) value of the input signal. The values of the resistors are either R or 2R, with R being determined by the required time constant. The output voltage of Figure 6 is:

$$V_{MEAN} = \frac{-1}{RC} \int_0^T V_{IN}(t) dt \quad [4]$$

Where:

V_{MEAN} is the mean value of the input voltage

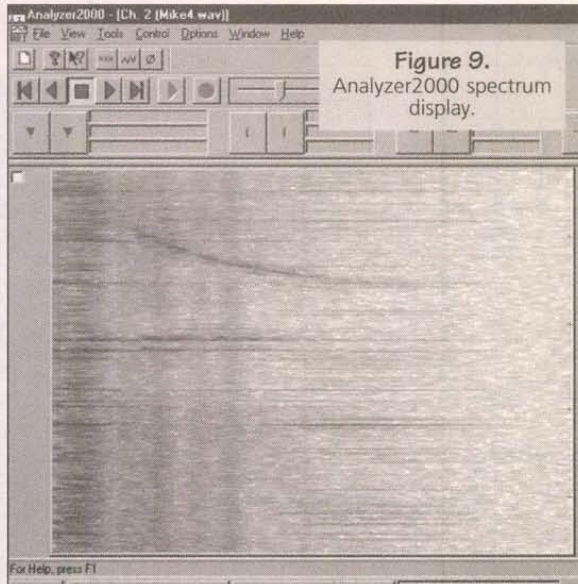
$V_{IN}(t)$ is the input voltage

R is in ohms

C is in farads

T is the time-constant (RC)

It is a good idea to use low temperature coefficient resistors for this circuit. The diodes can be 1N4148 silicon diodes, or equivalent.



Minimum Value Circuit

The detection and recording of hiss signals is something of a problem, especially when there are high amplitude transient signals such as lightning pulses present in the atmosphere. Figure 7 shows a minimum value amplifier that will allow recording of the hiss, while rejecting the transient signals. This circuit has two time-constants: one for charging of the capacitor ($C1 \times R1$) and the other for discharging ($C1 \times R2$). These values are 0.01 seconds and 20 seconds, respectively.

The resistors setting the gain of

rather two different power supplies. The V- is negative with respect to ground, while the V+ is positive with respect to ground. The ground connection between them is also the input and output signal common.

Capacitors are used to decouple the DC power supply lines. These capacitors should be mounted as close as possible to the body of the operational amplifier.

The pins shown on the op-amp in Figure 8 are the so-called "industry standard" for single devices (i.e., one op-amp in an eight-pin package). Most single op-amps will use this pattern (e.g., 741, CA-3140, etc.).

Analyzer2000™ Spectrum Analysis Software

There are a number of applications for audio spectrum analyzer software, including radiosound observing. A program I recently obtained looks like it might have real potential: Analyzer2000™ by Brown Bear Software in Germany. It runs on Windows 95 and Windows NT machines. It is a "... fast, high resolution time-frequency analyzer." Features include fast spectral analysis with FFT display for time and frequency variant signals using an inexpensive PC sound card. If your computer is equipped with a Sound Blaster compatible sound card, then no additional hardware is needed. Features include:

- Time Analysis with Oscilloscope Display
- Sonographic Analysis with Waterfall Display Measurement
- Tools like markers, frequency rulers, level rulers, time rulers
- Multi channel operation
- Multi morse decoder

You can do simultaneous recording directly from the PC sound card to standard wave (*.WAV) files. The producers claim that it can be used for adapting various DSP hardware running on MS-Windows-NT or MS-Windows95.

Figure 9 shows the user

interface screen with a spectrum display. Note that this is a smoothed spectrum, rather than the bar graph or "histogram" form you might have seen elsewhere. The particular spectrum shown here is a natural radio "whistler" recorded in Northern California some years ago.

Figure 10 shows the "waterfall" display of the same signal. It is basically a 3-D display, although that is a little hard to see in the picture. It displays frequency, amplitude, and time. The curved feature is the whistler tone, while the long dark lines are from lightning crashes (the static you hear in your AM BCB radio).

The only criticism I have of the software is the lack of a printing facility. To make a print of the screen you must hit the "Print Screen" button on your computer's keyboard to move the image to the clipboard. You can then paste it to a graphics program. I tried it on both Microsoft Photo Editor and Visio Technical 5.0, and it worked on both. The problem, however, is that you get the entire screen, not just the display. Hopefully, that will be corrected in the future.

The Analyzer2000™ software is obtained by downloading. Two web sites can be accessed: <http://members.aol.com/btf1> and <http://www.shareit.com/programs/101176.htm>. You can download a demo version for free, but it is limited to 30 days and 15 minutes per session. A fee of \$98.00 will get you a registration number that frees the demo version for unrestricted use. For support and technical questions contact Thomas Braunstorfer (E-Mail: btf1@aol.com) or for other questions, contact Martin Hisch (mhbaer@aol.com). **NV**

Figure 7. Minimum value amplifier.

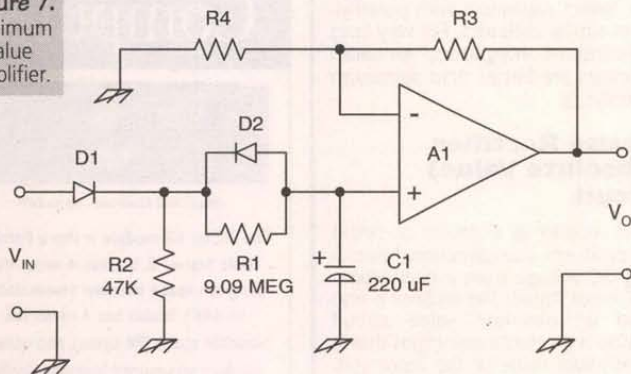
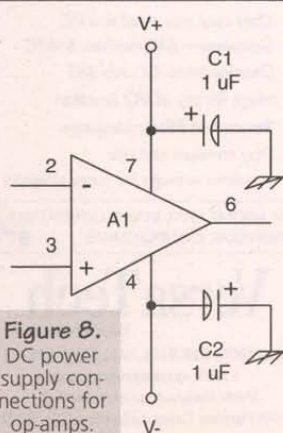


Figure 8. DC power supply connections for op-amps.



the op-amp (R3/R4) can be either equal (gain-of-two or higher as needed. If no gain is required, then delete the resistors and connect the output of the op-amp to the inverting input. This makes the op-amp into a non-inverting unity gain follower.

DC Power Supply Connections to Op-Amps

Figure 8 shows the DC power supply connections for all operational amplifiers used in the above circuits. These connections were deleted for the sake of simplicity in the other illustrations, but are presented here. The V- and V+ DC power supplies are not two sides of a single supply, but

Connections ...

I can be reached by snail mail at P.O. Box 1099, Falls Church, VA 22041, or via E-Mail at CARRJJ@AOL.COM.

new!

SOLAR-POWERED ROBOT BUG KIT

No batteries required! It uses photosensitive eyes to seek light and dual feelers to avoid obstacles. Kit includes circuit board, solar cells, miniature motors, all parts and easy-to-follow instructions.

98K001 \$59.00 each

12/14.5 VAC POWER TRANSFORMER

110VAC input. 12VAC or 14.5VAC out @ 25A (tapped primary). Specs included.

98E005 \$29.99 each

80-PIN SCSI EXTERNAL CABLE

Two feet long.

98C030 \$24.95

BASIC PARALLEL CABLE FOR pcANYWHERE

Six-foot "competition yellow" DB-25M to DB-25M laplink cable.

98W005 \$5.95 each

LAPLINK SERIAL CABLE

Six foot double-headed (DB9F to DB25F) cable. Works with DOS 6.2 and Windows 95, for direct copying directly from one computer to another.

97W002 \$5.95 each

LEDs By The Hundreds!
SE5011S - T1-3/4 Red
SE5021S - T1-3/4 Green
Special! 100 For \$5.95



COAXIAL CABLE BY THE 1000'

RG58/U - 98W018S

or

RG59/U - 98W003S

Good through 11/31/98

While Supply Lasts

Special! 1000' box - \$50.00



12 VDC BUEHLER GEARMOTOR

No Load: 60 mA, 62 RPM. Full Load: 155 mA, 47 RPM. Load Torque: 17 oz./in. Gear Ratio: 106:1. Cast case, sintered bronze bearings. Dimensions: 40 x 40 x 29 mm. Shaft: 3 mm dia x 10 mm long. Rotation: clockwise, facing shaft.

98M005 \$11.95 each



36VDC, 4.2A REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

120-220VAC input. Attractive black shock-proof case, 4.75" x 3" x 10.5".

92E026 \$19.95 each



MERCURY TILT SWITCH

Shown actual size.

98B015 \$1.99 each

ROTARY COAXIAL CABLE STRIPPER

For RG-58, RG-59, RG-62 type cables.

97Z025 \$9.95



HANDY KEYCHAIN LASER

High quality laser pointer sports attractive finish. Projects up to 1000 feet on tiny AG-3 watch batteries (included). Weighs in at only 0.8 OZ. 650nm 5mW class IIIa.

98L007 \$14.95 each

GENERAL INSTRUMENTS UNIVERSAL REMOTE CONTROL

Model XRC110. 44-button transmitter controls up to four units, i.e., TV, VCR, Cable Box, and Auxiliary - second TV, VCR, Digital Audio Tuner or services such as Music Choice (MC) and Digital Music Express (DMX). Slim, lightweight, easy to handle. Easily programmed as your needs change. Programmed functions not lost when replacing batteries. Uses two "AA" cells. Indicator lights show which device is being controlled. Volume control may be programmed to work even though the rest of the transmitter is in a different mode. Works with equipment from many manufacturers. Will do a "code search" for the correct code, if needed. Batteries, detailed instructions and device code tables included.

98V011 \$9.95 each

GENUINE 14X JEWELER'S LOUPE

High-quality glass Hastings Triplet flat field loupe made in the USA by Bausch & Lomb. If you're in the field searching part numbers on components or serial numbers on equipment, this little gem could pay for itself the first time you use it.

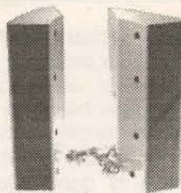
98Z012 \$16.00 each



ATX CASE

Three 5.25" bays, 1 floppy bay, 250W power supply. New. Use with ATX motherboard.

98C033 \$69.95



MULTIMEDIA SPEAKERS

Amplified, with cables and power supply. Size: 10.25"H x 2.5"W x 6"D.

98V004 \$9.95 Pair



ATARI 2600 TRACKBALL

Also works with C-64 and C-128 computers. Smooth ball bearing action. Cable with DB-9F connector included. Try your hand at modifying this unit for your PC.

92C069 \$9.95 each



AC-DC METER

Scale calibrated to 12/18/24 VDC and 120/240 VAC. 0 to 10 mA movement. Approximately 1.5 inches square.

98A002 \$2.95 each

DIODE GRAB BAG

Thousands of diodes of all kinds, including Zeners, Power, Schottky, Signal, etc.

94S007 One-Pound Mix - \$14.95

UNIPOLAR STEPPER MOTOR DRIVER IC

UCN5804. Drives a unipolar stepper in one of three operating modes: single phase, two phase or half step. Up to 1.25 Amps per phase. Step and direction input. Drive with a 555 timer, parallel port, etc. Build your own robot, anything that requires precision positioning.

93I002 \$4.50 each



NIPPON PULSE MOTOR

7.5 deg./step, 48 s/rev, 5 V, stepper with brass gear mounted on shaft. NPM P/N PF42-48ES. With spec sheet.

92M010 \$3.95 each

COMBO PACK!

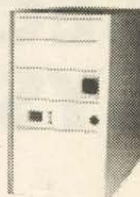
One 93I002 IC and 92M010 motor (both shown above) with schematics.

93I003 \$7.95/set

COMPUTER CASE & POWER SUPPLY

Mini tower case with 250W power supply, two 5.25" and two 3.5" external bays, plus one internal bay for hard drive. LEDs for power, turbo and HDD.

97C001 \$24.95



PENTIUM 60/66 MOTHERBOARD

Supports only Pentium 60/66 CPUs. Four PCI, three EISA, two VLB slots. Comes with 256K cache, 16MB RAM and CPU. No docs. Jumper settings are silkscreened on the board.

98C013 \$45.00 each



DELUXE 101-KEY KEYBOARD With Protective Cover

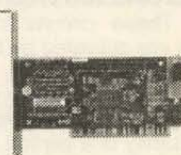
Uses membrane technology to protect keys from dust, liquids, etc.

97C002 \$9.95 each

PCI IDE-ONLY CARD

Settings are silkscreened on card.

98C034 \$9.95



LOW LIGHT MINI TV CAMERA

I/R LEDs allows this camera to "see" in the dark. Element: 1/3" monochrome CCD. Lens: Fixed 3.5mm, f1.8. Field of view: 76° horiz., 55° vert. Automatic electronic iris. Resolution: 360 horiz., 420 vert. Illumination: Ambient light and/or I/R LEDs supply additional light in low light conditions. Sensitivity: 0.1 lux @ f1.8. Video output: EIA Std. 75 Ohm 2:1 interlace. 1.0 Volt P/P composite video. Output connections: 7" video and power leads. Power: 9 VDC ±1V @ 150 mA. Size 2.125" x 2.5" x 1.2". Includes power supply, hookup cables and instructions, and six-month warranty!

95V004 \$119.95 each

DUKE'S DELIGHT

Five pounds of assorted electronic hardware - fasteners, nuts, bolts, screws, brackets, springs, standoffs, arms, gears, pulleys, and indescribable metal stuff scrounged from Silicon Valley's surplus to complement your hardware hoard.

92Z009 5 Lbs for \$4.95

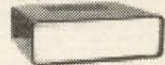
STEEL ENCLOSURES

Features include ventilation holes, self-adhesive rubber feet. Front and rear panels are 0.05" aluminum alodine painted white. Top and bottom covers are 0.04" phosphated steel painted black.

GC3119A (2.5" x 6" x 7") \$14.00

GC3119F (2.5" x 17" x 11") 21.00

GC3119K (3.5" x 17" x 11") 26.00



ALLTRONICS

2300-D Zanker Road - San Jose, CA 95131-1114

World Wide Web: <http://www.alltronics.com>

(408) 943-9773 - Fax (408) 943-9776

Send \$2.00 For Our Latest Catalog!
\$4.00 Foreign. Refundable on First Order.



Store Hours: 9-6 M-F & 10-3 Sat. - Pacific

Visa, M/C, AmEx Accepted.

All Sales Final.

California Residents Add Sales Tax.

Shipping Additional on All Orders.

Prices Good 60 Days from Date of Publication

011098

SECURITY ELECTRONICS SYSTEMS AND CIRCUITS

— Part 9

by Ray Marston

INTRODUCTION

Most of the previous episodes of this series have each looked at a specific class or type of electronic security circuit.

This month's episode looks at a miscellaneous collection of security circuits that can be used in the home or in commerce or industry, but which do not fit into any of the specific classes of circuits described in earlier articles.

These circuits include ones that are activated by the presence of a liquid, steam, or gas, by sound, by the failure of AC power supplies, by the close or near proximity of a person or object, by a human touch, or by the breaking of an ultrasonic beam.

LIQUID- AND STEAM-ACTIVATED CIRCUITS

BASIC PRINCIPLES AND CIRCUITS

Liquid- and steam-activated circuits have several practical applications in the home and in industry.

Liquid-activated circuits can be made to sound an alarm or activate a safety mechanism when the

water in a bath or cistern or the liquid in a tank or vat reaches or exceeds (or falls below) a preset level, or when flooding occurs in a cellar or basement, or when an impact wave is generated as a person or object falls into a swimming pool or tank, etc.

Steam-activated circuits can be made to sound an alarm or activate a safety mechanism when high-pressure steam escapes from a valve or fractured pipe, or when steam emerges from the spout of a kettle or container as the liquid reaches its boiling point.

Impure water (including tap water, sea water, and most rain water, and steam) and many other liquids have a fairly low electrical resistance, but normal air has an ultra-high electrical resistance.

Consequently, one of the simplest electronic ways of detecting the presence or absence of conductive liquids (or vapors) is to use a pair of metal probes as sensors and to connect their outputs to a resistance-activated 'switch' circuit in the basic way shown in Figure 1.

Here, when the liquid is in contact with both probes simultaneously, the probe-to-probe resistance is relatively low and, under

this condition, the output voltage of the resistance-activated switch is also low, but when the liquid is not

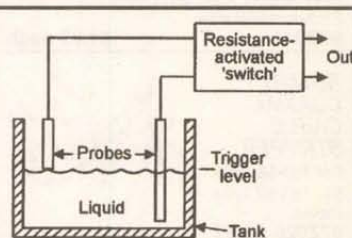


Figure 1. Basic 'electronic' way of detecting conductive liquids via a pair of metal probes.

in contact with both probes at the same time, their probe-to-probe resistance is very high and, under this condition, the output voltage of the switch is high. The circuit's output can thus be used to activate an alarm or other device when the liquid (or vapor) is present or absent, or is above or below a preset level.

In practice, the resistance appearing

Ray Marston looks at a miscellaneous collection of security circuits in this penultimate episode of the series.

across the probes under the 'contact' condition depends on the type of medium that is being detected. In the case of rain or tap water, it may typically be in the range of 1KΩ to 10KΩ when the probes are 10mm apart, but in the case of steam or many oils, the resistance

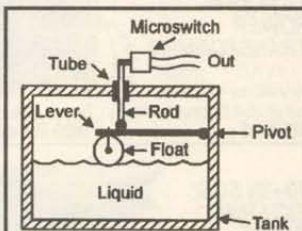


Figure 2. Basic 'electromechanical' way of detecting the critical level of a liquid.

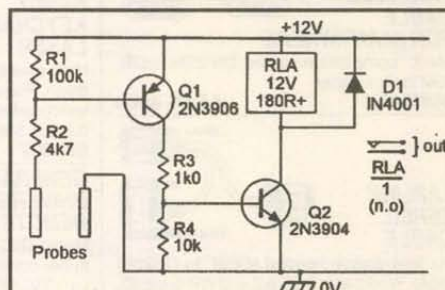


Figure 3. Simple relay-output 'liquid-activated' circuit operates when less than 500K is applied across the probes.

may be several megohms or greater. On some applications, the metal container or tank that holds the conductive liquid can act as one of the two metal 'contact' probes.

Note that the above liquid-detection technique is not suitable for use with highly volatile, corrosive, or highly-resistive liquids. In such cases, the presence/absence of the liquid may best be detected by using an electro-mechanical method, such as that shown in Figure 2.

Here, the liquid is contained in a sealed tank, and its level is sensed by a float that is anchored to a pivoted lever that drives a rod that passes out of the top of the tank via a close-fitting tube. The rod thus rises and falls in relation to the liquid level, and activates an external microswitch when the level goes above or below some preset limit.

Figure 3 shows a practical example of a simple non-latching liquid-activated circuit that operates a relay when a liquid with a resistance of less than about 500K contacts both probes simultaneously, e.g., when the water in a

PRIMECELL

IF YOU NEED NEW BATTERIES FOR YOUR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
DON'T PITCH EM' - SEND THEM FOR REBUILDING! - SAVE \$

CUNARD ASSOCIATES, R.D. 6 Box 104, Bedford, PA 15522

- WE INSTALL NEW NI-CAD OR NI-MH BATTERIES INTO YOUR ORIGINAL CASE.
- WE IMPROVE CAPACITY TO BETTER THAN ORIGINAL.
- WE FIX WHAT CAN'T BE FOUND. (OR AFFORDED)
- WE PROVIDE QUICK SERVICE. / EXTENDED LIFE FOR OLDER EQUIPMENT
- WE OFFER FREE QUOTES. / FREE RETURN IF QUOTE IS REFUSED.
- WE PROPERLY DISPOSE OF YOUR OLD CELLS BY RECYCLING.
- WE GIVE YOU A 12 MONTH WARRANTY.
- WE WILL BE HERE WHEN YOU NEED US / 12 YEARS IN BUSINESS.
- WE SAVE YOU **** MONEY **** \$\$\$

• NO JOB IS TOO LARGE OR TOO SMALL WE OFFER VOLUME DISCOUNTS
TO LAW ENFORCEMENT / COMPANIES / FIRE DEPARTMENTS / UNIVERSITIES

GENERAL ELECTRIC

MPD/PLS - MPR/MPX/MPX
19A704850P(1200mAh) \$ 34.95
19A704860P(1800mAh) \$ 39.95
PL19D429763(777)G1/3 \$ 37.95

MAXON SA-1155 1160 \$ 39.95
TAD 1450 1510 1520 \$ 21.95

MOTOROLA
P200 HT600 MT1000
NTN 4585 4824 5414 \$ 37.95
NTN 5447 5521 5545 \$ 37.95

MIDLAND
70-B10 B16 B19 B21 \$ 39.95
70-B32 70-B36 \$ 39.95

UNIDEN

APH56 APX500 \$ 21.95
APX650 1050 \$ 29.95
1000 1100 1200 \$ 34.95
BP100/200/205 \$ 14.95
205 inc to 1350 \$ 22.95

ICOM

BP2 / BP3 / BP22 \$ 18.95
BP5 / BP23 / 24 \$ 24.95
BP7 / CM7 / BP8 \$ 34.95

YAESU

FNB 3 4 12 14 16 \$ 32.95
FNB19 21 26 27 38 \$ 32.95
FNB 17 25 35 \$ 23.95

BENDIX KING

KR105/LAA125 \$ 34.95

KENWOOD

PB2 / KNB3 \$ 29.95
PB21/21H \$ 14.95
PB25/H26 \$ 24.95

CORDLESS DRILLS

Any brand 7.2V \$ 18.95
Any brand 9.6V \$ 29.95
Any brand 12.0V \$ 32.95
Any brand 14.4V \$ 37.95

SURVEYING EQUIP.
COMPUTERS - PHONES
Send battery for quote.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT YOUR REQUIREMENTS CONTACT US:
PHONE OR FAX: (814) 623-7000 E-MAIL TO: PRIMECELL@AOL.COM
SEND YOUR PACKS FOR FREE QUOTATION VIA UPS, RPS OR US MAIL
DOWNLOAD OUR CATALOG, WEB SITE: <http://users.aol.com/PrimeCell>

BATTERY REBUILD SERVICE

MANY OTHERS AVAILABLE - WRITE OR CALL
FREE CATALOG
ADD \$4.50 SHIPPING & HANDLING PER ORDER

ATTENTION

DEALERS/DISTRIBUTORS

BUY DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER

THESE AND OTHER VIDEO SECURITY PRODUCTS NOW
AVAILABLE!!! (DEALERS/DIST. ONLY) Minimum Order.

CCD Cameras	Qty 5	Qty 10	Qty 20	Qty 50+
B&W Board	\$57	\$52	\$47	Call!
B&W Board/sound	\$62	\$57	\$52	Call!
B&W Mini	\$65	\$60	\$55	Call!
Color - Mini	\$150	\$142	\$135	Call!

*B&W CCDs use Samsone Chips. Color CCDs use Sony.

Guardian Eye

CCD Camera Hidden Inside a "MagnaVox" Clock

CCD Clock	Qty 5	Qty 10	Qty 20	Qty 50+
B&W Wired	\$144	\$129	\$114	Call!
B&W Wireless	\$289	\$264	\$248	Call!
Color Wired	\$234	\$218	\$199	Call!
Color Wireless	\$387	\$362	\$345	Call!

Wireless use 2.4GHz standard transmitters and receivers.

Call ATN Today for the Best Prices and Quality Security Products.

American Technologies Network Corp. 1(800)910-2862
20 S. Linden Ave. #1B 1(650)875-0130
S. San Francisco, CA 94080 fax: 1(650)875-0129
www.atncorp.com sales@atncorp.com

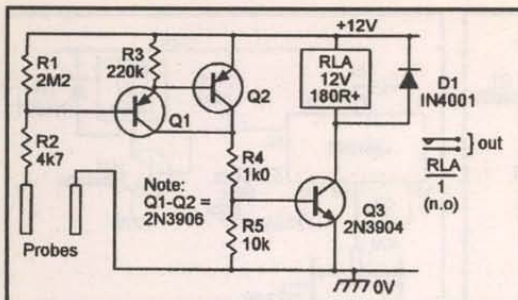


Figure 4. Sensitive relay-output 'liquid-activated' circuit operates when less than 20M is applied across the probes.

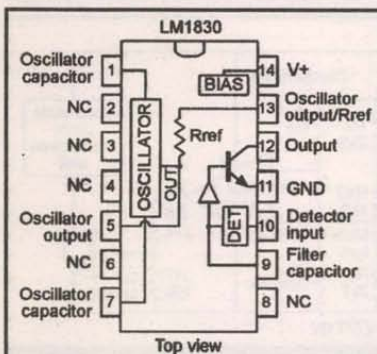


Figure 5. Pin notations and simplified block diagram of the LM1830 'fluid-level detector' IC.

bath or cistern reaches a certain level. The circuit uses a 12V supply, and the relay's RLA/1 contacts can be used to activate any type of external electrical device.

When the probes are open-circuit, Q1 and Q2 are cut off and the circuit consumes a standby current of less than 1 μ A, but when a resistance of less than about 500K is applied across the probes, sufficient current flows in Q1's base to drive Q1-Q2 and the relay on.

Note that the sensitivity of the Figure 3 circuit can be reduced by simply reducing the value of R1; the maximum resistive sensitivity is roughly 18 x R1, and falls below 180K when R1 has a value of 10K, and below 60K at an R1 value of 3K3.

Conversely, the sensitivity can be greatly increased by raising the R1 value and using a super-alpha-connected pair of transistors in place of Q1, and Figure 4 shows how the above circuit can be modified in this way, so that it can be activated by probe resistances of up to 20M, e.g., by steam or high-resistance liquids.

LM1830 IC CIRCUITS

When in use, liquid-level detector circuits of the simple types shown in Figures 3 and 4 pass a small DC current through the liquid under test. In theory, this DC current can result in an electroplating action in which metal slowly migrates from one probe to the other, eventually degrading the 'source' probe.

This problem does not occur if

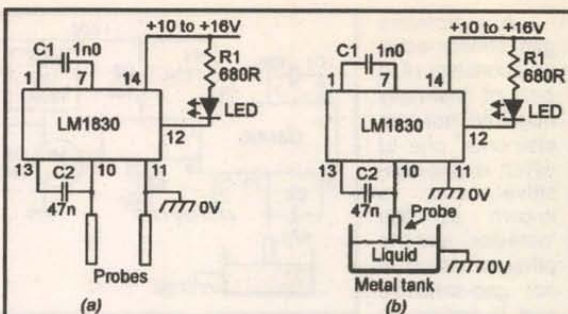


Figure 6. Basic LM1830 low-fluid-level warning circuit with LED output, using (a) separate probes and (b) a single probe.

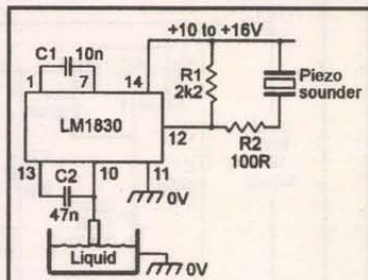


Figure 7. Low-fluid-level warning circuit with 700Hz tone output.

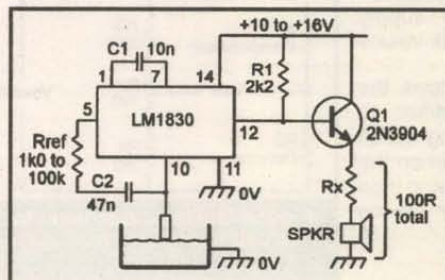


Figure 8. Low-fluid-level warning circuit with external reference resistor and boosted audio output.

an AC test current is used, and a dedicated 'fluid-level detector' IC that uses this technique is widely available, at modest cost. The device is manufactured by National Semiconductor and is known as the LM1830. Figure 5 shows the outline and simplified internal circuit of the IC.

The LM1830 can be used to detect and indicate the presence or absence of water or any other liquid that presents a resistance of less than 100K between its pin 10

(detector input) and pin 11 (GND) 'probe' points.

The IC houses an oscillator (which gives AC drive to the water-detecting metal probe), a 13K reference resistor, a balance detector, and (available on pin 12) an open-collector npn common-emitter output stage that can sink up to 20mA maximum.

The oscillator frequency is set via an external capacitor (1n0 gives 7KHz operation) wired between pins 1 and 7, and the IC

can operate from supplies in the 9V to 25V range and consumes a typical standby current of 5.5mA.

Figure 6 shows the LM1830 IC's basic application circuits as a low-liquid-level alarm with an LED output; note that the (a) circuit uses two separate probes, one of which is grounded, but that in the (b) circuit — in which the liquid is stored in a metal tank — the metal storage tank is grounded and acts as one of the circuit's two 'probes.' The IC's internal oscillator is set at 7KHz via C1, and the non-grounded metal probe is taken to the pin 10 'detector' input and is AC driven

via C2 and the internal 13K reference resistor.

When the liquid level is 'high' (i.e., in contact with the probe), the probe-to-ground resistance is below the 13K reference value and, under this condition, the output LED is off. When the liquid level is low, the probe-to-ground resistance is high (greater than the 13K reference value) and, under this condition,

the output LED is driven by a 7KHz squarewave signal and thus illuminates. The basic Figure 6 circuit can be usefully modified in a variety of ways, as shown in Figures 7 to 10. Figure 7 shows it modified to give an audible 700Hz tone output (set by C1) into an inexpensive piezo sounder.

The LM1830 IC has a mean output current limit of 20mA maximum, and Figure 8 shows how the available output power can be boosted via an external emitter-fol-

Got A Battery Problem?

Get the **Ultimate** Battery Monitor

E-Meter™

Perfect for...
...Emergency vehicles.
...Power hungry mobiles.
...Back up power systems.
...Cell/repeater monitoring.

"Batteries don't die, they're murdered"

Proven in thousands of marine, military, RV, and industrial applications, the **E-Meter** gives you the battery information you need to build and run reliable DC systems. A multi-color bar graph shows battery status at a glance. Big LED's display volts, amps, amp-hours, time or percent of capacity remaining, and kilowatt-hours. Tracks historical information including battery charge efficiency, number of discharge cycles, deepest and average depth of discharge. Optional RS232, temperature sensor, and low battery/genrun contact. Models up to 500V @1000A. 12-24V @ ≤ 500 A units are priced under \$250 w/ sensor!

Call ext. 12 with any application or OEM questions!

Cruising Equipment

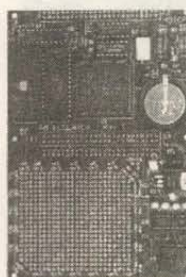
5245 Shilshole Ave. NW, Seattle, WA 98107
(206) 782-8100 Fax: (206) 782-4336
See us on the web: <http://cruisingequip.com>

Write in 115 on Reader Service Card.

MORE POWER!

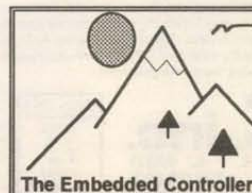
68HC11, 80C51 & 80C166

AM Research supports over 30 of the most popular Embedded controllers with both **hardware** and **software**.



- ✓ More Microcontrollers
- ✓ Faster Hardware.
- ✓ Faster Software.
- ✓ More Productive.
- ✓ More Tools & Utilities.
- ✓ IIC Peripherals.
- ✓ Single Chip Capable.
- ✓ Outstanding Support.
- ✓ Custom designs.

Call or email for a free full line brochure



Orders (800) 949-8051
Info (916) 652-7472
fax (916) 652-6642
www.amresearch.com

AM Research, Inc.

PO Box 43

The Embedded Controller Experts

Loomis, CA 95650

lower stage, and also shows how the IC can be used with an external (rather than the internal) reference resistor of up to 100K maximum (1K0 minimum), to enable it to test liquids with resistance values of up to 100K.

Figure 9 shows the circuit modified to give relay output drive via pnp emitter-follower Q1, by using C3 to convert the output-stage driving signal to DC. This circuit also shows supply-line transient protection given to the IC via R1; this modification is recommended for use in automobile circuits, where — under very exceptional circumstances — supply transients may reach peak values of 40-50V.

Finally, Figure 10 shows the relay-driving circuit modified to give an over-level warning action (in which the relay is off when the liquid level is low) by using npn common-emitter amplifier Q1 as the relay driver.

A GAS-ACTIVATED ALARM CIRCUIT

Leaking highly-flammable gases such as isobutane, methane (natural or 'town' gas), hydrogen, and ethanol, etc., all present potentially explosive and life-threatening hazards, but can easily be detected — even in gas-to-air concentrations of less than 0.5% — by a simple and easy-to-use device that is readily available from major component suppliers and is known as a hot-wire gas sensor. The heart of this sensor is a coil of fine platinum wire that is coated with high temperature oxides and a special catalyzer.

A hot-wire gas sensor actually consists of a pair of thermally matched hot-wire elements, one of which is gas-sensitive and is known as the 'detector,' and the other of which is not gas-sensitive and is known as the 'compensator.' In some cases, the

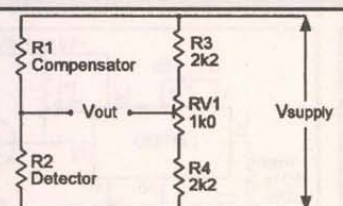


Figure 11. Basic gas detector circuit using 'hot-wire' gas sensors.

matched detector and compensator are supplied as individual units, which are each enclosed within an individual fire- and explosion-proof wire mesh, and in others they are combined in a single unit and share a common fire/explosion-proof mesh. In either case, they are meant to be used in the basic circuit shown in Figure 11.

In Figure 11, the compensator (R1) and detector (R2) are wired in series to form a gas-sensitive potential-divider on one side of a Wheatstone bridge. R3-RV1-R4 form an adjustable potential divider on the other side of the

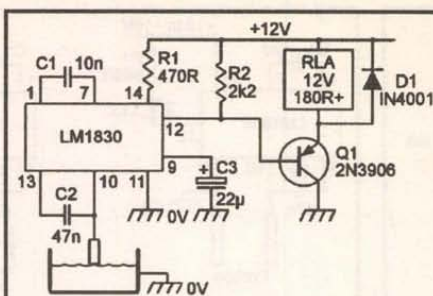


Figure 9. Low-level warning circuit with relay output and supply-transient protection.

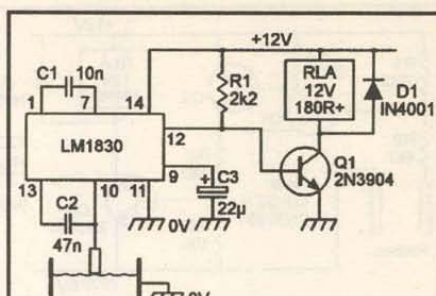


Figure 10. Over-level warning circuit with relay output.

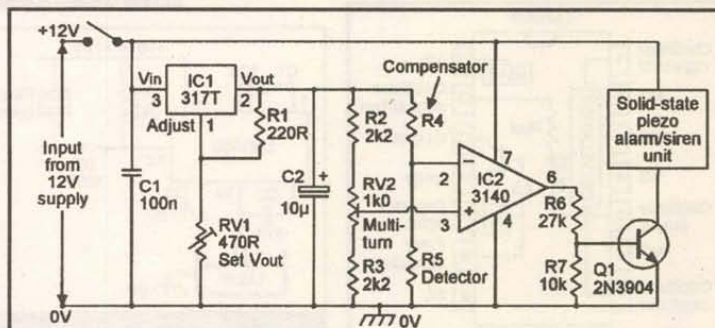


Figure 12. Practical gas-detector alarm circuit, powered from an external 12V DC supply.

bridge, and RV1 is adjusted so that Vout is normally zero.

The compensator and detector have a low hot-wire resistance and, when wired as shown and powered from a suitable voltage source (typically 2.2V or 3V AC or DC), pass a current (typically 150mA to 400mA) that raises the hot-wire temperature to about 350°C in gas-free air.

The resistances of the detector and compensator both vary with ambient temperature and

humidity levels, etc., but are matched so that they vary equally in both devices, so that (when wired as shown in Figure 11) they maintain a constant division ratio in the absence of gas.

When gas is present, the detector's special catalyzer effectively but safely burns the gas that strays within the safety mesh and which surrounds the hot-wire, thus raising the hot-wire's temperature and resistance, thereby reducing the voltage appearing on the detector/compensator junction and upsetting the balance of the bridge.

This action typically makes the circuit's Vout value fall by about 25mV at gas concentrations of 4000ppm (= 0.4%) with methane, or 2000ppm (= 0.2%) with isobutane.

Figure 12 shows the circuit of a practical gas alarm that is powered via an external 12V DC supply and which drives a ready-built solid-state commercial alarm/siren unit under the 'alarm' condition. Here, the basic gas detector (which is similar to that of the Figure 11 circuit) is built around R2-RV2-R3-R4-R5 and is powered via a stable low-voltage DC supply derived from the 12V line via voltage regulator IC1, and has its output fed to the alarm/siren unit via voltage comparator IC2 and transistor switch Q1.

The circuit's action is such that the voltage on pin 2 of IC2 is normally about 25mV above that of pin 3 (settable via RV2) under 'clean air' conditions and, under this condition, IC2's output is low and Q1 and the alarm/siren are off, but the pin 2 voltage falls below

World Passing You By?

Are you interested in Microprocessors & Embedded Control Systems? If not you should be! Look around, just about everything these days has an embedded microprocessor in it. TVs, cars, radios, traffic lights & even toys have embedded computers controlling their actions. The Primer Trainer is the tool that can not only teach you how these devices operate but give you the opportunity to program these types of systems yourself. Examples & exercises in the Self Instruction manual take you from writing simple programs to controlling motors. Start out in Machine language, then move on to Assembler, & then continue on with optional C, Basic, or Fort compilers. So don't be left behind; this is information you need to know!

Examples Include:

- Measuring Temperature
- Using a Photocell to Detect Light Levels
- Making a Waveform Generator
- Constructing a Capacitance Meter
- Motor Speed Control Using Back EMF
- Interfacing and Controlling Stepper Motors
- Scanning Keypads and Writing to LCD/LED Displays
- Bus Interfacing an 8255 PPI
- Using the Primer as an EPROM Programmer
- DTMF Autodialer & Remote Controller (New!)

The PRIMER is only \$119.95 in kit form. The PRIMER Assembled & Tested is \$169.95. This trainer can be used stand alone via the keypad and display or connected to a PC with the optional upgrade (\$49.95). The upgrade includes: an RS232 serial port & cable, 32K of battery backed RAM, & Assembler/terminal software. Please add \$5.00 for shipping within the U.S. Picture shown with upgrade option and optional heavy-duty keypad (\$29.95) installed. Satisfaction guaranteed.

EMAC, inc.
11 EMAC WAY, CARBONDALE, IL 62901
618-529-4525 Fax 457-0110 BBS 529-5708
World Wide Web: <http://www.emacinc.com>

1985 - 1998
OVER
12
YEARS
OF SERVICE

WHOLESALE CABLE BOXES

CONVERTERS • FILTERS

Call Us To Satisfy All Of Your Cable Equipment Needs!
WE CARRY ALL THE MAJOR BRAND NAMES!

THE BEST DEALER PRICING!
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
1 YEAR WARRANTY

Call Now and Take Advantage!!!

MODERN ELECTRONICS
1-800-906-6664
2609 S. 156TH CIRCLE • OMAHA, NE 68130
VISIT OUR WEB SITE: <http://www.modernelectronics.com>
E-MAIL: modern@modernelectronics.com

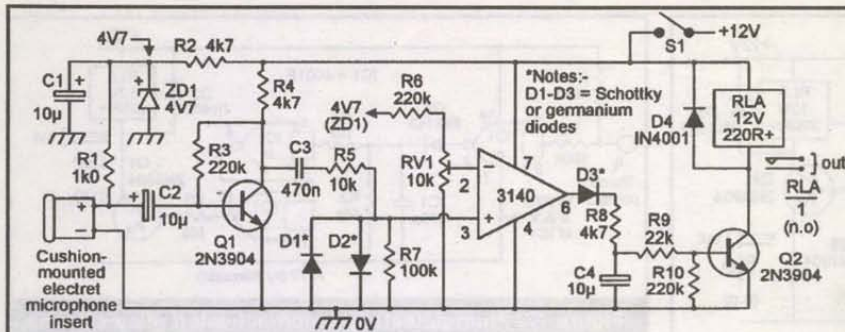


Figure 13. Practical relay-driving sound-activated switch circuit.

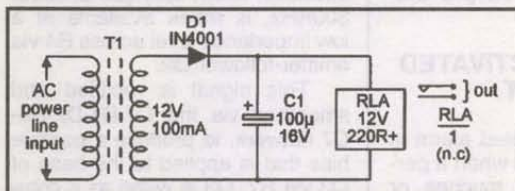


Figure 14. Simple relay-output AC power-failure alarm.

that of pin 3 when significant gas concentrations are detected and, under this condition, IC2's output switches high and drives Q1 and the alarm/siren on.

Before starting to build the Figure 12 circuit, first locate a suitable hot-wire gas sensor and find out its voltage and current ratings. With that current rating in mind, select a suitable 12V DC power supply. Now — *without wiring the gas sensor in place* — build the IC1 voltage regulator section of the circuit, taking care to fit IC1 to a heatsink that will dissipate 1W per 100mA of working load current, and then power it up and trim RV1 so that (when powering a dummy load) it produces the precise specified working voltage of the gas sensor (usually 2.2V or 3V).

Now build the rest of the circuit, fit the gas sensor in place, power the circuit up, and trim RV2 so that the alarm/siren is off. Let the unit warm up for a minute or two, then — using a high-impedance digital multimeter — trim RV2 so that pin 2 of IC2 is 25mV above that of pin 3.

The unit is now set and ready for use, and should activate the alarm if the sensor is temporarily placed in a box and exposed to a modest concentration of gas (such as a brief squirt of butane gas) for half a minute or so. Note that most flammable gases are heavier than air, and that in normal domestic situations, the gas sensor should thus be mounted a few inches above floor level, in a position where it is unlikely to be damaged by passing feet or by the movement of furniture, etc.

A SOUND-ACTIVATED SWITCH CIRCUIT

Prior to the advent of modern highly-reliable PIR movement

detectors, sound-activated alarms were widely used in commercial security systems. Most of these alarms were, however, easily false-triggered by the natural sounds that occur inside buildings (such as the cracks or groans that occur as a building cools at night or warms up in the morning) or that originate outside the buildings but are audible within them (such as loud traffic or aircraft noise or thunder).

In some systems, the latter problem was overcome by using internal and external sound detectors and — by using sound-level

light and/or a pre-recorded 'verbal warning' message or activate a sound- or video-recorder system whenever a suspicious sound is heard in a protected area.

In most of these sound-activated switches, the sounds are picked up via a cushion-mounted electret microphone insert (which thus responds mainly to air-conducted — rather than structure-conducted — sounds) and the resulting signals are then amplified, converted to DC via a rectifier

comparison techniques — only activating the alarm if the internal sounds were louder than the external ones.

Today, sound-activated alarms are rarely used in security systems, but sound-activated switches are widely used. They are used mainly as relay-driving 'precautionary warning' devices that switch on a security

and filter, and then fed to a non-latching relay-driver via a special signal-conditioning circuit.

Figure 13 shows a practical relay-driving sound-activated switch circuit that is powered from a 12V DC supply. Here, the cushion-mounted electret microphone insert is powered from a stable 4V7 supply derived from the +12V line via zener diode ZD1, and has its output amplified by common-emitter amplifier Q1 and then passed on to the pin 3 input of the 3140 op-amp via C3-R5. The 3140 op-amp can respond to input signals

all the way down to zero volts, and in this circuit is used in the open-loop voltage comparator mode and acts as a super-efficient high-gain signal rectifier that has its 'threshold' level (and thus the circuit's sensitivity) fully variable from zero to +200mV via RV1; note that diodes D1-D2 act as clamps that limit the pin 3 peak-to-peak signal amplitudes to safe values, and *must* be germanium or Schottky (rather than silicon) signal diodes.

In Figure 13, D3-R8-C4-R9, and R10 act as the unit's special relay-driving signal-conditioning circuitry. Here, D3 and C4 peak-detect the pin 6 output voltage of the 3140 op-amp, and C4's resulting charge provides base drive to relay-driving common-emitter amplifier Q2.

Note that C4's 'charge' time (which protects the circuit against activation by brief noise transients) is controlled by R8, and its 'discharge' time (which ensures that

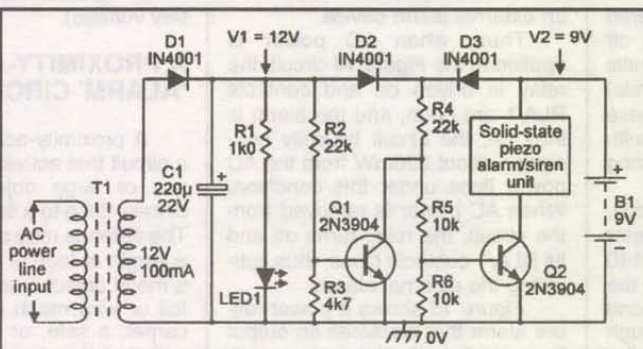
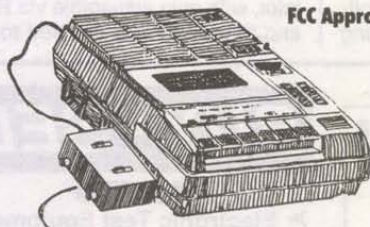


Figure 15. Power-failure alarm with a piezo siren output.

TELEPHONE LISTENING DEVICE WITH 12 HR. RECORDER



FCC Approved

Record telephone conversations in your office or home. Starts automatically when phone is answered, records both sides of phone conversation. Recorder stops when phone is hung up. \$99.95 + \$7 shipping. For telephone listening device separately \$19.95 + \$2 ship.

For comprehensive 50 page catalog of Micro Video, VHF transmitters, Surveillance, and Counter-surveillance and much more! Send \$3.00

Call 407-725-1000

USI CORP

P.O. Box N2052 Melbourne, FL 32902

COD'S OK

PIC'n Books

LEARN ABOUT PIC16/17 MICROCONTROLLERS

EASY PIC'n Beginner

- Programming techniques
- Instruction set
- Addressing modes
- Bit manipulation
- Subroutines
- Sequencing
- Lookup tables
- Interrupts
- Using a text editor - source code
- Using an assembler
- Timing and counting
- Interfacing - I/O conversion
- Lots of examples

\$29.95

PIC'n Up The Pace Intermediate

- Serial communication
- PIC16 to peripheral chips
- PIC16 to PIC16
- Serial EEPROMS
- LCD interface
- Scanning keypads
- D/A conversion
- Sensors - analog voltage output
- A/D conversion
- Math routines
- Decimal interface
- PIC16F84 EEPROM data memory
- Lots of circuits and code

\$34.95

+ \$4 s/h in US for one book, \$5 both books
VISA, MC, AMEX, MO, Check
CA residents please add 7.25% CA sales tax
PIC is a trademark of Microchip Technology Inc.

SQUARE 1 ELECTRONICS

P.O. Box 501, Kelseyville, CA 95451
Voice (707) 279-8881 FAX (707) 279-8883
http://www.sq-1.com
E-Mail sqone@pacific.net

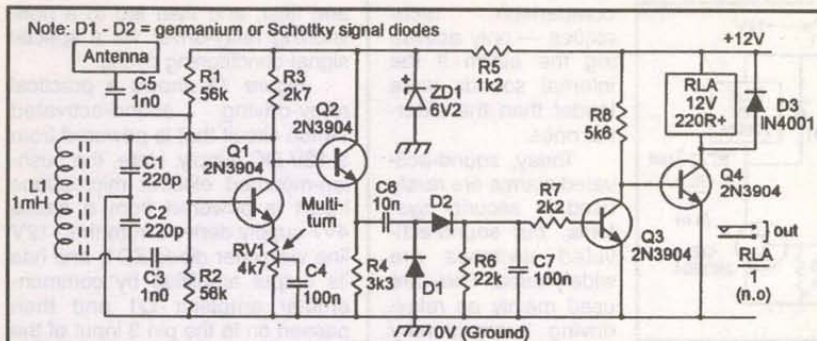


Figure 16. Relay-output proximity-activated alarm circuit.

— once they have been triggered on — Q2 and RLA only turn off again when all noise trigger signals has been absent for a few seconds) is controlled by R9, and that these components provide the circuit with good immunity to false-triggering and relay-chatter problems.

To set up the *Figure 13* circuit, connect an analog DC voltmeter between pins 6 and 4 of the 3140 op-amp, then trim RV1 so that the meter reading is zero at low sound input levels, but rises high enough to activate Q1 and RLA at the desired 'trigger' sound-amplitude level.

POWER-FAILURE ALARM CIRCUITS

Electrical power-failure alarms can be made to activate when AC power is removed from a deep-freeze unit, or when a burglar deliberately cuts the AC power lines, or when a machine overloads and blows its fuses. *Figure 14* shows a very simple relay-output power failure alarm that can activate any type of external alarm device via the relay's contacts.

Here, the power-line input is applied to a step-down transformer that gives an output of 12V at 100mA. This output is half-wave rectified by D1 and smoothed by C1, and the resulting DC directly powers the coil of relay RLA, which has a coil resistance of 220R or greater. RLA has one or more sets of n.c. change-over contacts that can be used to activate

an external alarm device.

Thus, when AC power is applied to the *Figure 14* circuit, the relay is driven on and contacts RLA/1 are open, and the alarm is thus off; the circuit typically consumes about 820mW from the AC power lines under this condition. When AC power is removed from the circuit, the relay turns off and its RLA/1 contacts close, thus activating the external alarm.

Figure 15 shows a power-failure alarm that produces an output in a ready-built piezo siren unit. Here, when AC power is applied to the circuit, the AC input is stepped down to 12V by T1 and is rectified and smoothed by D1 and C1, and roughly 12V DC is developed on the D1-D2 and D2-D3 junctions, and LED1 is illuminated via R1.

Under this condition, Q1 is driven to saturation via R2, and Q1's collector pulls the R4-R5 junction down to near-zero volts; consequently, zero base drive is applied to Q2, so the piezo alarm is off and no current is drawn from the 9V battery.

When AC power is removed from the circuit's input, R1-LED1 rapidly discharge C1, and the D1-D2 junction quickly falls to zero volts and Q1 turns off. Under this condition, current reaches Q2's base from the 9V battery via D3-R4-R5, and Q2 and the siren thus turn on.

Note that the *Figure 15* circuit can, if desired, be used with higher battery and T1-secondary voltages, provided that the resulting

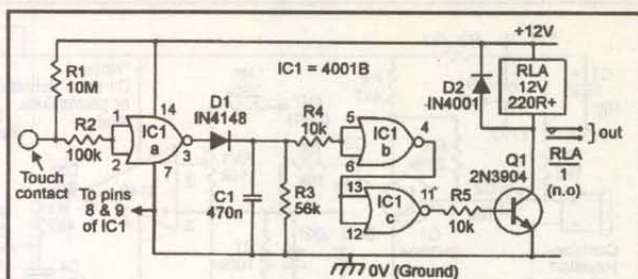


Figure 17. 'Hum-detecting' touch-activated relay switch.

V1 voltage is at least 2V greater than V2 (the battery voltage).

A PROXIMITY-ACTIVATED 'ALARM' CIRCUIT

A proximity-activated alarm is a circuit that activates when a person or large object touches or comes close to a sensing antenna. The antenna may simply consist of a length or loop of wire, or may be a metal object (such as a sheet of foil or wire mesh hidden under a carpet, a safe, or a storage cabinet) that is connected to one end of a wire antenna.

Most proximity-activated alarm circuits work on the capacitive loading principle, in which the gain of an L-C oscillator is adjusted to a critical point at which oscillation is barely sustained and, in which, the antenna forms part of the oscillator's tank circuit and, in which, the circuit's 0V supply line is grounded.

Consequently, any increase in the antenna-to-ground capacitance, such as is caused by touching or nearing the antenna, causes enough damping of the tank circuit to bring the oscillator gain below the critical level, and the oscillator ceases to operate. This cessation of oscillation is then used to make the alarm generator activate.

Figure 16 shows a practical relay-output proximity-activated alarm circuit that uses the above operating principle. Here, transistor Q1 is wired as a Colpitts oscillator, with gain adjustable via RV1, and the antenna is coupled to Q1

base via C5. The output of this oscillator, which operates at about 300KHz, is made available at a low impedance level across R4 via emitter-follower Q2.

This signal is rectified and smoothed via the C1-D1-D2-R6-C7 network, to produce a positive bias that is applied to the base of Q3 via R7. Q3 is wired as a common-emitter amplifier, with R8 as its collector load, and Q4 is wired as a common-emitter amplifier with the relay coil used as its collector load and with Q4's base connected directly to the collector of Q3.

Thus, when the *Figure 16* circuit is operating normally, the oscillator output produces a positive bias voltage that drives Q3 to saturation and thus removes Q4's base drive; Q4 and the relay are thus off under this condition. When the circuit's antenna is touched or externally loaded, however, the oscillator ceases to operate, thus removing Q3's base drive; Q3 thus turns off; with Q3 off, Q4 is driven to saturation via R8, and the relay is thus driven on under this condition.

Note that the Q1-Q2 section of the circuit is powered via a 6.2V regulated supply formed by R5 and ZD1, thus enhancing the oscillator's stability. Also note that D1 and D2 must be germanium or Schottky signal diodes, and that the circuit can — if desired — be used to give a directly-driven 'siren' output (via a ready-built piezo alarm module) by simply using the siren module in place of RLA and removing D3 from the circuit.

To set up the *Figure 16* circuit,

Remote I/O Control

Model HCON-1

The perfect solution for
Home Automation
Temperature Monitor/Control
Remote Relay Control
Remote Equipment Control

Only \$119.00 plus shipping

J-Works, Inc

12328 Gladstone St., Unit 4
Sylmar, CA 91342

(818) 361-0787 Voice (818) 270-2413 Fax

RS-485 Full Duplex Communication
Up to 32 Devices Per Channel
Simple ACSII Command Set
1 to 20 Switch Input
20 Relay/LED Output 35ma
Quadrature Encoder Inputs
1-Wire Temperature Inputs
Dallas DS1820/21 Support
Input Power 8-15VDC
Small Size 1.9 X 2.8 Inches

Visit our Web site at
<http://www.j-works.com>
E-mail sales@j-works.com

BUY • SELL • CONSIGN

WANTED

- Electronic Test Equipment
- Electronics Inventory
- Scientific Equipment
- Mfg. Shop Equip.
- Data/Telco
- Memory

9749 Hamilton Road
Eden Prairie, MN 55344

**We Sell
Nationwide!**

Call our Fax-On-

Demand System, or our

Internet site for current availability.
Visit our 25,000 sq. ft. showroom warehouse

PHONE: (612) 944-7670

INTERNET: WWW.GO2DEXIS.COM

FAX: (612)942-9712 • FAX-ON-DEMAND: 1-800-547-4636 X 300

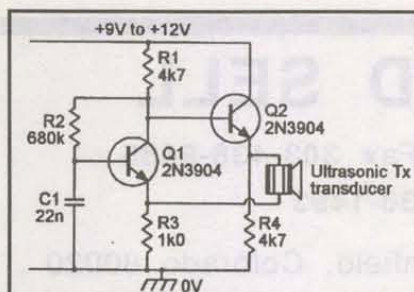


Figure 18. Ultrasonic beam transmitter module.

simply connect a suitable antenna, trim RV1 so that the relay turns on, then back RV1 off slightly so that the relay just turns off again. Check that the relay turns on again if the antenna is touched or closely approached, and goes off again if the touch is removed; if necessary, trim RV1 for maximum sensitivity.

The final sensitivity of the Figure 16 circuit depends on the setting of RV1 and on the size and type of antenna used. If the antenna is very small, such as a short length of wire, the circuit will act as little more than a touch alarm, but if the antenna is a large sheet of metal foil or wire mesh, the circuit may be sensitive enough to activate when a person approaches within a foot or two of the antenna.

It pays to experiment with different types of antenna, to get the 'feel' of the circuit. Remember, however, that the antenna must be well isolated from ground, and that the circuit's 0V rail must be wired to an effective ground connection.

A TOUCH-ACTIVATED CIRCUIT

Touch-activated circuits are intended to perform some kind of switching action when a person touches a fixed (rather than flexible or mobile) contact point, such as one or more metal studs. The best circuits of this type work on either the capacitive loading principle described in the preceding section of this article or, if they are designed for use only in the gener-

al vicinity of AC power lines, are activated by the power-line radiated AC 'hum' that is picked up by an electrical contact when touched by a human finger. Figure 17 shows a practical circuit of the latter type.

The Figure 17 'hum-detecting' circuit activates relay RLA when a finger touches a single metal stud or contact point, and is designed around a CMOS 4001B quad two-input NOR gate IC and transistor Q1. Here, gate IC1a is wired as a simple pulse-inverting amplifier and has its high-impedance input terminal taken to the metal touch contact via R2; the contact is biased high via R1, and IC1a's output is thus normally low.

When a human finger touches the circuit's contact terminal, its induced AC 'hum' signal reaches IC1a's input, is amplified and inverted, and appears as a large amplitude squarewave at IC1a's output. This squarewave is rectified and smoothed via D1-C1-R3, is buffered by gates IC1b-IC1c (which act together as a non-inverting buffer), and then drives relay RLA on via R5 and Q1.

Note when using the Figure 17 circuit that its 12V supply must be derived (via an isolating transformer) from the AC power lines, that the 0V supply rail must be grounded, that the relay's contacts can be used to activate external circuitry or alarms, etc., and that the circuit consumes a quiescent current of only 1µA or so.

The circuit's touch contact should not be larger than about 10 square centimeters (to avoid

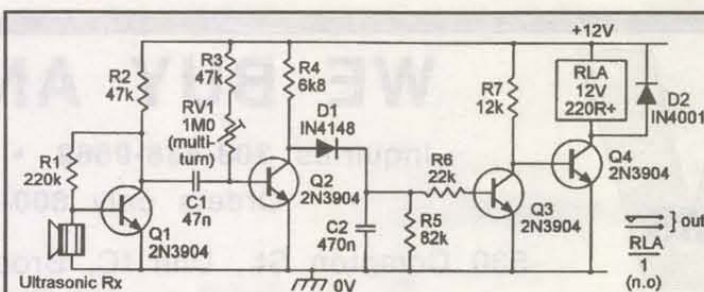


Figure 19. Relay-output ultrasonic beam receiver module.

unwanted pick-up); if the contact is more than a few inches from IC1a's input terminal, the connecting leads may have to be screened to avoid unwanted pick-up.

AN ULTRASONIC 'BEAM' ALARM UNIT

This unit can be used in the same type of application as an IR light-beam alarm, but works on ultrasonic principles. It consists of an ultrasonic transmitter (Tx), operating at about 40KHz, which is aimed at a matching relay-driving ultrasonic receiver (Rx) unit. When an ultrasonic link exists between the Tx and Rx, the relay is off, but when the link is broken the relay turns on and activates an external alarm or some other electrical or electronic device. This particular unit is a very simple design, with a maximum operating range of only a few yards; it can be used to give security protection to passages and open doorways, etc.

The unit makes use of a modestly priced matched pair of ultrasonic transducers of the type used in many remote-control applications. These devices are normally designed to operate at about 40KHz, and consist of a dedicated Tx transducer and a matching dedicated Rx transducer. Devices of this type are readily available from major electronic component suppliers.

Figure 18 shows the circuit of the unit's transmitter module, which typically consumes an operating current of 2.5mA from a 9V

supply or 3mA from a 12V supply. Here, Q1 and Q2 are configured as an emitter-coupled oscillator, with the Tx transducer used as the emitter coupling element, so that the circuit oscillates at the transducer's resonant frequency (about 40KHz) and radiates a matching ultrasonic signal.

Finally, Figure 19 shows the circuit of the unit's receiver module. Here, the Rx transducer is pointed towards the transmitter and responds to the transmitted signal in much the same way as a directional microphone. The output of the Rx transducer is fed directly to the base of common emitter amplifier Q1, and appears in amplified form at the Q1 collector.

It is then fed, via C1, to the input of an amplifying detector stage that is built around Q2-D1 and C2. Normally, when the beam is unbroken, the output of this detector stage is high, so Q3 is driven to saturation and Q4 and the relay are cut off.

When the beam is interrupted, the output of the detector stage falls to near-zero volts, so Q3 turns off and Q4 and the relay are turned on via R7. An external alarm can be activated by the closing of the RLA/1 contacts. Thus, RLA is normally off, but turns on when the ultrasonic beam is interrupted.

The Figure 19 circuit consumes a typical current of 5mA from a 12V supply. To set up the circuit, turn off the Tx unit, connect a DC voltmeter (with a sensitivity of at least 20KV) across C2, then trim RV1 so that the voltage just falls to near-zero; RLA should turn on under this condition. Now turn on the Tx unit, aim it at the Rx unit, and check that the C2 voltage rises to at least 2V and that RLA turns off.

If desired, RV1 can be further trimmed to obtain absolute maximum operating range. Next month's concluding episode of this series will deal with electronic security circuits designed for use in automobiles. **NV**

Miniature Transmitters and Receivers



- ☐ 2 Button - 3 Channel Remote Control Transmitter
- ☐ 59,049 Changeable Security Codes - 10 Trinary Bits
- ☐ Operates at 318mhz
- ☐ 12 Volt Battery Incl.
- ☐ Size - 1.25" x 2"
- ☐ 1 Inch Keyring

RF300T

150' Range 2 Button Transmitter

RF300XT

300' Range 2 Button Transmitter

Qty	1	5	10
RF300T	24.95	20.95	16.95
RF300XT	29.95	24.95	20.95

☐ 3 Channel Remote Control Receiver

☐ Input: 8-12vdc regulated or 11-24vdc unregulated

☐ Latched or Momentary Digital Outputs (x: L or M)

☐ PCB Board Size - 1.25" x 3.75"

RF300Rx	3 Channel Receiver	24.95	20.95	16.95
RF300RKx	3 Channel Receiver Kit	19.95	15.95	12.95

Visitect Inc. 510-651-1425

P.O. Box 14156 Fremont CA 94539 Fax 510-651-8454 Accept Visa, M/C, COD's

Write in 123 on Reader Service Card.

SATELLITE TV - HACKERS 'BIBLE'!

The SECRETS are REVEALED!

- The principles of security
- Descrambler building blocks
- Smart cards, information wars & stupid mistakes
- Cracking codes (includes DirecTV source code)
- Installing and hooking up descramblers
- Video manipulative systems...and much more...

CALL 800-483-2423

TO ORDER - Send \$60 plus \$4 s/h to:
Baylin Publications, 1905 Mariposa, Boulder, CO 80302
MASTER, VISA & AMEX /COD orders accepted

Telephone: 303-449-4551

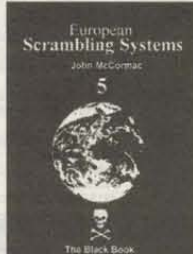
FAX: 303-939-8720

E-Mail: fbaylin@baylin.com

FREE CATALOG - Satellite TV books, videos and software

Write in 122 on Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/October 1998 25



576 pages, 6" x 8-1/2"
NEW!
5th Edition

WESTERN TEST SYSTEMS

WE BUY AND SELL

Inquiries 303-438-9662 • Fax 303-438-9685

Orders only 800-538-1493

530 Compton St., Unit #C, Broomfield, Colorado 80020

OSCILLOSCOPES & ACCESSORIES

TO 100 MHz

TEK 7A22 1 MHz High CMRR Differential Amplifier	\$300.00
TEK 7B53A 100 MHz Dual Time Base	\$175.00
TEK SC502 15 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope, TM500 series	\$375.00

ABOVE 100 MHz

TEK 2465 300 MHz 4-channel Oscilloscope	\$2,500.00
TEK 7104 1 GHz Oscilloscope, with 7A29, 7A29-04, 7B10, 7B15	\$4,500.00
TEK 7844 400 MHz Dual Beam Oscilloscope frame	\$600.00
TEK 7844 400 MHz Dual Beam Oscilloscope, with 7A24, 7A26, 7B80, 7B85	\$1,000.00
TEK 7844 400 MHz Dual Beam Oscilloscope, with 7A24, 7A26, 7B80, 7B85	\$1,250.00
TEK 7A13 105 MHz Differential Comparator	\$225.00
TEK 7A19 600 MHz Single Trace Amplifier	\$150.00
TEK 7A24 400 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier	\$300.00
TEK 7B92A 500 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier	\$175.00
TEK 7A42 4-Channel Logic Triggered Vertical Amplifier	\$500.00
TEK 7B15 1 GHz Delaying Time Base	\$450.00
TEK 7B80 400 MHz Delaying Time Base	\$175.00
TEK 7B85 400 MHz Delta Delaying Time Base	\$175.00
TEK 7B92A 500 MHz Dual Time Base	\$275.00
TEK 7633 100 MHz Storage Oscilloscope frame	\$600.00

STORAGE

TEK 7633 100 MHz Storage Oscilloscope with (2) 7A26, (1) 7B92A	\$900.00
--	----------

PROBES

HP 1122A Probe Power Supply	\$150.00
TEK 1101 Accessory Power Supply, for FET probes	\$250.00
TEK P6046 100 MHz Differential Probe	\$750.00
TEK P6133 150 MHz 10X Probe	\$75.00
TEK P6201 900 MHz 1X/10X/100X FET Probe	\$450.00
TEK P6202A 500 MHz 10X FET Probe	\$300.00
TEK P6701-opt.02 O/E Converter, 450-1050 nm/0-1 mV, DC-700 MHz, ST conn.	\$375.00

CALIBRATION

TEK 067-0587-01 Signal Standardizer	\$300.00
Calibration Fixture, 7000 series	
TEK SG503 Level Generator, 250 kHz-250 MHz, TM500 series	\$600.00

WAVEFORM GENERATORS

FUNCTION

HP 3310B 5 MHz Function Generator, monocyte & var. phase trigger	\$325.00
HP 3312A 13 MHz Function Generator	\$650.00
HP 3325A 21 MHz Synthesized Function Generator, HP1B	\$1,650.00
HP 3325A-002 21 MHz Function Generator, high voltage output option	\$1,750.00
HP 8165A-002, 003 Prog. Signal Source, 1 mHz-50 MHz, log sweep, rear out	\$2,000.00
TEK AWG5102 Arb. Waveform Gen., 20 MS/s-12 bits, 500 ppm synthesis <1 MHz	\$900.00
TEK AWG5105-opt.02 Arbitrary Waveform Generator, dual channel option	\$1,250.00
TEK DD501 Digital Delay & Burst Gen., for function & pulse gen's	\$275.00
TEK FG501 1 MHz Function Generator, TM500 series	\$225.00
TEK FG502 11 MHz Function Generator	\$300.00
TEK FG503 3 MHz Function Generator, TM500 series	\$250.00
TEK RG501 Ramp Generator, TM500 series	\$225.00
WAVETEK 288 20 MHz Synthesized Function Generator, GPIB	\$750.00

PULSE

BERKELEY NUCLEONICS 7085B Digital Delay Generator, 0-100 mS, 1 nS res., 5 Hz-5 MHz	\$750.00
HP 214B-001 10 MHz Pulse Generator, 50 V/50 ohms, counted burst opt	\$1,750.00
HP 8007B 100 MHz Pulse Generator	\$650.00
HP 8012B 50 MHz Pulse Generator, variable transition time	\$600.00
HP 8080A/81A/82A/84A 300 MHz Word Generator	\$800.00
HP 8080A/81A/82A/84A 1 GHz Single Channel Pulse Generator	\$950.00
HP 8111A 20 MHz Pulse / Function Generator	\$1,500.00
HP 8115A 50 MHz Dual Channel Pulse Generator, HP1B	\$3,500.00
TEK PG502 250 MHz Pulse Generator, Tr-1nS, TM500 series	\$600.00
TEK PG505 100 kHz Pulse Generator, 80 V peak, TM500 series	\$275.00
TEK PG508 50 MHz Pulse Generator, TM500 series	\$500.00
WAVETEK 802 50 MHz Pulse Generator	\$300.00

VOLTAGE & CURRENT

VOLTMETERS

FLUKE 845AR High Impedance Voltmeter / Null Detector	\$500.00
HP 3458A 6-1/2 Digit Voltmeter	\$750.00
HP 3478A 5-1/2 digit Multimeter, HP1B	\$700.00
KEITHLEY 181 6-1/2 digit Nanovoltmeter, 10 nV sensitivity, GPIB	\$900.00
SOLARTRON 7081 8-1/2 digit Voltmeter	\$3,900.00
TEK DM501A 4-1/2 digit Multimeter, TM500 series plug-in	\$225.00

CALIBRATION

FLUKE 510A AC Reference Standard, 10 VRMS, 0-10 mA	\$450.00
FLUKE 515A Portable Calibrator, DC/AC/Ohms, line & battery power	\$1,000.00
FLUKE 5220A Transconductance Amplifier, DC-5 kHz, 0-20 A	\$3,000.00
FLUKE 720A 7-decade Kelvin-Variety Voltage Divider	\$1,250.00
FLUKE 731B DC Reference Standard	\$350.00
FLUKE 732A DC Voltage Standard	\$2,000.00
HOLT 11 AC Thermal Converter Set, 0.5-1200 V, 20 Hz-30 MHz	\$3,000.00
VALHALLA 2703 AC Volt Std., 0-120V/10 Hz-100 kHz; 120-1200V/10 Hz-1 kHz	\$2,250.00

VOLTAGE SOURCES

HP 6115A Precision Dual Range Power Supply, 50V 0.8A / 100V 0.4A	\$850.00
KEITHLEY 228 Programmable Voltage/Current Source	\$2,500.00

CURRENT METERS & SOURCES

HP 4140B Picoammeter / DC Voltage Source, without test fixture	\$2,000.00
HP 6177C DC Current Source, to 50V, 500mA	\$500.00
HP 6181C DC Current Source, to 100 V, 250 mA	\$500.00
HP 6186C DC Current Source, to 300V, 100mA	\$750.00
KEITHLEY 220 Programmable Current Source, 0.5 pA-101 mA, 1-105 V	\$2,000.00
KEITHLEY 225 Current Source, 0.1 uA-100 mA, 10-100 V compliance	\$500.00
KEITHLEY 227 Current Source, 1 uA-1 A, 0-50 V compliance	\$800.00
KEITHLEY 261 Picoampere Source	\$375.00
KEITHLEY 614 Electrometer	\$800.00
KEITHLEY 642 Electrometer	\$2,900.00
TEK A6303 Current Probe, DC-15 MHz, 100 A max, for use with AM503	\$1,000.00
TEK AM503/A6302/TM501 AC/DC Current Probe System	\$1,000.00
TEK CT-5-opt.05 High Current Transformer, for P6201/A6302, to 1000A	\$300.00

IMPEDANCE & COMPONENT TEST

L.C.R.

BOONTON 62AD 1 MHz Inductance Meter, 2-2000 uH	\$550.00
BOONTON 72BD 1 MHz Capacitance Meter, 3-1/2 digit display	\$650.00
HP 4262A-101 3-1/2 digit LCR Meter, 120 Hz/1 kHz/10 kHz test, HP1B	\$2,250.00
HP 4275A-001 5-1/2 digit LCR Meter, 10 kHz-10 MHz, 0-35 V int. bias	\$5,000.00

STANDARDS

E.S.I. DB62-11K 6-Decade Resistor, 0.1, 111, 110 Ohms, 0.01 Ohm res.	\$300.00
E.S.I. SR1010 Resistance Transfer Standards, 1 Ohm-100 K/step	\$550.00
E.S.I. SR1050-1M Resistance Transfer Standard, 1 Megohm/step	\$2,000.00
GR 1404-A 1000 pF Reference Standard Capacitor	\$700.00
GR 1406 Standard Air Capacitors, GR900 connector, 0.1% acc.	\$375.00
GR 1412-BC Decade Capacitor, 50 pF - 1.11115 uF	\$350.00
GR 1432-U 4-Decade Resistor, 0.111, 110 Ohms, 0.01 Ohm resolution	\$125.00
GR 1433-J 4-Decade Resistor, 0.11, 110 Ohms, 1 Ohm resolution	\$250.00
GR 1433-K 4-Decade Resistor, 0.1, 110 Ohms, 0.1 Ohm resolution	\$250.00
GR 1433-L 4-Decade Resistor, 0.11, 100 Ohms, 10 Ohms resolution	\$250.00
GR 1433-N 5-Decade Resistor, 0.11, 111 Ohms, 0.1 Ohm resolution	\$300.00
GR 1433-U 4-Decade Resistor, 0.11, 110 Ohms, 0.01 Ohm resolution	\$250.00
GR 1433-X 6-Decade Resistor, to 111, 111.0 Ohms, 0.1 Ohm res.	\$350.00
GR 1482-series Standard Inductors	\$275.00
VALHALLA 2724A Programmable Resistance Standard, 0-11 Gigohms, GPIB	\$1,675.00

HI & LO RESISTANCE

GR 1666 DC Resistance Bridge, 1 Micro-Ohm - 100 Kilohms	\$600.00
HP 4328A Milliohmeter	\$1,300.00
HP 4329A High Resistance Meter	\$1,200.00

CURVE TRACERS

TEK 577D1/177 Storage Curve Tracer, with standard test fixture	\$2,250.00
TEK 577D2/177 Curve Tracer, with standard test fixture	\$1,850.00

T.D.R.

TEK 1502-opt.04 Time Domain Reflectometer, 0-2,000 feet, chart recorder	\$1,400.00
TEK 1503-opt.04 Time Domain Reflectometer, 0-50,000 feet, chart recorder	\$1,400.00

POWER SUPPLIES

SINGLE OUTPUT

HP 6002A-001 0-60 V/0-10 A/200 Watts max.	\$750.00
Autoregulating Power Supply	
HP 6200B Dual Range Supply, 0-20 V-0.15 A/0-40 V-0.750 mA CV/CC	\$200.00
HP 6201B 0-20 V-0.15 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$175.00
HP 6207B 0-160 V-0.200 mA CV/CC Power Supply	\$300.00
HP 6256B 0-10 V-0.20 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$300.00

HP 6260B-027 0-10 V-0.100 A CV/CC Power Supply, 208 VAC line	\$675.00
HP 6261B-027 0-20 V-0.50 A CV/CC Power Supply, 208 VAC line	\$675.00
HP 6263B 0-20 V-0.10 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$400.00
HP 6266B 0-40 V-0.5 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$400.00
HP 6269B-028 0-40 V-0.50 A CV/CC Power Supply, 230 VAC line	\$950.00
HP 6271B 0-20 V-0.3 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$400.00
HP 6274B 0-60 V-0.15 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$900.00
HP 6281A 0-7.5 V-0.5 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$175.00
HP 6284A 0-20 V-0.3 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$225.00
HP 6299A 0-100 V-0.750 mA CV/CC Power Supply	\$225.00
HP 6384A 4.0-5.5 V at 8 A CV/CL Power Supply	\$125.00
HP 6443B 0-120 V-0.25 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$450.00
KEPCO ATE 36-30M 0-36 V-0.30 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$900.00
KEPCO ATE 36-8M 0-36 V-0.8 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$375.00
SORENSEN DCR 20-25B 0-20 V-0.25 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$550.00
SORENSEN DCR 600-0.75B 0-600 V-0.750 mA CV/CC Power Supply	\$600.00
SORENSEN SRL 20-12 0-20 V-0.12 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$400.00
SORENSEN SRL 60-8 0-60 V-0.8 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$600.00
TEK PS501-1 Power Supply, 0-20 V, 2 mV res., 400 mA, TM500 series	\$175.00

MULTIPLE OUTPUT

HP 6227B Dual 0-25 V-0.2 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$600.00
HP 6228B Dual 0-50 V-0.1 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$600.00
HP 6253A Dual 0-20 V-0.3 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$500.00
HP 6255A Dual 0-40 V-0.15 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$500.00
TEK PS5010 Programmable Triple Power Supply, TM5000 series	\$750.00
TEK PS503A Dual Power Supply, TM500 series	\$200.00

MISCELLANEOUS

ACME PS2L-500 Programmable Load, 0-75 V/0-75 A/500 Watts max.	\$400.00
ELGAR 1751B/461 AC Power Source, 0-135 VAC, 1750 Watts, fixed freq. osc.	\$2,000.00
HP 59501B HP1B Isolated DAC/Power Supply Programmer	\$175.00
HP 6825A Bipolar Power Supply/Amplifier, +/- 20 V 2 A	\$800.00
KEPCO BOP 50-2M Bipolar Op Amp/Power Supply, to 50 V 2 A	\$400.00
TRANSISTOR DEVICES DAL-50-15-100 Programmable Load, 0-50 V, 0-15 A, 100 Watts max.	\$200.00

TIME & FREQUENCY

UNIVERSAL COUNTERS

HP 5315A 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter	\$450.00
HP 5315A-003 100 MHz/100 nS Univ. Counter, battery power, 1 GHz C-ch	\$650.00
HP 5315B 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter	\$500.00
HP 5316A 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter, HP1B	\$600.00
HP 5316A-001, 003 100 MHz/100 nS Univ. Counter, HP1B, TCXO, 1 GHz C-ch	\$750.00
HP 5316B 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter, HP1B	\$1,000.00
HP 5334A 100 MHz Universal Counter, HP1B	\$850.00
HP 5334A-010, 030, 050 100 MHz Univ. Counter, OCXO, DVM, 1.3 GHz C-ch, rear in	\$1,000.00
HP 5334B-010, 060 100 MHz Universal Counter, HP1B, OCXO	\$1,000.00
HP 5335A 200 MHz Universal / Statistical Counter	\$1,200.00
PHILIPS PM6655/431 120 MHz/100 nS Frequency Counter, 1.3 GHz C-ch, TCXO	\$600.00
TEK DC5004 Programmable 100 MHz/100nS Counter/Timer, TM5000 series	\$250.00
TEK DC5009 Programmable 135 MHz Univ. Counter/Timer, TM5000 series	\$400.00
TEK DC5010 350 MHz/3.125 nS Universal Counter, TM5000 series	\$1,200.00

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

EIP 575 18 GHz Source Locking Counter, GPIB	\$2,500.00
EIP 578-opt.02, 05 26.5 GHz Source Locking Counter, power meas., OCXO	\$4,000.00
HP 5340A 18 GHz Frequency Counter	\$1,000.00
HP 5342A 18 GHz Frequency Counter	\$2,000.00
HP 5342A-001 18 GHz Frequency Counter, OCXO reference	\$2,200.00
HP 5342A-001, 011 18 GHz Frequency Counter, OCXO reference & HP1B	\$2,400.00
HP 5342A-003 18 GHz Freq. Counter, +22 dBm, -20 dBm dynamic range	\$2,000.00
HP 5342A-01, 04, 05 24 GHz Frequency Counter, OCXO, DAC	\$3,250.00
HP 5343A-001 26.5 GHz Frequency Counter, OCXO reference	\$4,500.00
HP 5345A/5355A/5356B 26.5 GHz CW/Pulse Frequency Counter	\$4,000.00
TEK DP501 1.3 GHz Prescaler, divide by 16, TM500 series	\$225.00

STANDARDS

HP 105A Quartz Oscillator, 0.1/1.0/5.0 MHz	\$750.00
HP 105B Quartz Oscillator, 0.1/1.0/5.0 MHz, battery power	\$1,500.00
HP 5087A-opt.033 Distribution Amplifier; 12 outputs at 10 MHz	\$1,750.00

AUDIO & BASEBAND

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

HP 3586C Selective Level Meter, 50 Hz-32.5 MHz, 50 & 75 ohms	\$1,500.00
--	------------



90 DAY WARRANTY PARTS AND LABOR • 10 DAY INSPECTION TEST EQUIPMENT WANTED CALL OR FAX LIST • OPEN ACCOUNTS



TEK 7L5/L3/R7603 Spectrum Analyzer, 20 Hz-5 MHz, 10 Hz min. res., w/frame \$1,500.00

DISTORTION ANALYZERS

HP 339A Distortion Analyzer, built-in low distortion osc. \$1,250.00
HP 8903A-001 Audio Analyzer, 20 Hz-100 kHz; rear panel input \$2,600.00
HP 8903B-001,013,051 Audio Analyzer, 20 Hz-100 kHz; C-message, CCITT \$3,500.00
TEK DA4084 Programmable Distortion Analyzer \$1,000.00

RMS VOLTMETERS

FLUKE 8920A True RMS Voltmeter, 180 uV-700 V, 10 Hz-20 MHz \$500.00
FLUKE 8922A True RMS Voltmeter, 180 uV-700 V, 2 Hz-11 MHz \$500.00

OSCILLATORS

HP 204C Oscillator, 5 Hz-1.2 MHz, 5 VRMS \$150.00
HP 209A Sine/Square Wave Generator, 4 Hz-2 MHz, 5 VRMS max. \$225.00
TEK SG5010 Programmable Oscillator, 10 Hz-163.8 kHz \$2,750.00
TEK SG502 Sine/Square Osc., 5 Hz-500 kHz, 70 dB step atten., TM500 \$200.00

MISCELLANEOUS

HP 3575A-001 Phase-Gain Meter, 1 Hz-13 MHz, dual display option \$850.00
HP 4437A Step Attenuator, 0-119.9 dB, DC-1 MHz, 600 ohms unbal. \$175.00
HP 461A Amplifier, 20/40 dB, 1 kHz-150 MHz, 0.5 V/50 Ohms \$125.00
KROHN-HITE 3103 High/Low Pass Filter, 10 Hz-3 MHz, 24 dB/octave \$400.00
KROHN-HITE 3202 Dual HP/LP/BP/BR Filter, 20 Hz-2 MHz, 24 dB/octave \$500.00
KROHN-HITE 3349R Dual HP/LP Filter, 0.001 Hz-99.9 kHz, 48 dB/octave \$1,100.00
KROHN-HITE 3750 LP/HP/BP/BR Filter, 0.02 Hz-20 MHz, 6/12/18/24 dB/oct. \$700.00
ROCKLAND 852 Dual Highpass/Lowpass Filter, 0.1 Hz-111 kHz \$1,000.00
TEK AF501 Tunable Bandpass Filter / Amplifier, 3 Hz-35 kHz \$300.00
TEK AM502 Differential Amplifier, 0.1 Hz-1 MHz, TM500 series \$475.00

RF & MICROWAVE

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS

HP 11517A/19A/20A Mixer Set, 18.0-40.0 GHz, for HP 8555A/8569A \$600.00
HP 11970A WR28 Harmonic Mixer, 26.5-40 GHz \$1,100.00
HP 11970K WR42 Harmonic Mixer, 18.0-26.5 GHz \$1,100.00
HP 11970C WR22 Harmonic Mixer, 33-50 GHz \$1,400.00
HP 11970U WR19 Harmonic Mixer, 40-60 GHz \$1,400.00
HP 8444A-059 Tracking Generator, 0.5-1500 MHz, for 8554,8568,etc. \$1,250.00
HP 8445B Prescaler, 1.8-18.0 GHz, for HP 8555A \$650.00
HP 8565A-100 Spectrum Analyzer, 10 MHz-22 GHz, 100 Hz min. res. \$4,500.00
HP 8566B Spectrum An., 100 Hz-22 GHz, HP calibration certificate \$37,500.00
HP 8569B Spectrum Analyzer, 10 MHz-22 GHz, 100 Hz min. res. bw. \$7,500.00
TEK 7L14/7603 Spectrum Analyzer, 10 kHz-1.8 GHz, 30 Hz min. res. bw. \$2,250.00
TEK TR503 Tracking Generator, 0.1-1800 MHz, for 492/4/5/6 \$1,000.00
TEK VM782/WR15 Harmonic Mixer, 50-75 GHz \$1,500.00

NETWORK ANALYZERS

HP 3577A/3567A/35678A Network Analyzer, 5 Hz-200 MHz, w/S-Parameter & Cal.Kit \$12,500.00
HP 85021C Directional Bridge, 0.01-18 GHz, 33 dB dir./for 8755/6/7 \$1,000.00
HP 8756A Scalar Network Analyzer \$2,500.00

SIGNAL GENERATORS

FLUKE 660A Synthesized Signal Gen., 0.1-1050 MHz, 10 Hz res., GPIB \$2,750.00
FLUKE 660A/AN Synthesized Signal Gen., 10 kHz-520 MHz, 10 Hz res., GPIB \$1,750.00
GIGATRONICS 600/10-18 Synthesized Source, 10-18 GHz, 1 kHz res., GPIB \$3,000.00
GIGATRONICS 875/50 Levelled Multiplier, x4, 50.0-75.0 GHz output, -3 dBm \$2,500.00
GIGATRONICS 875/86 Levelled Multiplier, 26.5-40.0 & 50.0-75.0 GHz outputs \$3,750.00
GIGATRONICS 900/2-8 Synthesized Signal/Sweep Gen., 2-8 GHz, 1 kHz res., GPIB \$3,000.00
HP 11720A Pulse Modulator, 2-18 GHz, 80 dB on/off ratio \$750.00
HP 85100V Frequency Mult., 10-15 GHz in / 50-75 GHz out >0 dBm \$4,250.00
HP 8640B-001,002 Signal Gen., 0.5-1024 MHz, AM, FM, var. audio osc. \$1,750.00
HP 8656A Synthesized Signal Gen., 0.1-990 MHz, 100 Hz res., HP1B \$2,500.00
HP 8660C/8660B-002 Synth. Sig. Gen., 1-1300 MHz, FM / Phase mod. w/86635A \$3,250.00
HP 8660C/86603A-002 Synthesizer, 1-2600 MHz, FM / Phase Mod., w/86635A \$4,500.00

SWEEP GENERATORS

HP 8350B/83592B-002 Sweep Generator, 10 MHz-20 GHz, 70 dB step attenuator \$14,500.00
HP 8601A Generator/Sweeper, 0.1-110 MHz, +20 dBm levelled \$400.00
HP 8620C Sweep Oscillator Frame \$550.00
HP 8620C-011 Sweep Oscillator Frame, HP1B programmable \$675.00
HP 8622B-002 RF Plug-in, 10-2400 MHz, +13 dBm levelled, 70 dB atten. \$1,500.00
HP 86230B RF Plug-in, 1.8-4.2 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled \$500.00
HP 86235A-001,002 RF Plug-in, 1.7-4.3 GHz, +14 dBm levelled, 70 dB atten. \$600.00
HP 86240C RF Plug-in, 3.6-8.6 GHz, +16 dBm levelled \$700.00

HP 86241A-001 RF Plug-in, 3.2-6.5 GHz, +8 dBm levelled \$300.00
HP 86242D-004,008 RF Plug-in, 5.9-9.0 GHz, +10 dBm levelled \$300.00
HP 86250D RF Plug-in, 8.0-12.4 GHz, +10 dBm levelled \$500.00
HP 86260A RF Plug-in, 12.0-18.0 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled \$500.00
HP 86260A-H04 RF Plug-in, 10.0-15.0 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled \$500.00
HP 86290A RF Plug-in, 2.0-18.0 GHz, +7 dBm levelled \$1,750.00
HP 86290B RF Plug-in, 2.0-18.6 GHz, +10 dBm levelled \$2,000.00
WAVE/TEK 862 Sweep Generator, 1.0-4.0 GHz, markers, +12 dBm unlvld. \$1,500.00
WILTRON 6619A Sweep Generator, 2-8 GHz, +10 dBm levelled \$1,500.00

POWER METERS

ANRITSU MA72B Power Sensor, -20 to +20 dBm, 0.01-18 GHz \$300.00
ANRITSU MP-81B/ML-83A Power Meter, 75-110 GHz (WR10), -20 to +20 dBm \$2,500.00
BIRD 4410A/4410-1 Wattmeter, with 200-535 kHz 10 W-10 kW element \$350.00
BOONTON 4200-01A,03/5-4A x2 Dual Channel Microwattmeter, w/(2) 1 MHz-7 GHz sensors \$1,500.00
BOONTON 42B/41-4B Analog Power Meter, with 1 MHz-12 GHz sensor \$375.00
BOONTON 42B/41-4E Analog Power Meter, with 1 MHz-18 GHz sensor \$500.00
GENERAL MICROWAVE 476/4240A Power Meter & Sensor, 0.01-18 GHz, -35 to +10 dBm \$300.00
HP 435A/8481A Power Meter, 10 MHz-18 GHz, -30 to +20 dBm \$900.00
HP 435A/8482H Power Meter, 0.1-4200 MHz, -10 to +34 dBm \$950.00
HP 435B-001/8482H Power Meter, 0.1-4200 MHz, AC or battery power \$1,200.00
HP 8477A Power Meter Calibrator, for HP 432 series \$500.00
HP K486A WR42 Thermistor Mount, 18.0-26.5 GHz, for 432 series \$350.00
HP C8486A Power Sensor, 33.0-50.0 GHz, WR22, for 435/6/7/8 \$1,500.00
HP R486A WR28 Thermistor Mount, 26.5-40 GHz, for 432 series \$350.00
HP R8486A WR28 Power Sensor, -30 to +20 dBm, 26.5-40 GHz \$1,500.00

RF MILLIVOLTMETERS

RACAL 9303 TRMS Level Meter, 10 kHz-2 GHz, -77 to +23 dBm, GPIB \$875.00

AMPLIFIERS, MISCELLANEOUS

BOONTON 82AD-opt01A Modulation Meter, AM, FM, 10-1200 MHz, GPIB \$900.00
HP 11715A AM/FM Test Source \$1,600.00
HP 415E SWR Meter \$300.00
HP 465A Amplifier, 20/40 dB, 5 Hz-1 MHz, 1/2 Watt/50 Ohms \$125.00
HP 8447E Amplifier, 22 dB, 0.1-1300 MHz, +13 dBm output \$750.00
HP 8447F Preamp/Power Amplifier, 0.1-1300 MHz \$1,200.00
HP 8901A Modulation Analyzer, 150 kHz-1300 MHz \$3,000.00
HP 8901B-1,2,3 Modulation An., 0.15-1300 MHz, rear input, OCXO, ext.LO \$4,000.00
HP 8970A Noise Figure Meter \$5,000.00
HUGHES 1177H/200 TVM Amplifier, 4.0-8.0 GHz, 10 Watts output \$1,500.00
MICROWAVE SEMI CORP MC5112 Noise Source, 25.5 dB ENR, 10-12.4 GHz, N(m), +28 VDC \$275.00
ROHDE & SCHWARTZ ESH2 Test Receiver, 9 kHz-30 MHz \$5,000.00

COAXIAL & WAVEGUIDE

AMERICAN NUCLEONICS AM-432 Cavity Backed Spiral Antenna, LHC, 2-18 GHz, TNC(f) "NEW" \$95.00
BIRD 8329-310 30 dB Attenuator, 2000 Watts, DC-1 GHz, LC(f)/N(f) \$650.00
FXR/MICROLAB S3-02N Triple Stub Tuner, max., N(m/f) \$125.00
GR 874-LTL Constant Impedance Trombone Line, 0-44 cm, DC-2 GHz \$400.00
GR 900-Q GR900 14mm Interseries Adapters \$125.00
HP 11590A-001 Bias Network, 1.0-18.0 GHz, APC7 \$450.00
HP 11612A Bias Network, 45 MHz-26.5 GHz, APC3.5 \$550.00
HP 11691D Directional Coupler, 22 dB, 2-18 GHz \$450.00
HP 774D Dual Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 215-450 MHz \$275.00
HP 777D Dual Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 1.9-4.1 GHz \$275.00
HP 778D-011 Dual Dir. Coupler, 20 dB, 100-2000 MHz, APC7 test port \$450.00
HP 8470B Crystal Detector, 10 MHz-18 GHz, neg. pol., APC7 \$250.00
HP 8472A Crystal Detector, 10 MHz-18 GHz, neg. pol., SMA \$150.00
HP 8494G-002 Programmable Step Attenuator, 0-11 dB, DC-4 GHz, SMA \$350.00
HP 8495G-002 Programmable Step Attenuator, 0-70 dB, DC-4 GHz, SMA \$300.00
HP 8495H-002 Programmable Step Attenuator, 0-70 dB, DC-18 GHz, SMA \$400.00
HP 8497K-004 Programmable Step Attenuator, 0-90 dB, DC-26.5 GHz \$750.00
HP K422A WR42 Flat Broadband Detector, 18.0-26.5 GHz \$350.00
HP K532A WR42 Frequency Meter, 18.0-26.5 GHz \$450.00
HP K870A WR42 Slide Screw Tuner, 18.0-26.5 GHz \$275.00
HP K914B WR42 Moving Load, 18.0-26.5 GHz \$350.00
HP Q752D WR22 Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 33-50 GHz \$650.00
HP R375A WR28 Variable Attenuator, 0-20 dB, 26.5-40 GHz \$375.00
HP R532A WR28 Frequency Meter, 26.5-40 GHz \$500.00
HP R752A WR28 Directional Coupler, 3 dB, 26.5-40 GHz \$450.00
HP R914B WR28 Moving Load, 26.5-40 GHz \$300.00
HP V365A WR15 Isolator, 25 dB, 50-75 GHz \$900.00
HP V752D WR15 Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 50-75 GHz \$650.00
HP X870A WR90 Slide Screw Tuner \$150.00
HUGHES 45111H-2000 WR28 Isolator, 25 dB, 26.5-40 GHz \$450.00

HUGHES 45712H-1000 WR22 Frequency Meter, 33-50 GHz \$900.00
HUGHES 45721H-2000 WR28 Precision Rotary Vane Atten., 0-50 dB, 26.5-40 GHz \$1,200.00
HUGHES 45721H-1200 WR22 Level Set Attenuator, 0-25 dB, 33-50 GHz \$250.00
HUGHES 45772H-1100 WR22 Thermistor Mount, -20 to +10 dBm, 33-50 GHz \$400.00
HUGHES 45775H-1100 WR12 Thermistor Mount, -20 to +10 dBm, 60-90 GHz \$800.00
HUGHES 47316H-1111 WR10 Tuneable Detector, 75-110 GHz, positive polarity \$600.00
HUGHES 47323H-1211 WR19 Flat Broadband Detector, negative, 40-90 GHz \$650.00
HUGHES 47974H-1000 WR15 SPST PIN Switch, 250 MHz speed, 60-62 GHz response \$375.00
KAY 442D Step Attenuator, 0-101 dB, 75 ohms, BNC \$100.00
KRYTAR 1818 Directional Coupler, 16 dB, 2-18 GHz, SMA(f) \$200.00
M/A-COM 3-19-300/10 WR19 Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 40-60 GHz \$450.00
MIDWEST MICROWAVE 3537 DC Block, 0.1-12.4 GHz, SMA(m/f) "NEW" \$40.00
MINI-CIRCUITS ZFDC-20-4 Directional Coupler, 19.5 dB, 1-1000 MHz, SMA(f) \$25.00
MINI-CIRCUITS ZHL-42 Amplifier, 30 dB gain, 0.7-4.2 GHz, +28 dBm, 15V, SMA \$400.00
NARDA 25171 Level Set Attenuator, 0-17 dB, 2-8 GHz, SMA(f) \$100.00
NARDA 26298 20 dB Attenuator, 150 Watts, DC-1 GHz, N(f/f) \$200.00
NARDA 3000-SERIES Directional Couplers \$150.00
NARDA 3024 Bi-Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 4-8 GHz \$300.00
NARDA 3090-SERIES Precision High Directivity Couplers \$225.00
NARDA 368NH Coaxial High Power Load, 500 Watts, 2.0-12.4 GHz, N(m) \$400.00
NARDA 368BNF High Power Termination, 175 Watts, 0.7-18 GHz, N(f) \$325.00
NARDA 3753B Coaxial Phase Shifter, 0-55 deg./GHz, 3.5-12.4 GHz \$1,250.00
NARDA 4000-SERIES SMA Miniature Directional Couplers \$75.00
NARDA 4245-10 Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 4-12 GHz, SMA(f) \$100.00
NARDA 4799 Level Set Attenuator, 0-15 dB, 4-18 GHz, SMA(f) \$135.00
NARDA 5070-SERIES Precision Reflectometer Couplers \$300.00
NARDA 765-10 10 dB Attenuator, 50 Watts, DC-5 GHz, N(m/f) \$135.00
NARDA 766-10 10 dB Attenuator, 20 Watts, DC-4 GHz, N(m/f) \$100.00
NARDA 792FF Variable Attenuator, 0-20 dB, 2.0-12.4 GHz \$375.00
NARDA 794FM Direct Reading Variable Attenuator, 0-40 dB, 4-8 GHz \$375.00
OMNI-SPECTRA 2085-6010-00 Crystal Detector, 1-18 GHz, negative polarity, SMA(m/f) \$50.00
PAMTECH KYG1014 WR42 Junction Circulator, 18.0-26.5 GHz \$250.00
SONOMA ENG. S-4901 WR15 Junction Isolator, 57-59 GHz, 30 dB isolation \$125.00
SONOMA ENG. S-4906 WR15 Junction Isolator, 60-82 GHz, 30 dB isolation \$125.00
SONOMA ENG. S-4907 WR15 Junction Isolator, 62-64 GHz, 30 dB isolation \$125.00
SONOMA SCIENTIFIC 21A3 WR42 Circulator, 20 dB, 20.6-24.8 GHz \$75.00
SPACE LABS DQ-1 WR22 Flat Broadband Detector, 33-50 GHz \$400.00
SPACE LABS K-2X Frequency Doubler, 9.0-13.25 GHz in / 18.0-26.5 GHz out \$350.00
SPACE LABS KA-3X Frequency Tripler, 8.83-13.33 GHz in / 26.5-40.0 GHz out \$350.00
TRG B528 WR22 Direct Reading Phase Shifter, 0-360 deg., 33-50 GHz \$1,250.00
TRG V551 WR15 Frequency Meter, 50-75 GHz \$600.00
TRG W551 WR10 Frequency Meter, 75-110 GHz \$750.00
WAVELINE 100080 WR28 Terminated Crossguide Coupler, 30 dB \$200.00
WEINSCHTEL 1515 Power Divider, 2-Way, DC-18 GHz, SMA(m/f/f) \$125.00
WEINSCHTEL DS109 Double Stub Tuner, 1-13 GHz, N(m/f) \$150.00
WEINSCHTEL DS109LL Double Stub Tuner, 0.2-2.0 GHz, N(m/f) \$150.00

COMMUNICATIONS

HP 59401A HP1B Bus Analyzer \$700.00
TEK 1410R NTSC Gen., w/SPG2 sync. generator, TSG7 color bars \$800.00
TEK 1411R PAL Gen., w/SPG12 sync; TSG11 color bars; TSG13 linearity \$750.00
TEK 1411R PAL Test Gen. w/SPG12, TSG11, TSG13, TSG15, TSG16 \$1,000.00
TEK 1411R PAL Test Gen. w/SPG12, TSG11, TSG12, TSG13, TSG15, TSG16 \$1,100.00
TEK 1411R-opt04 PAL Test Gen. w/SPG12, TSG11, TSG13, TSG15, TSG16 \$1,400.00
TEK 1420 NTSC Vectorscope \$600.00
TEK 147A NTSC Test Signal Generator, with noise test signal \$800.00
TEK 148 PAL Insertion Test Signal Generator \$700.00
TEK 520A NTSC Vectorscope \$750.00
TEK 521A PAL Vectorscope \$750.00

MISCELLANEOUS

P.A.R. 5206-95.98 Two-Phase Lock-in Amp., 2 Hz-100 kHz, GPIB \$1,500.00
P.A.R. 5209 Lock-in Amp., 0.5 Hz-120 kHz, 130 dB dynamic reserve \$2,500.00
TEK TM5006 5000-series 6-slot Programmable Power Module \$600.00
TEK TM504 500-series 4-slot Power Module \$175.00
TEK TM506 500-series 6-slot Power Module \$250.00
TEK TM515 500-series 5-slot Traveller Power Module \$275.00

ELECTRONICS

Q & A

With TJ Byers

In this column, I answer questions about all aspects of electronics, including computer hardware and software. This column doesn't replace the Tech Forum that you've grown to love and support. Instead, it will supplement it, so feel free to participate as always with your questions and answers. You can send your questions to me by E-Mail at q&a@nutsvolts.com, or by snail mail at Nuts & Volts Magazine, 430 Princeland Ct., Corona, CA 91719.

What's Up:

Pinouts galore, including Universal Serial Bus. Monitor mania: PC on Mac, TV on PC, PGA, AT&T 6300, and Wyse. How to make a toroidal transformer and two schematic medleys.

Universal Serial Bus (USB) Pinout

Q. Could you supply me with a pinout of the USB connector for an IBM-compatible computer?

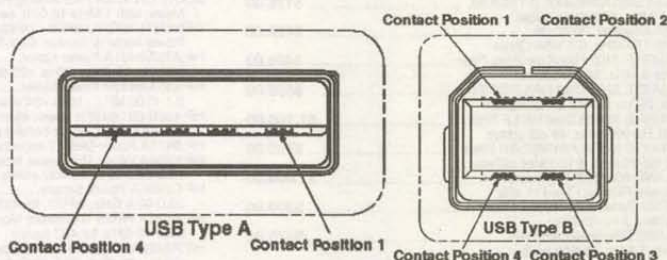
Dennis Volcansek
Lodi, OH

A. USB (Universal Serial Bus) is an emerging technology which uses just two connector types that take the place of the serial, parallel, keyboard, mouse, and game ports. The two connector types are Series A (Type A) and Series B (Type B). All USB ports on your PC are Type A. Type A is also used on devices in which the external cable is permanently attached, like keyboards and mice. Type B is used in applications which require detachable external cable, like printers, scanners, and modems. Unlike today's PC ports, which sport five or more wires,

the USB port has just four wires that are carefully color coded and defined as shown below.

Signal Name	Wire Color	Pin Number
Vcc	Red	1
- Data	White	2
+ Data	Green	3
Ground	Black	4

USB can support up to 127 devices via hubs or daisy chaining (plugging one device into another) at speeds of up to 12 MB per second (10 times faster than a serial port). You can insert and remove USB devices while your computer is running; the USB bus will configure the change on the fly. USB is Plug-and-Play compliant and is fully supported in Windows 98. Now for the pinouts.



Generally, the USB cable has a Type A connector on one end and Type B on the other. Making your own cable, though, requires special tools and a source for the connectors and special USB cable. You can

HACKING THE INTERNET

The latest tricks and methods being used on the Net to pirate software (warez) and the newest hacking websites. Includes examples, countermeasures, password defeats, UNIX, Sprintnet, brute force techs, lots of tips. **More! \$29.**

INTERNET TRACKING & TRACING

Scammers, spammers, stalkers, infectors, and others hide behind the Internet's anonymity to commit serious offenses. Learn from master hackers best methods to track & trace IDs and origins, and to protect your own privacy. **More! \$29.**

INTERNET CONS & SCAMS

Internet cons, scams and related frauds now rake in \$2+ Billion annually! Most are done anonymously with impunity. Details how they're done, how to ID them, how to protect yourself. **More! \$25.**

THE COOKIE TERMINATOR

When online, many websites track your every move! Browser cookie, history and cache files contain personal data readily accessible to Internet predators, scammers, spammers and snoops. Your financial, medical, political, habits, lifestyle, future plans data is exposed to the world! Step-by-step how to remove and stop cookies from destroying your privacy. **\$25.**

Any 2 for \$49, 3 for \$64, all 4 for \$79!

PBX HACKING

PBX hacking losses are at \$5-\$10 Billion annually! Details how PBXs are hacked, countermeasures. Author interview in Forbes! **\$24.**

TOP SECRET

CONSUMERTRONICS

2430 Juan Tabo, NE, #259, ABQ, NM 87112
P.O. Box 23097 ABQ, NM 87192
Fax: 505-292-4078 (all hours, orders only) Voice: 505-237-2073 (10-6 M-F)

Full Catalog: www.tsc-global.com/consumer.html Adventure: www.tsc-global.com
Established in 1971. Featured on CBS "60 Minutes," Forbes, New York Times. Add \$5 total S/H (US, Canada). Postal MO is fastest! VISA, MC OK. No CODs. Take 10% OFF all Orders over \$100, and Take 20% OFF all New Orders over \$20 placed by Mail or Fax. Catalog \$1 w/order, \$3 w/o. Sold for legal educational purposes only. See Catalog for LIMITED WARRANTY, SPECIAL PROJECTS and all other applicable policies.

CELLPHONE MODIF. GUIDE

How cellphones operate and are modified. Vulnerabilities to hack attack and countermeasures. Cloning details for NAMs, ESNs, etc. control data formats, computing encoded MINs, ESNs, SIDHs, Op Sys, PROMs, forcing ACK, test mode and resets, cable diagrams, scanning, tracking, scanner restorations, freq allocations, roaming, step-by-step to keypad-reprogram 100+ popular cell phones. One FREE database search. **More! \$49.**

PAGER (BEEPER) MANUAL

How Pagers work, different types and uses, freqs, advantages over and uses with cellphones, and tips and tricks. How Pagers are hacked/countermeasures. And plans for a Personal Pocket Paging System (xmitter and receiver). **More! \$29.**

Both for only \$69!

PHREAKING CALLER ID & ANI

How they work and dozens of ways of defeating Caller ID, ANI, *69, *57, Call Blocking, *67 etc. Describes ESS, SS7, CN/A, CAMA, DNR, Diverters, Centrex - **more! \$25.**

HACKING FAX MACHINES

Details all known methods of hacking Faxes, countermeasures. Includes computer fax modems, crimes, interceptions, fax servers, fax-on-demand, protocols, parameters, compression, encryption, fax surveillance-type mods. **More! \$29.**

VOICE MAIL HACKING

VMSs are hacked to penetrate PBXs to make outgoing calls, get free VMB usage, secretly read/change/delete messages, or damage the VMS (or its PBX) itself. Step-by-step on how it's done, countermeasures. **\$29.**

STOPPING POWER METERS

As reported on "60 MINUTES"! New 6th Edition!

Plans for devices that can slow down (even stop) watt-hour meters - while loads draw full power! Devices plug into one outlet and normal loads into other outlets. Describes meter creep, overload droop, pole meters, etc. **\$29.**

SPM THE VIDEO

Now it's easier to learn about KW-HR Power Meters than ever before! This educational video shows you how they work and their anatomy. Demonstrates SPMM device and external magnetic methods used to slow and stop meters! Hosted by a top expert in the field. From the novice to the pro, an excellent source of info on these exciting devices! Great in combo with our SPM related manuals! **\$29.**

THE I.G. MANUAL

External magnetic ways (applied to meter) to slow down and stop power meters while drawing full loads. Plans **\$25.**

KW-HR METERS

How watt-hour meters work, calibration, error modes (many), ANSI Standards, etc. Demand and Polyphase Meters. Experimental results to slow and stop meters by others. **\$25.**

Any 2 for \$49, 3 for \$64, all 4 for \$79!

COMPUTER PHREAKING

Describes in detail how computers penetrate each other, and how VIRUSES, TROJAN HORSES, WORMS are implemented. Dozens of computer crime and abuse methods and countermeasures. Includes disk filled with hacker text files and utilities, and the legendary FLUSHOT+ protection system. Internet advice, password defeats, glossary - much more! Manual + PC Disk! **\$39.**

THE HACKER FILES

3 HD PC disks filled with choice raw, colorful and highly informative hacker, phreaker text files covering many topics! **\$39.**

Both for only \$69!

BEYOND VAN ECK PHREAKING

Plans for remote eavesdropping of TV video signals. Range up to 1 KM. Describes how van Eck systems work, and are also used in surveillance of computer systems. **\$29.** The van Eck Demo Tape is **\$29.** Both for only **\$49!**

MANY MORE TITLES!

- Beyond Phone Color Boxes - \$29
- Hacking Answer. Machines - \$19
- Casino Hacking - \$25
- Automatic Teller Machines - \$39
- Credit Card Scams - \$29
- Cons & Scams - \$29
- Social Engineering - \$29
- Polygraph Defeats - \$25
- By an Order of the Magnitude - \$49
- Ultimate Success Manual - \$19
- Stealth Technology - \$19
- Secret & Survival Radio - \$19
- High Voltage Devices - \$29
- Mind Control - \$29
- Under Attack! - \$29
- Radionics Manual - \$29
- Heal Thyself - \$19
- Secrets of Solderless BBs - \$24
- Secret & Alternate IDs - \$15
- Cryptanalysis Techniques - \$29
- Government Land Grab - \$15
- Rocket's Red Glare - \$29
- Survival Guns & Ammo - \$19

THE DIRTY-2 DOZEN!

24+ Hot Hack/Phreak Disks!

See CATALOG!

SPECIAL PROJECTS

We will design & build just about anything electronic! Hardware done as SPECIAL PROJECTS only. See Catalog for details and SP Application Form, else:

www.tsc-global.com/spaf-spp.html

find finished cables at most computer stores, but at a premium price. I expect that they'll soon drop in cost and show up in the surplus marts.

Hush Little Clock

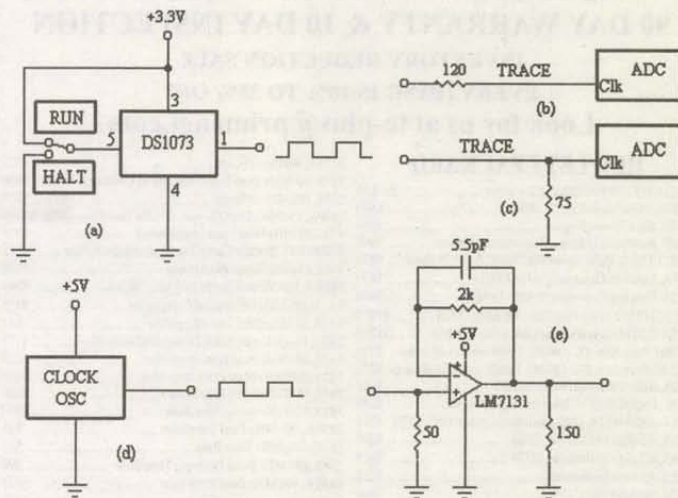
Q. I read your reply in the Mar. '98 issue ("Simple Squarewave Generator") showing some approaches in oscillator circuits. I need a low-noise 2-MHz oscillator — one that's suitable for use as the system clock for a 20-bit ADC. I'm currently using an IC-type clock oscillator housed in an eight-pin metal DIP enclosure. The clock works, but since it has a very fast rise-time it radiates lots of noise. Do you have any recommendations on low-noise oscillators for this type of application?

Steve Roberts
via Internet

A. This is a typical complaint about system clocks. The problem with a simple repetitive signal — like a system clock — is that all its spectral power becomes concentrated at a relatively small number of discrete frequencies. When these frequencies leak from the package into the outside world, they often raise havoc with radio and TV reception. The modern cure is to modulate, or dither, the clock frequency to break up the accumulated spectral power into a larger number of discrete frequencies, each with a reduced energy content. However, this is a complex and expensive solution. If excessive radiation is a problem, you'd be better served using any combination of the following techniques.

- Use a ground plane in your PC board.
- Use a thinner PC board to reduce the space from the trace to the ground plane.
- Use properly terminated transmission lines between the clock and the ADC.
- Slow the rise/fall time of the clock driver.
- Use surface mount technology, like a SOT-23 package.
- Use a lower-voltage 3.3V clock, like the DS1073 from **Dallas Semiconductors** (1-800-336-6933; <http://www.dalsemi.com>) or the T-3390 from **MF Electronics Corp.** (914-576-6570; <http://www.mfelectronics.com>); the ADC voltage can stay at 5V.

Here are how these techniques can be implemented.



Circuit (a) shows how to substitute a low-voltage DS1073 clock oscillator for your 5V tin can. The lower operating voltage has the advantage of less power dissipation and more rounded corners, which lowers spurious radiation. The DS1073 is a programmable clock oscillator with a frequency range of 30 KHz to 100 MHz. You can easily do the programming yourself using very simple circuits provided in the DS1073 data sheet found on the Dallas Semiconductor Web site. Circuits (b) and (c) show two ways to properly terminate a PC board transmission line. One is series terminated (b) and the other is parallel terminated (c). The series resistor is placed near the clock source and the parallel resistor is placed as near as possible to the ADC clock input. Circuit (e) shows how to increase the rise/fall times of a standard clock oscillator (d). The values shown in (e) are for unity gain ($A_v = 1$) for frequencies up to 4 MHz. For more information on how to push this op amp to 90 MHz, download the LM7131 data sheet from the National Semiconductor Web site (<http://www.national.com>).

Davilyn
CORP.

13406 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood, CA 91605
800-235-6222
818-787-3334 • F-818-787-4732
[HTTP://WWW.Davilyn.com/Electronics](http://WWW.Davilyn.com/Electronics)
CALL FOR FREE CATALOG



THE BEST PRICE EVER
ON THIS INDUSTRY FAVORITE
\$1,095 + SHIPPING

HP 8640B SIGNAL GENERATOR OPT 003



CONDITION CODE "A"

Frequency: 500KHz to 512MHz. Indicates to 1024MHz. Requires external frequency doubler for 1024MHz (supplied with unit). Readout can be used as a frequency counter. Accuracy: 6.5 digits expandable to X10 and X100. Output: -145dBm to +190dBm (0.5 to 512MHz). Modulation: AM, FM, pulse, 400 and 1KHz, 1mV to 1V internal. Has input and output of modulation sources. PRICE: \$1,095

EXCEPTIONAL
CONDITION

LIMITED SUPPLY
DUE TO OVER-
WHELMING
DEMAND

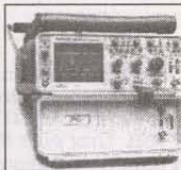
HP 200CD Oscillator\$95
HP 312B Selective Voltmeter\$695
HP 331 Distortion Analyzer\$249
HP 400E Voltmeter\$325
HP 412A Voltmeter\$95
HP 415E Voltmeter\$125
HP 3435A Multimeter\$295
HP 8160A Generator\$2,800
Krohn-Hite Model 4300A
Oscillator\$395
PRD Type 2020 Vector Voltmeter
w/sampling heads\$250
Syston Donner Spectrum Analyzer
Consists of tuning unit Model
809-1, display unit Model
712-1\$1,995
Watkins Johnson WJ-8628-4
Receiver\$8,500



AN/URM-120 50 OHM THRU-LINE RF WATTMETER

Frequency range: 2MHz to 1000MHz. Power range: 10 watts to 1000 watts. USWR≤1.08 to 1. Uses three plug-in coupler elements (included). CU-753 2 to 30MHz 50 to 100 watts CU-754 25 to 250MHz 10 to 500 watts CU-755 200 to 1000MHz 10 to 500 watts. Connector: Type N. Case included. Size: 7"Wx6-5/8"Hx7-1/5"D. Weight: 6.5 lbs. Price: \$395

TEKTRONIX 2336YA DUAL TRACE 100MHz PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE



Price: \$795

Vertical: DC to 100MHz band with 5 mV per div. to 5V per div. maximum sensitivity of 2mV/div. Horizontal: Time Base A: 0.05 uS/div. 0.5 sec/div. X10 to 5 ns/div. Time Base B: 0.05 uS/div. to 50 mS/div. X10 to 5 ns/div. Has digital readout of delta time, delayed sweep, and XY input div.

LAMBDA LK344A-FM POWER SUPPLY

Front panel voltage and current meters. Convection-cooled, no blower. Voltage adjustable from 0 to 60 VDC at a maximum current of 4A. Regulation 0.015% or 1mV. Line or load. Series/parallel operation. Remotely programmable by voltage or resistance. Less than 500µV RMS ripple. Constant current/constant current. NEW Price: \$395



HP 180A SCOPE (MIL SPEC AN/USM-281A)



Includes vertical plug-in 1801A (PL1186), horizontal plug-in 1821A (PL1187). Tested. Manual Reproduction: 15

GREAT
PRICE

\$195

TELEGRAPH KEYER

Unique item for military collectors. J37 telegraph key, new in original government package. \$49.95



JONES MODEL 1600-1 TACHOMETER

Instrument tachometer centrifugal mechanical tach measures RPM scale 0-500 RPM, coupling shaft 1/8" accessories, various size rubber tipped drive couplings, case new. Also Jones Model 1600-7 RPM scale 0-11,000 RPM w/accessories new. \$35/ea. or 2 for \$50

STACO TYPE 3PN1020

50/60 cycle, input 240 volts, output 0-240/280 volts, 3.5 amp. \$145 NEW



SINGER CSM-1 COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE MONITOR



RF signal source: 0 to 600MHz in 100MHz steps plus 100Hz vernier. RF output: 110 to 0 dBm, built-in oscilloscope monitor. Inputs: RF, detected, vertical, horizontal, AM/FM. Outputs: audio, tone, RF. Functions: generate 2mV to 2mV. AGC: manual or auto. \$595

AIRCRAFT CAMERA LENS

Mfg. Pacific Optical Type I EEL 18 inch F4 format, 4.5x4.5 inches, wt. 15 lbs. \$90

MORGAN DATA SYSTEMS MODEL 8609



Constant voltage or current power supply voltage range: 0 to 50 volts. Current range: 0 to 1.5A. Readout: 3 digit with 0.1 volt and 1mA current resolution. Regulation: linear; input voltage: 115V/220V. Adjustments: voltage and current has remote control adjustment capability. NEW. Price: \$195

POWERSTAT TYPE 216CU

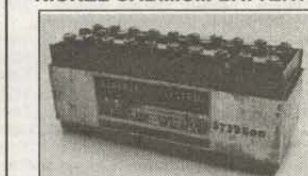
50/60 cycle, single phase, output voltage 0-280 3.5 amp

\$85 NEW

EXTENSION CORD ROYAL ELECTRIC

15 ft. long (5 yards), general purpose 16-3-SJT, 13A/125V, 0-7215, UL approved. PRICE: \$3.95 NEW

NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERY



G.E. Catalog No. 42B004KA01. Nominal volts 12 rated capacity 4.0Ah, wt. 5 lbs. NEW \$55

RT-202 RECTIFIER TRANSFORMER MFG. STANCOR

Primary: 117 volts, 50/60Hz solder lug termination, secondary multiple voltages and currents. Spec sheet available.



\$15

Quality Reconditioned Test Equipment 90 DAY WARRANTY & 10 DAY INSPECTION

INVENTORY REDUCTION SALE

EVERYTHING IS 10% TO 35% OFF

Look for us at te-plus@primenet.com

HEWLETT PACKARD

10833A/B/C, HPBIB Cables, 1/2/4 meter	6 for \$50
11720A, Pulse Modulator, 2-18GHz	\$400
180TR, Rack Mount Display	\$180
1980B, Automatic O'Scope Measurement System	\$600
214B, 10 MHz Pulse Generator, 200V Pulse/50 ohms	\$975
3311A, Function Generator, 1 Hz-1 MHz	\$150
3312A, Function Generator, 0.1 Hz-13 MHz	\$400
3325A, 21MHz Synth Function Generator, HPBIB	\$1475
3325A-2, 21MHz Synth Func Gen, 40Vp-p, HPBIB	\$1700
33320H, Prog Attn, DC-18GHz, 10dB range, 1dB steps	\$250
33322H, Prog Attn, DC-18GHz, 10dB range, 10dB steps	\$250
3400A, RMS Voltmeter, 10Hz-10MHz	\$125
3403C, Digital RMS Voltmeter, 2Hz-100 MHz	\$250
3421A-201/4462A, Data Acquisition Control Unit, HPBIB	\$335
3455A, 6.5 digit Multimeter, HPBIB	\$300
3456A, 6.5 digit Multimeter, HPBIB	\$625
3465A, 4.5 digit Multimeter	\$125
3488A, Switch/Control Unit	\$500
3575A, Gain/Phase Meter, 1 Hz-13 MHz	\$450
4274A, 5-1/2 digit LCR Meter, 100Hz-100KHz	\$2900
4328A-01, Milliohm meter w/ battery opt	\$750
432A/478A, Power Meter, 10 MHz-10 GHz	\$150
432A/8478B, Power Meter, 10 MHz-18 GHz	\$225
435A, Power Meter	\$175
436A-022, Power Meter w/ sensor cable, HPBIB	\$900
4437A, Step Attenuator, DC-1 GHz, 600 ohm	\$150
44421A, 20 Chan Relay Multiplexer, used on 3497A	\$50
44428A, 16 Chan Actuator/Digital Output, used on 3497A	\$50
44462A/63A, 8 Chan MUX/2 Chan Actuator (3421A)	\$135
44465A, 8 Bit Data I/O (use in 3421A)	\$135
44711A, 24 Chan FET Multiplexer, used on 3852A	\$175
478A, Thermistor Mount, 10MHz-10GHz, -30 to +14dBm	\$75
491C, Amplifier, 2 GHz-4GHz, 1 Watt, 30dB Gain	\$375
5300A w/5302A, 50 MHz Counter	\$90
5300A w/5303A, 500 MHz Counter	\$175
5314A, 100 MHz Counter	\$150
5316A, 100 MHz Counter, HPBIB	\$300
5316B, 100MHz Counter, HPBIB	\$475
5328A, 100 MHz Counter, HPBIB	\$175
5328A-021-030, 512 MHz Counter w/DVM, HPBIB	\$275
5328B, 1.3GHz Counter, Oven Osc, DVM, HPBIB	\$575
5334A, 100 MHz Counter, HPBIB	\$400
5334B, 100 MHz Counter, HPBIB	\$400
5335A-040, 200 MHz Counter, HPBIB	\$625
5342A, Microwave Counter, 18GHz, Oven Osc, HPBIB	\$1400
536A, Frequency Meter, 0.96-4.2 GHz	\$75
5370B, Time Int Counter, 100 MHz, 100 pS accuracy	\$1400
59306A, Relay Actuator, 6 form C relays, manual & HPBIB	\$100
59309A, HPBIB Clock	\$75
6002A-01, Pwr Sup, 200 W, 0-50V @ 0-10A, GPIB	\$500
6034L, Dig Autoranging Pwr Sup, 60V/10A/200W, HPBIB	\$600
6110A, (Har) Pwr Sup, 0-3KV @ 6mA (cable kit incl)	\$200
6112A, Precision Pwr Sup, 0-40V @ 0.5A	\$150
6181B, Constant Current Source, 100V, 250 mA	\$175
6214C, Pwr Sup, 0-10V @ 1A	\$50
6253A, Dual Pwr Sup, 0-20V @ 3A	\$275
6255A, Dual Pwr Sup, 0-40V @ 1.5A	\$350
6261B-026, Pwr Sup, 0-20V @ 50A	\$400
6264B, Pwr Sup, 0-20V @ 20A	\$275
6271B, Pwr Sup, 0-60V @ 3A	\$275
6284A, Pwr Sup, 0-20V @ 3A	\$100
6289A, Pwr Sup, 0-40V @ 1.5A	\$100
6291A, Pwr Sup, 0-40V @ 5A	\$300
6294A, Pwr Sup, 0-60V @ 1A	\$100
6433B, Pwr Sup, 0-36V @ 10A	\$350
6515A, (Har), Pwr Sup, 0-1.6KV @ 5mA (cables incl)	\$225
652A, Test Oscillator, 10Hz-10MHz, +/-0.25% flatness	\$200
8007B, Pulse Generator, 100 MHz	\$350
8084A, Word Generator Plug-In, 300 MHz	\$200
8350B, Sweep Oscillator Mainframe	\$2500
8444A, Tracking Generator, 0.5-1500 MHz	\$400
8447A, RF Amp, 0.1-400MHz, 20dB gain, +6dBm out	\$325
8447D opt 1, RF Amp, 0.1-1300MHz, dual channel option, 25dB gain, +7dBm out	\$900
8478B, Thermistor Mount, 0.01-18GHz, -30 to +14dBm	\$150
8620C-01, Sweep Oscillator Mainframe, HPBIB	\$350
86250D, RF Plug-In, 8.0-12.4 GHz	\$250
86602A, RF Plug-In, 1-1300 MHz	\$400
8660C opt 1-5-100, Synth Sig Gen MF, Oven Osc, HPBIB	\$1000
8709B, Phase Lock Sync, locks sources to reference osc	\$250
8750A, Storage Normalizer, for Spectrum & Network Anal	\$200
8770A-K01, Sync Sys Interface (used w/Arb Wave Gen)	\$400
8901B-1-3, Modulation Analyzer, 150KHz-1300MHz	\$2250
9411B, Automatic Test Station Switch Cont, HPBIB	\$675
P486A, Thermistor Mount, 12.4-18GHz, -30 to +14dBm	\$40
X486A, Thermistor Mount, 8.2-12.4GHz, -30 to +14dBm	\$40
X752D, Directional Coupler, 8.2 to 12.4GHz, -20dB port	\$40

2215A, 60MHz O'Scope	\$525
2236, 100MHz Dual Trace O'Scope w/ Counter & DMM	\$850
2337, 100 MHz O'Scope	\$675
2430A, 150MHz Dig O'Scope, .0015% Time Base, GPIB	\$2700
475, 200 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope	\$575
577D1/177, Storage Curve Tracer w/ std test fixture	\$1425
7104, 1 GHz O'Scope Mainframe	\$1300
7603-1, 100 MHz O'Scope w/ 7A26, 7B53A	\$265
7A13, 105 MHz Differential Comparator	\$135
7A18, 75 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier	\$45
7A22, 1 MHz High CMRR Differential Amplifier	\$175
7A24, 400MHz Dual Trace Amplifier	\$225
7A26, 200 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier	\$65
7B10, 1GHz Delayed Time Base	\$300
7B15, 1GHz Delaying Time Base	\$350
7B53A, 100 MHz Dual Time Base	\$65
7B70, 200 MHz Time Base	\$65
7B85, 400 MHz Delta Delaying Time Base	\$90
7B92A, 500 MHz Dual Time Base	\$135
7CT1N, Curve Tracer Plug-In	\$250
AM501, OpAmp (TM500 series) 40V @ 50mA	\$75
AM503, Current Probe Amplifier	\$300
DC5009, 135 MHz Universal Timer/Counter	\$225
DM501, 4.5 Digit Multimeter	\$125
FG504, 40MHz Function Generator	\$400
P6015, 40kV, 1000X, 75MHz High Voltage Probe	\$200
P6021, Current Probe, 120Hz-60MHz	\$150
P6106A, 10X Probe, 250MHz, incl gnd clip & hook	\$50
P6133, 10X Probe, 150MHz, incl gnd clip & hook	\$50
P6460, Data Acquisition Probe (for 1240/1241 Analyzer)	\$180
P6602, Temperature Probe	\$90
PS5010, Prog Tripple Pwr Sup, TM5000 series	\$375
PS503A, Tripple Pwr Sup, (2) 0-20 @ 1A, 5V @ 1A	\$135
S-3A, Sampling Head, DC-1 GHz	\$75
T922R, 15MHz O'Scope, Front & Rear Inputs	\$325
TM5006, 6-slot Programmable Power Module	\$250
TM501, 1-slot Power Module	\$75

MISCELLANEOUS

AEMC SL206, AC/DC Current Probe, 2A & 80A ranges	\$65
AEMC MD400, AC/DC Current Probe, 400A range	\$65
BECO 315A, Universal Impedance Bridge	\$100
Bird 10A, Plug-in Element (Bird 43), 10W @ 25-60 MHz	\$35
Bird 100A, Plug-in Element (Bird 43), 100W @ 25-60 MHz	\$35
Cal Inst 101T/850T, AC Power Source	\$540
105-135VAC, 45Hz-5KHz, 100 Watt	\$630
0-600VAC, 45Hz-3KHz, 100 Watt	\$900
Cal Inst 101T/850T, AC Power Source	\$630
Dranzet 606-3/101-103, Line Disturbance Analyzer	\$225
Dranzet 626, Line Disturbance Analyzer, w/PA-6002A, PA-6003, PA-6006, cables, and carrying case	\$800
Ectron 760DLU, Differential Amplifier, DC-50KHz	\$200
EIP 548A-1-2-8-9, Microwave Counter, 10 Hz-26.5 GHz, DAC out, GPIB, rear input, power meter	\$2250
ESI 242D, Precision Resistance Measuring System, 10-ppm direct reading accuracy, 1-ppm comparison	\$3800
Fluke 5100B-3-5, Meter Calibrator, Wideband & GPIB	\$2500
Fluke 6010A, Synthesized Func Gen, 10Hz-11MHz, GPIB	\$600
Fluke 8000A, 3.5 digit Multimeter	\$40
Fluke 80T-150, Temperature Probe, -50C to +150C	\$60
Fluke 8500A, 6.5 digit Multimeter, opt 2-4-5	\$200
Fluke 8860, 5.5 Digit Multimeter	\$125
Fluke 8920A, Digital RMS Voltmeter, 10 Hz-20 MHz	\$400
Fluke 8922A, Digital RMS Voltmeter, 2 Hz-11 MHz	\$400
GenRad 1433B, 6-Dec Res, 0-1, 111, 110 ohms, 0.01%	\$350
Heise 711B, Digital Pressure Gauge, 0 to 30 PSI, .05%	\$350
JC Systems JC520, Temperature Setpoint Programmer	\$150
Keithley 614, Electrometer (add \$130 for new 6011 probe)	\$575
Keeco ATE150-3.5M, Pwr Sup, 150V @ 3.5A	\$350
Keeco BOP20-10M, Op Amp Pwr Sup, +/-20V, +/-10A	\$300
Krohn-Hite 6620, Precision Phasemeter	\$400
Lambda LQ-532, Pwr Sup, 0-40V @ 5A, Dig Display	\$100
Laser Precision TD-9920, OTDR w/ case & manual	\$500
Narda 1080, Dir Coupler, 8.2-12.4GHz, -40dB port	\$50
Narda 3045C-10, Dir Coupler, 7-12.4GHz, +/-0.2dB	\$50
Narda 3293-2, Directional Coupler, 1-12.4 GHz (N type)	\$400
Oram Power Supply, 0-270V @ 10A	\$175
Phoenix 5500-624-1, T1 Interface Plug-in	\$175
PowerDesigns 6050C, Multirange Variable Pwr Sup, 0-6V @ 5A, 0-15V @ 3A, 0-30V @ 2A, 0-60V @ 1A	\$175
Simco SS-2X, Electrostatic Locator w/ probe	\$90
Sorensen Pwr Sup, 5V +/-5% @ 200A	\$50
Sorensen DCR150-18B, Pwr Sup, 0-150V @ 18A	\$750
Sorensen DCR20-115B, Pwr Sup, 0-20V @ 115A	\$600
Sorensen STM28-24, Pwr Sup, 24-30V @ 24A	\$35
Spectroline PE-140T, UV EPROM Eraser	\$75
Valhalla 4440, 4-1/2 Digit Voltmeter / Counter	\$50
Varian VZU6998H5, 12.4-18GHz TWT Amp, 40dB gain	\$350
Wavetek 154, Prog. Waveform Gen., .001Hz-10MHz	\$75
Wavetek 175, Arbitrary Waveform Generator, GPIB	\$450
Wavetek 271-02, 12MHz Pulse/Func Gen, GPIB	\$400

TEKTRONIX

1220 opt 5, Logic Analyzer w/ (2) P6460 probes	\$600
--	-------



TEST EQUIPMENT PLUS
(520) 575-6967, FAX (520) 575-6936
3331 W. Bright Terrace, Tucson, AZ 85741



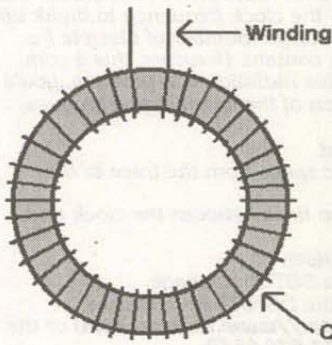
Electronics Q & A

Topic Of Toroid

Q. In your Oct. '97 column on building a vacuum-tube power supply, you show a circuit to boost 12 volts up to 400 volts using a toroidal transformer that you say can be salvaged from a defunct PC power supply. I've opened up some defunct PC power supplies and haven't been able to find a toroidal transformer. Can I purchase the transformer from Digi-Key or RadioShack, maybe under the guise of a signal transformer?

Frank Kwok via Internet

A. Actually you won't find the specified transformer inside a PC power supply. It doesn't exist. What you will find instead is a toroidal magnetic core with copper-wire windings already on it. A toroidal core is a gray powdered-iron ring about an inch or so in diameter. There are actually three (sometimes only two) toroidal transformers in a PC power supply. You want the biggest one. First, you need to strip the transformer of its copper wires, and start anew using the wire gauges and turns listed in the original diagram, which are repeated below.



PRI: 12T, CT, #18 AWG
SEC: 275T, #24 AWG
CORE: IND GEN 8231-1

275 turns of #24 AWG magnet wire (#22 AWG will work; RadioShack 278-1345). The easiest way to do this is to first wind the wire on a bobbin or shuttle that fits through the hole, and thread the wire through the donut, counting the turns as you go. Over this layer, wind 12 turns of heavier #18 AWG wire. You can recover this wire from the salvaged transformer. After you've done six turns, scrape the insulation off and solder a tap wire - hat's what the CT designation in the formula means; it's a center tap. Coat the splice with clear fingernail polish and continue on to winding 12 and stop. That's it! You've just made a transformer.

PGA What?

Q. I have a True Blue IBM Professional Graphics Adapter (PGA) color monitor. This monitor hasn't been used on a system in over 10 years because the original owner couldn't find a PGA card to run it. I know this monitor is an odd duck that takes a special card, but I feel that I can make a modern video card meet its specs. I'd like to use it as a test monitor or on a server that I plan to build for WindowsNT or Win95 (Win98). While I've fiddled with several vintage color cards of one variant or another (MDA, CGA, and VGA), nothing works with this monitor. Do you have a pinout or conversion cable that will work?

Tim Edwards via Internet

A. Odd is hardly the word for this lame duck. It was VERY expensive and almost immediately replaced with the 8514/A. Basically, it's an analog monitor with an INTERLACED (can you say interlaced?) scan resolution of 1024 by 768. That puts the refresh rate at about 43 Hz, which flickers like an old Nickelodeon. The dot pitch is just 0.31mm (if I remember right) and it's not something you'd want to use with a WindowsNT system. Still, if you insist on using it, here's the pinout.

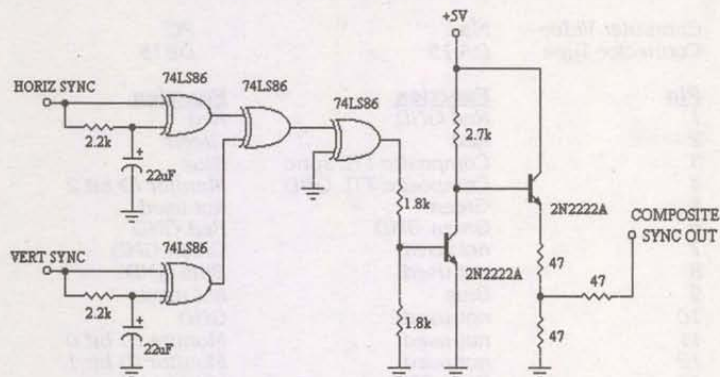
Video Mode

Pin
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

PGA
Red
Green
Blue
Composite Sync
Mode Control
Red GND
Green GND
Blue GND
GND

VGA
Red
Green
Blue
H. Sync
V. Sync
Red GND
Green GND
Blue GND
GND

You see that the PGA connector is very close to that of a nine-pin VGA plug of that era — with a major exception. The sync is composite, not separated into horizontal and vertical sync. Here's a circuit that combines the separate syncs into a composite sync.



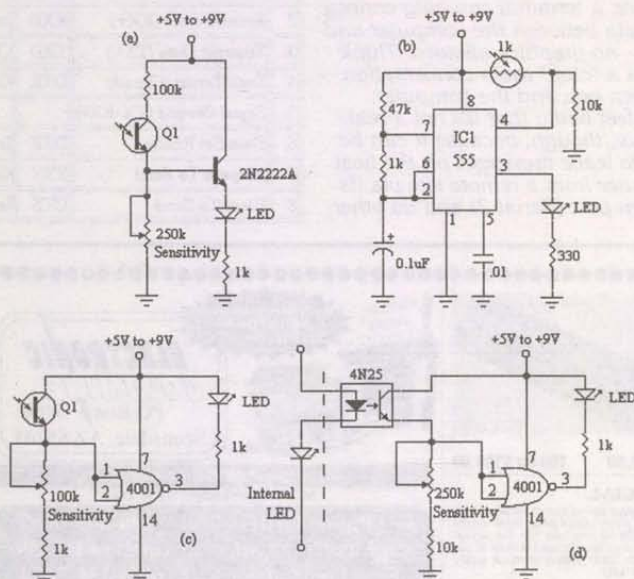
You probably won't find a PGA driver for your software, but an 8514/A driver should work.

LED Repeater

Q. I regularly come upon situations where I'd like to view an LED indicator at a remote location. For example, my current project is to move the status indicators from my computer's UPS off the floor to a location where they can actually be seen. What I'd like is a generic circuit that would "watch" an existing LED — either electronically or optically — on a variety of devices and simply light a duplicate LED some distance away.

Jeff Rothfus
via Internet

A. There are several ways you can do this, depending on your access to the original LED and how you want the new display to look. The simplest solution is to use a fiber optical cable. One end attaches to the LED using a clear glue and the other end goes to your indicator panel. Inexpensive fiber optics can be purchased from Newark Electronics (1-800-639-2759; <http://www.newark.com>). It requires no power and is easily installed however, the light is less bright than the original LED. In which case, you'll want to use an external LED. Here's a medley of designs that'll work.



Circuits (a), (b), and (c) are optically coupled and require that you only tape or glue the sensor over the existing LED. There is no electrical contact to the commercial device. Circuits (a) and (c) use a standard phototransistor, like the 276-145 from RadioShack. This transistor works best with red LEDs. I've also had good luck with clear LEDs substituting for the phototransistor. Design (a) uses the phototransistor with a 2N2222A in a Darlington configuration. When light strikes the phototransistor, it conducts — which turns on the 2N2222A and lights the LED. Circuit (c) is basically the same design with the 4001 logic gate replacing the 2N2222A. When the voltage at the gate's input (pins 1 and 2) exceeds about 2.4 volts, the output goes low and lights the LED. There are four gates in the 4001 (a 4011 works, too), which reduces the part count for multiple LEDs. Circuit (b) uses a photoresistive sensor connected between the reset input (pin 4) and Vcc. Again,

The Filter Company

Positive Notch Filters

Internet: www.gofilters.com

Large STOCK on all Available Channels

2 thru 30*, 95 thru 99

0,1,57,58,59,60,61,A1,A2,A3,A4,A5

ORDER BY SINGLE CHANNELS

We Specialize in Large Quantities on every Channel

Prices as low as \$6.00ea

NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICES

Monday - Friday (8am to 5pm) Central Time
QUALITY METAL CYLINDER TYPE NON-TUNABLE
ABSOLUTELY NO DRIFTING PROBLEMS

Standard Positive Filters

1pc-\$16.00 5pcs-\$14.00 10pcs-\$12.00

25pcs-\$10.00 50pcs-\$8.00

*Standard Positive Filters, Channels 26-30 add \$3.00 more each.

Positive "G and S" Series Filters

1pc-\$30.00 5pcs-\$28.00 10pcs-\$25.00

Tom G. - FL Excellent Service, fast and quick. The only bad thing about this company is they don't sell Cable Boxes. We hope someday they will.....

David P. - CA We called around for help on filters and nobody had any answers except one, call the "THE FILTER COMPANY" we did and had an answer in a matter of seconds.....

John B. - IL Our company buys in the 100 quantities and needs a large selection of different channels. "The Filter Company" was the only one who was able to supply.....

PHONE ORDERS:

1-800-235-8080

Visa, Mastercard and Discover
(UPS COD for established customers)

Anyone implying theft of Cable
Service will be denied assistance
We do not sell Data Blockers,
Bullets or FM Traps !!!!

A "TFC" Company



Give our 800 line a howl for the best service in the Country.....!!!!

light decreases the resistance of the photocell which turns on the 555, causing it to oscillate. This pulses the LED at a greater current than in the two previous designs, which increases the brightness of the lamp without increasing the average current draw from the battery. Finally, if you have access to the LED wiring inside the UPS, the circuit in Figure (d) is the most stable because it's totally immune to ambient room light. To use it you need to break the positive lead going to the existing LED and insert the optocoupler LED in series with the panel lamp. Whatever design you choose, place the circuit as close as possible to the light source to avoid noise interference, and locate the second LED at the remote site (LEDs are current operated, so voltage drop in the cable isn't a factor). The panel and remote LEDs are synchronized to go on and off at the same time by adjusting the variable pot.

PC Graphics on Mac Monitor

Q. I read your answer to Chuck Karbginisky in the Jun. '98 issue concerning his RGB to SVGA monitor problem. I have a similar problem. I have a Apple Performa Plus Monitor that I want to use on a PC. I know that this monitor has a composite sync, but I don't know if it's sync positive or negative. I got these specs from Apple. Can you make sense of them?

**Dan Kilpatrick
via Internet**

A. I took the liberty of rendering down your list of specs to just those we need to discuss. Here they are.

Input Signals

Video: Analog, modified RS-343

Sync: Composite horizontal and vertical sync

Scanning Frequencies

Horizontal: 35 KHz

Vertical: 66.7 Hz

Dot clock: 31.91 ns

To begin with, you don't have to worry about whether the sync is positive or negative — the RS-343 standard takes care of that. Your worry is whether or not the fixed scanning frequencies of this monitor fall within the range of a PC video standard. Here's a list of the PC video modes that come close.

Mode	Resolution	Horizontal Scan Rate	Vertical Scan Rate
EGA	640 x 480	37.40 KHz	72 Hz
VGA	800 x 600	35.20 KHz	56 Hz
	800 x 600	37.80 KHz	60 Hz

As with any electronic device, there's always a fudge factor — called tolerance — which may be enough to let your 35-KHz monitor sync at 37.80 KHz. Same for the 66 Hz vertical sync. If it doesn't happen, you might be able to tweak it in using adjustments you'll find under the cover — just be VERY careful! No, I'm not talking about the high voltages (which you have to respect), but your attention to selecting the right control. A couple tweaks in the wrong direction and you may

never find your way back home. Of course, you need a composite sync converter, like the one described in the preceding "PGA What?" question. After that, you need a converter cable that mates the PC to the Mac monitor. Here's how they pair up.

Computer Video Connector Type	Mac DA-15	PC DB15
Pin	Function	Function
1	Red GND	Red
2	Red	Green
3	Composite TTL sync	Blue
4	Composite TTL GND	Monitor ID bit 2
5	Green	not used
6	Green GND	Red GND
7	not used	Green GND
8	not used	Blue GND
9	Blue	not used
10	not used	GND
11	not used	Monitor ID bit 0
12	not used	Monitor ID bit 1
13	Blue GND	Horizontal sync
14	not used	Vertical sync
15	not used	not used

You can buy Mac to VGA adapters from several sources, including Bottom Line Online (<http://www2.blol.com>), for about \$29.00. Like I say, your worry is the scan rates.

Wyse Terminal Pinout

Q. I have several Wyse WY-150 workstation monitors that have a keyboard connector under the left front and three connectors on the back labeled Serial 1, Serial 2, and Parallel. I assume that the monitor is MDA (monochrome) and that the Serial 1 port carries keyboard and video data to the computer and back. If you are able to provide the pinout for the Serial 1 connector, I believe that I can use these monitors. I think the information might interest other readers, too, because they are readily available at low prices.

**L. Hansen
via Internet**

A. Well, it's not really a monitor. It's a computer terminal with its own built-in motherboard. Unlike a "real" monitor, a terminal can only convey text data between the computer and itself — no graphics allowed. Think of it as a "chat" room conversation between you and the computer. Don't feel badly that it's not a real monitor, though, because it can be used to leave messages on the host computer from a remote site via its modem port (Serial 2) and do other

WY-150e Serial 2 Port Assignments

Pin	Signal	Mnem	Dir
1	Data Carrier Detect	DCD	In
2	Receive Data (RX+)	RXD	In
3	Transmit Data (TX+)	TXD	Out
4	Data Terminal Ready	DTR	Out
5	Signal Ground (TX-RX-)		
6	Data Set Ready	DSR	In
7	Request To Send	RTS	Out
8	Clear To Send	CTS	In

12VDC OPERATED 15KV NEGATIVE ION GENERATOR

Compact negative ion generator cleans air of impurities and provides a fountain of fresh air. Negative ions are produced during a thunderstorm and these are the same type that this 2 1/4" x 1 5/8" x 7/8" module produces. Operates from 12VDC (can even operate from a 9V battery at slightly reduced output). Simple to use, just connect 12VDC to the red and black power input leads and a tremendous quantity of negative ions will be emitted by the needle assembly shown. These are brand new factory fresh prime units perfect for homes, cars, offices, etc.

G9695 \$12.95 ea. 2 for \$25.00

XRC110 UNIVERSAL REMOTE CONTROL

If you've lost or damaged your old remote here's the perfect solution. The XRC110 has all the codes needed to program it to replace your old remote. It will control most TVs, VCRs, cable boxes, etc. Can even be used to replace 2 or 3 various remotes. Brand new by General Instrument. Comes with extensive programming code list or you can use the electronic code search function to program. Operates from 2AA batteries (not included) Size 8" x 1 3/4". Brand new in box.

G9735 \$4.95 ea. 2 for \$9.00

ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD (EMF) DETECTOR

This is a complete EMF detector utilizing 3 SMD ICs and 10 bright LEDs that indicate relative strength of EMF energy. Operates on one 9V battery (not included). As soon as you press the on/off button, the unit runs a "self-test" by lighting all 10 LEDs then it resets itself and indicates the relative EMF strength by the quantity and color of LEDs that light. Size of unit is about 3 5/16" x 2 3/8". These are brand new and prime, but without the outer plastic case. They were made in 1995 and feature some of the latest technology in portable relative EMF detection. We suspect that when the board was installed in the case, the completed unit sold for \$80.00-\$100.00 retail but now you can buy it for a fraction of that price and make your own case (if you wish). We are amazed by the EMF energy emitted even from a small laptop computer within close proximity. We have no data or schematics, but all you need to do is connect a 9V battery and you're in business. Super blowout price!

G8317 \$8.95 • 5/\$40.00 • 10/\$600.00

POWERFUL IR REMOTE

Brand new remote control "Tele Commander TC101" looks like it was made for TV, Cable and VCR use. Has red LED on indicator that lights up when any button is pushed. We aren't sure of the system that these were made for but we know they are new in manufacturer bags and operate on 2 "AAA" batteries (not included). Size 8" L x 2 3/8" W. Uses 2 IR LEDs and is perfect for making all kinds of IR remote activated projects. Sorry no data or other info available.

G9734 \$1.49 ea. 10 for \$12.00 100 for \$100.00

BLUE LED SPECIAL

This month only, we are offering a pack of four of our bright blue 11 (3mm) case blue LEDs for a very special price. These are the nicest brightest cool blue LEDs we have ever had. Our regular price is \$2.25 each. Sorry we must limit the sales of these to one pack per order. Hurry sale ends Oct 31, 1998 or when our supply is exhausted (if that happens first).

G9732 4 LED Pack \$3.00

SONY IR MODULE

Makes IR detection a snap! Can light a LED or operate a relay over 20 ft away. Simple to use. (3 leads with hookup diagram) Matches the IR remote above perfectly! Type SBX1531.

G8155 \$1.00 ea. Expires 10-31-98

CALLER ID BLOWOUT

These are used, good condition caller ID units with a large LCD display which shows name and phone # of caller (unless blocked or out of area). Stores info on up to 72 callers. Operates on one 9V battery (not included). Call phone company to start caller ID service if you don't already have it. Hurry, don't miss out on this value!

G9771 \$2.49 ea.

G9680 Modular Cord .79¢ ea.

ELECTRONIC GOLDMINE
WE ALSO OFFER OVER 150 DIFFERENT ELECTRONIC KITS.
ELECTRONIC GOLDMINE
PO Box 5408
Scottsdale, AZ 85261

<http://www.goldmine-elec.com>

NOTE: All items subject to prior sale

For Phone Orders Call: 800-445-0697
or Fax Your Orders to: (602) 661-8259
For a Free Catalog Call: (602) 451-7454
Foreign catalog request: send \$5.00

Minimum Order: \$10 (plus min. \$5 Shipping and Handling). We accept MasterCard, Visa and personal checks, however, we cannot accept personal checks on orders outside the U.S. Minimum Foreign Order Amount: \$50 (plus a minimum \$10 S&H)

SUPER CIRCUIT BOARD BLOWOUT

Large (6 7/8" x 5 5/8") circuit board which contains a 6VDC compact electronic buzzer and various ICs including the popular LM386 audio amplifier IC, H11 opto coupler ICs and several other ICs. It also has a dip relay, a miniature color burst crystal and various resistors, tantalum capacitors, diodes, transistors, and a 4.00 MHz crystal. These are sold for parts only as we have no data or hookup info.

G9740 2 for \$1.00

10 for \$4.00

2539 W. 237th Street, Bldg. F, Torrance, CA 90505
 Order desk only: USA: (800) 872-8878 CA: (800) 223-9977
 LA. & Technical Info: (310) 784-5488 Fax: (310) 784-7590
 OEM INQUIRIES WELCOME

TIMELINE INC.

Over 12 years and 30,000 customers and still growing

Minimum Order: \$20.00. Minimum shipping and handling charge \$5.00. We accept cashiers checks, MC or VISA. No personal checks or C.O.D.'s. CA residents add 8.25% sales tax. We are not responsible for typographical errors. All merchandise subject to prior sale. Please order carefully. Foreign orders require special handling. Prices subject to change without notice. 20% restocking fee for returned orders.

LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAYS

240x64 dot LCD with built-in controller.

AND 4021ST-EO. Unit is EL back-lit. \$59.00 or 2 for \$109.00 or OPTREX DMF5005 (non back-lit) \$49.00 or 2 for \$89.00
 20 character x 8 line 7/16" x 2 1/2" The built-in controller allows you to do text and graphics.

Alphanumeric—parallel interface

16x1.....\$7.00	20x2.....\$10.00	32x2.....\$8.00
16x1 (lg. char.).....\$10.00	20x4.....\$15.00	40x1.....\$8.00
16x2.....\$7.00	20x4 (lg. char.).....\$10.00	40x2.....2 for \$20.00
16x2 (lg. char.).....\$10.00	24x2.....\$10.00	40x4.....\$20.00
16x4.....\$15.00	32x4.....\$10.00	4x2.....\$5.00

5V power required • Built-in CMOS LCD driver & controller • Easy "microprocessor" interface • 98 ASCII character generator • Certain models are backlit, call for more info.

Graphics and alphanumeric—serial interface

size	Mfr.	price	size	Mfr.	price
640x480 (backlit)	Epson	\$25.00	480x128	Hitachi	\$10.00
640x400 (backlit)	Panasonic	\$20.00	256x128	Epson	\$20.00
640x200	Toshiba	\$15.00	240x128 (backlit)	Optrex	\$20.00
480x128 (backlit)	ALPS	\$10.00	240x64	Epson	\$15.00
			160x128	Optrex	\$15.00

6" VGA LCD 640X480, Sanyo LMDK55-22 \$25.00

MONITORS

9" COLOR SVGA MONITOR \$179.00

Fully Enclosed - Tilt and swivel type.

MONITORS

Non-Enclosed TTL

Comes with pinout, 12V at 1.4 Amp input • Horizontal frequency 15KHz. • Ability to do 40 and 80 columns.
 5 inch Amber \$25.00 • 7 inch Amber \$25.00
 9 inch Amber or Green \$25.00

5" COLOR MONITOR \$39.00

• Flat Facplate • 320 x 200 Dot Resolution • CGA & Hercules Compatible
 • 12 VDC Operation • 15.75 KHz Horiz. Freq. • 60 Hz Vert. Sync. Freq.
 • Open Frame Construction • Standard Interface Connector • Degaussing kit included • Mfr. Samtron

2 for \$69.00

HACKER CORNER

Encased Spread Spectrum RF Modem \$99.00

The ProxLink Radio Modem is a small communication device which replaces cables between RS-232 devices with wireless RF (Radio Frequency) technology. Attaching a pair of ProxLinks to any two devices with three wire asynchronous RS-232 ports allows wireless data transmission at rates up to 19.2 Kbaud (full duplex) over a range of 500 - 800 feet. Modules use 900 Mhz spread spectrum radio for communication which does not require an FCC site license. A variety of configuration information (radio channel, baud rate, serial port configuration, etc.) can be programmed into module's non-volatile memory by host PC to provide compatibility and avoid overlapping systems. Configuration changes are supported by menu driven, on-board software. Commonly used Terminal Emulation software and transfer protocols can be used for configuring modules and transferring data between computers. ProxLinks require only 6-9 VDC (350 mA), RS-232 (9 pin sub - D) interface, and small (-4") whip antenna for operation. Unit size is 4.0" x 6.5" x 0.75". Installation schematics and application details available. These are 100 Mw power.

Encased Black & White Composite CCD Camera with Adapter

IR viewing to 1000 nm 7 1/2" L x 2 1/4" W x 1 1/8" H
 Comes complete with CCD camera, mounting nut on bottom of casing.
 12VDC power supply. Excellent low light capability, standard RCA NTSC video out. \$89.00
 Great for: entryway security/remote monitoring, video conferencing/desktop video conferencing
 2 for \$159.00

EMBEDDED 486 COMPUTER \$99.00

Complete enhanced Intel 486SX-33 based computer in ultra small (9-7/8" x 6-5/8" x 3-1/8") case. Ideal for embedded operations or as a second computer. Features include: • One 16 bit ISA slot • 3 serial ports plus dedicated printer port • Parallel optical coupled adapter port • Built in IBM PC/AT keyboard port • On board VGA video and port • Uses standard SIMM up to 32 MB • BIOS is PC/AT compatible

Unit has a backup Ni-Cd battery system in case of power failure (5 min. backup time) and lockable front cover to prevent floppy drive access. Mounting / interface provisions for standard 3.5" laptop floppy and 2.5 inch hard drives. Comes with very comprehensive manual.

SONY Miniature Color LCD Display (LCX005BK) \$29.00

• 1.4 CM (0.55 inch) Diagonal Full Color Display • Built In Horizontal and Vertical Drivers • Delta Dot Pattern for High Picture Quality - 537 dots (H) x 222 dots (V) • Compatible with NTSC & PAL Format and Sync Inputs • 12 VDC Operation with -1 to +17 V RGB Signal and Driver Input Voltage • Excellent Display for Virtual Reality Projects, Viewfinders, and Miniature Test Equipment Displays • Pin Outs and Specification Included • Unit Requires Clock, Synchronization and Video

CELL SITE TRANSCIVER \$49.00 2 for \$99.00

These transceivers were designed for operation in an AMPS (Advanced Mobile Phone Service) cell site. The 20 MHz bandwidth of the transceiver allows it to operate on all 666 channels allocated. The transmit channels are 870.030-889.980 MHz with the receive channels 45 MHz below those frequencies. A digital synthesizer is utilized to generate the selected frequency. Each unit contains two independent receivers to demodulate voice and data with a Receive Signal Strength Indicator (RSSI) circuit to select the one with the best signal strength. The transmitter provides a 1.5 watt modulated signal to drive an external power amplifier. Channel selection is accomplished with a 10 bit binary input via a connector on the back panel. Other interface requirements for operation are 28 VDC (unregulated) and an 18.890 MHz reference frequency for the digital synthesizer. The units contain independent boards for receivers, exciter, synthesizer, tunable front end, and interface assembly (which includes power supplies and voltage-controlled oscillator). Service manual, schematics and circuit descriptions included.

COLOR CCD CAMERA \$89.00

• 12 VDC • 1/3-inch, CCD area image sensor • 514 (horizontal) x 491 (vertical) • 2:1 interlaced • 15.734 kHz (horizontal), 59.94 Hz (vertical) • 330 horizontal and 350 vertical lines • 10 lx • 1 V, NTSC signal format • Lens: 1/3-inch, fixed focus (F2.8 f5.6) • Dimensions: (W) 67 (2.63) x (H) 34 (1.45) x (D) 112.6 (4.43)

Write in 93 on Reader Service Card.

Electronics Q & A

WY-150e Serial I Port Assignments (DTE)

Pin	Signal	Mnemonic	Direction
1	Ground	FG	
2	Transmit Data	TXD	Out
3	Receive Data	RXD	In
4	Request to Send	RTS	Out
*5	Clear to Send	CTS	In
6	Data Set Ready	DSR	In
7	Signal Ground	SGND	
*8	Carrier Detect	DCD	In
20	Terminal Ready	DTR	Out

Parallel Port Assignments

Pin	Signal	Dir	Pin	Signal	Dir
1	-Strobe	Out	10	-Ack	In
2	+Data 0	Out	11	+Busy	In
3	+Data 1	Out	12	+Paper	In
4	+Data 2	Out			
5	+Data 3	Out			
6	+Data 4	Out	15	-Error	In
7	+Data 5	Out			
8	+Data 6	Out	17	Select	Out
9	+Data 7	Out	18-25	Grounds	

messaging chores over phone lines (they're often used for off-track betting and the like). The parallel port should have been more properly labeled Printer, because that's what it's used for. Anyway, here are the pinouts for all three connectors. For more information on this product, including keyboard commands, contact the Wyse Web site at <http://www.wyse.com/terminal>.

TV On PC Monitor

Q. I need to find a way to send composite video (like from a surveillance camera or VCR) to a 15-pin color computer monitor. I don't want to use a computer to process the signal, just a direct connection from the camera to the monitor. The composite video is B&W, so I'm not concerned about getting color on the screen.

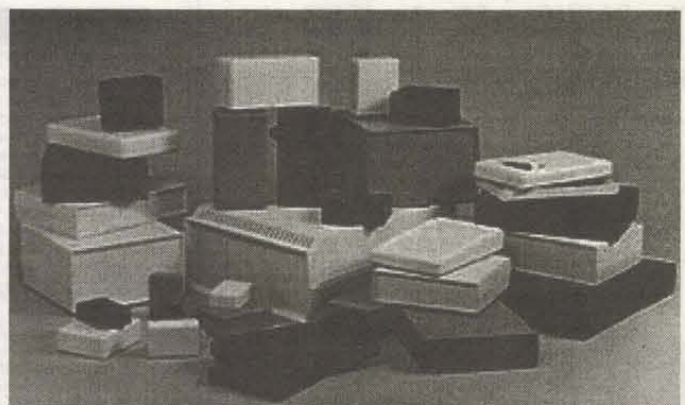
Dean Thompson
via Internet

A. Sure, this is an easy thing to do - but it's not a DIY (do-it-yourself) project. It's far too complex for anything short of a microprocessor-controlled converter, like the AVerMedia TVGenie (<http://www.aver.com/lite/index.html>).

Why? Because the sweep rates of the VCR and PC monitor don't match. The horizontal scan rate of your VCR runs at the speed of a conventional TV receiver, which is 15.75 KHz. PC monitors have a horizontal scan rate between 30 KHz and 70 KHz - far out of the capture range. Furthermore, the TV screen is interlaced whereas the PC screen is non-interlaced. To convert from TV to PC you first have to separate the horizontal and vertical sync signals from the composite. Next the clock speed has to be doubled so that the 15.75 KHz refresh rate of the VCR becomes 31.5 KHz, which is supported by the VGA monitor. The last step is to remap the pixels to fit the new scan pattern - a task that can only be done by storing the pixels in a memory buffer and meting them out as their number is called. That's exactly what the TVGenie does for just \$99.00 (\$89.00 without the remote). This unique device is available from CompUSA, Good Guys, and many computer retailers.

Continued on page 93

"Let Us Cover Your Parts!"



- Eye-Catching Enclosures
- Exceptional Value
- Massive Inventory
- Custom Machining
- Quality Silkscreening
- EMI/RFI Shielding
- Over 50 Sizes

Call, Fax, or Visit On-Line for a
FREE Catalog
 email: simco@simcobox.com



(800) 780-9090 www.simcobox.com FAX (941) 452-6200

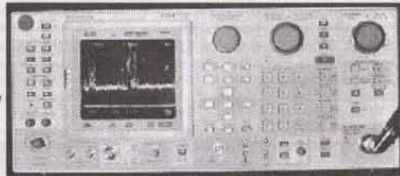
Write in 94 on Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/October 1998 33

GHOUISHLY GOOD DEALS

TEK 2754, SPECTRUM ANALYZER, 50KHz to 21GHz !!

•Marker and center frequency accy. One part in 10³. Built in signal processing: •Search, Sort, Mark, Pulse, Signal tracking • Noise normalization to 1Hz • Memory waveform storage. •Direct keypad entry •Direct plot •1KHz resolution bandwidth •Sensitivity up to -115dBm • Frequency response +1.5dB @1GHz •Dual inputs, BNC or "N" • GPIB •Printer output • Super nice and in mint condition. New cost over \$23000. **TEK 2754 Spectrum Analyzer.....\$3900.**



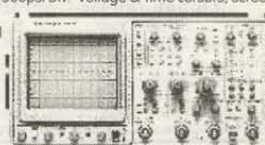
HP8656B, opt 001 Prog. Synthesized Sig. Generator.

±1 dB level accy. 0.1 dB res. calibrated output levels +13 to -127 dBm. Simultaneous and mixed modulation modes from internal (400 Hz and 1 KHz tones) or external sources. •100KHz to 990MHz freq. range. •AM and FM modulation •±1 dB level accy. •Amplitude offset & phase adjustments. •Resolution: 10 Hz. Timebase aging rate: ±2 ppm/year (typ) •Absolute accuracy: +7 dBm at 0.1 to 990 MHz •HP-IB, 100 Save/recall/sequence registers. •Size: 5.25 in x 16.75 in. x 20.5 in. Weight: 40 lb. Mint condition. **HP8656B, opt 001 Signal Generator.....\$1800.**



TEKTRONIX 2465A/DM, 400 MHz, 4Chan. O'scope

Super 400 MHz four-channel scope. Sens: 2 mV at 400MHz. Risettime all channels: is 0.875 ns. Sweep: 500ps/Div. Voltage & Time cursors, screen readout. 1 Mohm /50-ohm input. Digitize, store and recall waveforms. Auto Setup, Sequencing & more. Accessories: 10X Probes (2), Pouch, Ops Manual, Cover, Pwr Cord. Option 01 = Digital Multimeter Option 05 = Video Waveform Measurement Option 06 = Counter/Timer/Trigger Option 09 = Counter/Timer/Trigger and Word Recognizer Option 10 = IEEE 488 GPIB Interface. Mint condition. **TEKTRONIX 2465A/DM.....\$2895**



TWO MINI C-MOUNT CAMERAS, The super sensitive,

GM410 or the general purpose GM412. The GM-412 specs: B&W, size 1.5"sq. x 2.4" L. 250,000 Pixels, 380 Lines Resolution, Sensitivity 0.3 Lux. The GM410 specs: size only 1.5" SQ. x 1.6" L. >270,000 Pixels, 410 Lines Res. Sens. 0.05 LUX. Both cameras are 1/3" CCD with AGC & Electronic shutter. 12V @110mA power. NTSC out. IR SENSITIVE, BNC video out. Both use std. DC pwr. jack. Aluminum housings with dual threaded top and bottom mounting. True performance not hype! These cameras will outperform ANY camera in this magazine. Multi-lens options are available to exploit their superior performance. **GM412, less lens..\$119, GM410, less lens..\$169**

C-MOUNT LENS OPTIONS TO ENHANCE YOUR IMAGE:
Fast Lenses for Low Light or General Purpose Normal Light
16mm, f1.6, 15° FOV\$39 4mm, 80° FOV\$24
8mm, f1.3, 30° FOV\$49 8mm, 40° FOV\$24
4mm, f1.4, 56° FOV\$49 12mm, 28° FOV\$24

PRICE BUSTER, DSP, COLOR, MINI C-MOUNT, CAMERA.
Brand New, model GM859. Size only: 2" x 2" x 2.5". Latest 1/4" CCD technology. Res. 350 lines, sens. <3lux, auto white balance, AGC. Auto iris connector. 9-12VDC @150mA power. BNC video out. Switchable gain. Superior cast aluminum housing with top and bottom mounting. Perfect for general surveillance. Less lens. Lens options listed below. **Reg. \$299 Save \$100, GM859.....\$199**

SUPER! UNDERWATER (60 ft.) "LIPSTICK" CAMERA with INTEGRAL INFRA-RED ILLUMINATOR!

Sleek black anodized, BRASS, housing is O-Ring sealed & WATERPROOF. Adjustable mount included. Specs: 1/3" CCD, 400 Lines resolution, 0.05 Lux sensitivity, AGC, Auto Shutter. Operates on 12VDC @225mA, 3.6mm, 92° FOV lens. A real glass lens. NTSC video out. Superior construction. SENSITIVE to IR. Ultra small Size only: 1.25" diam. X 2" long. With 60 ft. cable. Great for general outdoor use also. **REG. \$299, GM-300KIR.....\$219**

SONY, COLOR CONFERENCE CAMERA, 450Line, 8X, NTSC & Y/C OUT, Serial Control of Pan, Tilt, Zoom, Auto Iris and Auto Focus too!

Like having your own R2D2. Intended for use in fortune 500 board rooms. The video performance is stunning. Superior to almost anything we have seen. Camera and lens is an integral assembly. Excellent Condition. Rugged black ABS enclosure. 8 pin mini-DIN & Std. SVHS jack. Size: 8"Dx6.5"H. Sorry, we have no data on using the serial port. The units self test on power up and the video is active. Reg price over \$4K **SPECIAL PRICE.....\$289ea.**

Brand New, Video Motion Sensor. Model VM10. Attach to any standard video signal and you've got an electronic "watchman" diligently watching the entire scene. Or any adjustable sized area within the scene. Such as a doorway or even a drawer or cabinet. A state of the art security aid. The unit will close a contact when it senses a change. Use it to turn on a VCR or call the hounds. Auto or manual reset. Compact, ac powered. Adjustable sensitivity. Video loop through jack. **NEW VM-10.....\$189.**



END FIELD OF VIEW GUESSWORK! 3.5 to 8mm VARIABLE FOCAL LENGTH LENS.

Brand New, super f1.8 lens allows you to smoothly adjust from a 97° FOV @ 3.5mm to a 44° FOV @ 8mm. Now you can frame your area of interest just the way you want it! Or use it as a tool to select a fixed lens of the proper field of view. Either way a handy item to have. Standard C-Mount with adjustable focus and iris. **SPECIAL.... \$99ea. or 2 for \$189**

NEW! PRICE BUSTER...GM8-BQ, 2- PAGE REAL TIME, VIDEO QUAD
The GM8-BQ B&W quad processor, is an unbeatable value. The system offers 4 or 8 camera inputs. Full screen image, single or dual-page REAL TIME quad display, super high resolution: 960 x480. Independent brightness adj. for each chan. Alarm time (1-20 sec.) 8 alarm inputs. Auto Sequencing mode with adj. dwell 1-4 sec. User-friendly panel. Real quality video processing and a truly remarkable price. Specs: • 8 video inputs. •Video output: 1 monitor out and 1 quad out. •Quad Display: Single page or dual page switch. • Alarm input: 8 alarm inputs •Buzzer: Yes •Alarm output: 2 Alarm Out •Dim: 239x166 x55 mm. •Pwr: AC 24V **SPECIAL! PRICE BUSTER, GM8-BQ.....\$299ea.**

MOTORIZED PAN and MOTORIZED TILT,
Now you can remotely PAN and TILT your video cams. Vicon model 3030 indoor units are NEW and operate on 24VAC provided. The complete system includes Pan & Tilt controller with internal power supply Easy hookup info included. Max load 7.5lbs. Size: 5.25"W x 5.25"H x 5.25"H Approx. -10 to +50 deg. of tilt. Commercial quality unit. **VICON 3030.....\$249**

PRICE BUSTER, DSP, COLOR CAMERA,
Brand New, model GM550. Size: 1.6" x 1.6" x 1.5" L. 1/3" CCD with SONY CCD & DSP technology. 4mm, f1.8 glass lens, 80° FOV Resolution >350 lines, sensitivity, 0.3lux, AWB, AGC & auto electronic shutter 1/60 to 1/10,000 sec. Pwr. 12VDC @160ma. NTSC out. Budget color surveillance. **Reg. \$269, SPECIAL GM550.....\$149ea.**

MOTORIZED ZOOM LENSES, Up to 10X mag. and auto iris!
New, fabulous hi-res. optics with std. C-Mount. Superior Fujinon and Vicon lenses. Normally cost from \$600 to \$1500. There is no substitute for a good lens! All drive motors will operate from 6-12VDC. The Auto Iris models have a built in amp which uses the camera video output for control. They will work with any camera whether or not it has an "auto iris" connector.
Type A-10, 11 to 110mm, 10X, f1.8 \$399
Type B-6, 12.5 to 75mm, 6X, f1.2 \$229
ZOOM LENS CONTROLLER, NEW \$169

10V @ 2.5 AH SEALED, LEAD ACID, PACK Each pack consists of five, 2 Volt cells. Each cell the size of a std. 'D' battery. They are arranged as 1X5 cells. Enclosed in an ABS outer shell. Removed for photo! Mint condition. Perfect for robotics and other high drain applications. Buy several, make custom packs of any rating. Size: 7.5" L x 2.8" H x 1.5" D **5-five packs for \$20, 30 for \$99**



CHECK THIS! ULTRA MINI and WEATHERPROOF

Our "LIPSTICK" camera sets new standards. Sleek black anodized, aluminum, housing is O-Ring sealed & RAINPROOF. Adjustable tilting mount included. Specs: 1/3" CCD, 380 Lines resolution, 0.3 Lux sensitivity, AGC, Auto Shutter. Operates on 9 to 12VDC @100mA, 3.7mm, 90° FOV lens. A real glass lens. NTSC video out. 1/2 once! SENSITIVE to IR. Ultra small Size only: 23mm diam. X 50mm long. With 36" leads. **GM-200KSTD...\$119 pwr. adapter..\$4.95**

"EMBEDDABLE", PINHOLE LENS, "BULLET CAM" it's INCREDIBLE!
So tiny you can install it right into a door with merely an 0.9" diameter hole. Sleek black anodized, extruded aluminum housing. Similar construction as the lipstick camera above only smaller! 1/3" CCD, 410 Lines Res., 0.3 Lux sens., AGC, Auto Shutter. Power from 9 to 16VDC @100mA, 250K PIXELS, 90° FOV Pinhole lens. A real glass lens. Std. NTSC video out. 1/2 once! SENSITIVE to IR. Size only 23mm Diam. x 35mm long. With 36" leads. Think of the places you could put this little jewel. **GM-200KPH lens.....\$129**

NEW MICRO CAMERA, w/audio 1/3" CCD,
410 Lines Res., 0.3 Lux sens., AGC, Auto Shutter. Pwr. from 9 to 12VDC @100mA, 250K PIXELS, Std. model, 3.6mm, 92° FOV lens. Pinhole, 90° FOV. A real glass lens. Both focus from 10mm to infinity. Std. NTSC video out. 1/2 once! SENSITIVE to IR. Size: 1.25"sq. x 1" d. PH is 0.6" d. Both with 6" leads. **WARNING:** Don't confuse these models with LOW RESOLUTION, HIGH LUX C-MOS CAMERAS.

GM-1000A-STD.....\$80 GM-1000A-STD/Audio.....\$85
GM-1000A-PINHOLE.....\$80 GM-1000A-PH/Audio.....\$85
GM-1000A-C-MOUNT.....\$80 GM-1000A-CMNT/Audio.....\$85

C-Mount f2.0 Lenses
4mm, 80°.....\$24
6mm, 60°.....\$24
8mm, 40°.....\$24
12mm, 28°.....\$24
Micro Lenses for GM1000 series
2.5mm, 150°.....\$22
4.3mm, 78° f1.8.....\$22
6.0mm, f2.0.....\$22
8.0mm, f2.0.....\$22
12.0mm, f2.0.....\$22
5mm, 70°PH.....\$22

Please fax us your list of unique surplus material.

WORLDS SMALLEST ... 100mW ... VIDEO TRANSMITTER,
Incredibly only 0.98" x 0.8" x 0.037" in size. Transmits crystal controlled hi-res. images with 100mW output! The transmitter you've been waiting for. Shown actual size. Much smaller than the 9V battery which powers it. Draws only 35mA! Factory tuned ready to receive on cable channel 59. Will work with color or B&W cameras. UHF Bow tie antenna with balun and 3' f cable for TV included. Perfect with our GM1000A cameras. Both will fit in a cigarette pack...with the battery! The best deal anywhere. **TVX-100...\$199. with GM1000A-PH CAM...\$279.**

YOU CAN NEVER BE TOO THIN or TOO POWERFUL. Unique ThinLine Energy Cell from Portable Energy Products. Their model PLA02V50. A super thin, high performance, patented technology, sealed lead acid battery. Each cell provides 2V@5AH. Their size is an amazing 3.1" x 5.3" x 0.3" thick! They can be mounted in any orientation. Can line the bottom of a briefcase or be covertly worn on the body. 30% higher energy density than conventional lead acid batteries. **Price 6 cells for \$15 or 24 for \$49**



RESOURCES UN-LTD.

300 BEDFORD STREET, MANCHESTER, NH 03101

VISA, MC, AMEX, DISCOVER, COD. ORDER: 800-810-4070 TECH. 603-668-2499 ORDER FAX: 603-644-7825 E-MAIL unltd4u@tiac.net

A small DOS-box computer doesn't leave you many options for attaching external devices such as sensors. Basically, you can use the serial ports or the printer ports. The serial ports work best for terminal-type equipment such as modems or RF links, but the printer ports can really shine when you need to hook up several medium-speed I/O devices.

In this article, I'll show you how you can add up to eight devices to a single printer port, using little more than a ribbon cable and some C software.

The SPI

Traditionally, hobbyists have used a printer port to drive ICs such as an eight-bit latch. This simple hookup lets you control eight latch output lines just by writ-

even a few input lines, you end up with a much more complex design. The older parallel ports only had a few input lines, and even the newer Expanded Parallel Port (EPP) units aren't all that easy to use if you need a lot of input lines.

This I/O limitation hasn't stopped hobbyists from developing some clever designs, of course. One of the better projects that I've seen wired into a parallel port was a device that could read and write GameBoy game cartridges. I discussed this project in detail in a past *Nuts & Volts* Amateur Robotics column; you can look through your stack of back issues, or do a web search for GameBoy and ReadPlus (the name of the reader).

But to get the most mileage out of your parallel port, consider using it to drive a synchronous serial bus such as Motorola's Serial Peripheral Interface, or SPI.

five if you include +5 VDC to drive the device. More importantly, each SPI peripheral needs only one dedicated printer output line. This means you can add up to eight SPI devices to a printer port.

Since the SPI bus is bidirectional, you can use any mix of input, output, or bidirectional devices you need. This means you wouldn't have any problem driving, say, 32 channels of A/D, a couple of eight-bit latches, and a pair of frequency synthesizers off of a single parallel port.

The SPI achieves this high capability because of the way it distributes data. All devices use the same serial input line, the same serial output line, and the same serial clock line; this last signal lets two devices synchronize bus operations. The device controlling the bus — known as the master — uses a dedicated line to each other device as a select line;

NEW PRODUCTS from IndusTrioLogic™



SMD-12 Stored Message Display
\$179

Display messages with switch closures or serial port. Twelve 32 character scrollable msgs, 8 character .56" green LED display, enter messages via internal keypad or serial port. 5.75"W x 2.75"H x 6"D. 20 oz. Stud mounted steel case incl.



SIO-1000 RS-232 Data Acquisition Interface Board
\$179

8 digital in, 8 digital out, dual 12 bit analog inputs & outputs, 10KHZ counter in, frequency out. WIN/DOS software, cable, ABS enclosure, power supply. 4.25" x 6.5" x 1.5" high. 12 oz.

Industrologic, Inc.
3201 Highgate Lane
St. Charles, MO 63301

(314) 707- 8818
9AM-5PM Central

Visit our web site to download complete product documentation:

www.industrologic.com

Write in 71 on Reader Service Card.

SPI and the Printer Port

by Karl Lunt

ing a value to the parallel port. But if you need more I/O capability, such as more latch output lines or

Hooking up an SPI device, such as a latch, requires only three lines plus ground; a total of

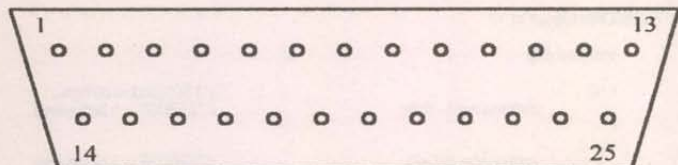
bringing a select line low activates the device on that line. Only the selected device — known as a slave — will listen or respond to the host.

For example, if the master (your PC) wanted to exchange data with SPI device 3, it would bring printer output port line 3 low, leaving all other output lines high. Then, your PC could freely send commands serially over the common output line; only device 3 would process the commands. Similarly, your PC could receive data from the common input line, knowing that any data received would have been sent only by device 3.

The SPI exchanges data between two devices simultaneously. This means that each time the master sends a bit to the selected slave device, the master also reads a bit from the slave. The master device must provide the serial clock signal used by both devices for synchronizing this data exchange.

Putting this another way, no

DB-25 male (front view)



Pin	Signal	Direction (from PC)	Port & Bit
1	*Strobe	Output	Control, D0
2	D0	Output	Data, D0
3	D1	Output	Data, D1
4	D2	Output	Data, D2
5	D3	Output	Data, D3
6	D4	Output	Data, D4
7	D5	Output	Data, D5
8	D6	Output	Data, D6
9	D7	Output	Data, D7
10	*ACK	Input	Status, D6
11	*Busy	Input	Status, D7
12	PaperEmpty	Input	Status, D5
13	Select	Input	Status, D4
14	*AutoFeed	Output	Control, D1
15	*Error	Input	Status, D3
16	InitPrinter	Output	Control, D2
17	*SelectIn	Output	Control, D3
18-25	Ground		

THE SIGNALS AVAILABLE ON A PC PARALLEL PORT.

ELECTRONIC TOOLS ETC.

TWEEZERS, FORCEPS, SCISSORS

*** PROBES (DENTAL PICKS)**

*** DREMEL TOOLS, ROTARY TOOL EQUIPMENT**

*** OPTICAL AIDS (MAGNIFIERS)**

*** SCREWDRIVERS, TIPS, BITS**

*** PLIERS, ALL SHAPES, SIZES**

*** NEW, HARD TO FIND TOOLS EVERYDAY**

TOLL FREE: 1-888-UTOPIA-2

SAVE \$ HERE!

UTOPIA TOOLS

CALL OR WRITE

3899 BARNARD DR.

APT. #619

OCEANSIDE CA

92956

CALL:

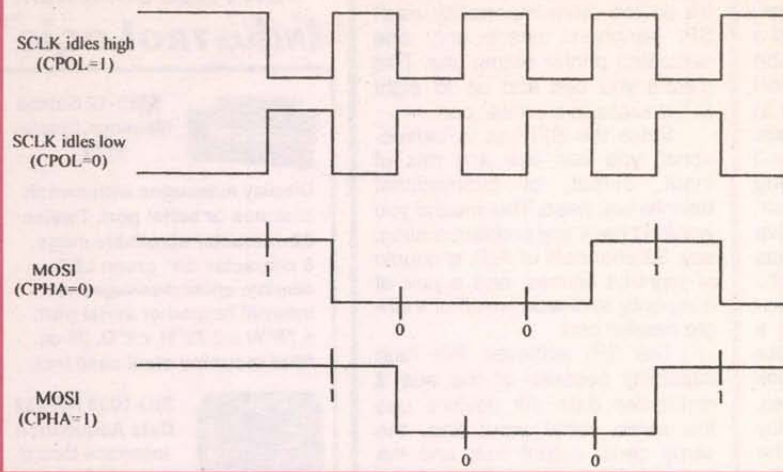
(760) 439-8682

FAX:

(760) 439-8682

CALL NOW FOR FREE CATALOG

TIMING DIAGRAM SHOWING THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN CPOL and CPHA. MASTER SENDS BINARY 1001 TO SLAVE.



data are exchanged unless the master provides the necessary clocking pulses. This means that the master must always send something to the slave, even if the master just wants to read a byte of data.

Note that the SPI format doesn't prevent you from sending commands to more than one device at a time, should that be necessary.

Just have the master pull all the necessary select lines low before sending any commands. However, this is a fairly rare occurrence. Generally, your software will deal with only one active device at a time.

There are some subtle timing requirements that you have to respect when using the SPI; refer to the sidebar for details. In a nut-

shell, though, the above paragraphs show that little is involved in moving data between a host device such as a PC and any of several different SPI devices on a bus. Anyone using the Motorola microcontrollers (MCUs), such as the 68hc11, likely will have already used or read about the SPI; it is built into almost all Motorola MCUs. Other chip makers, such as Atmel, also sell MCUs with built-in SPI.

The printer port

I've discussed the SPI in some detail, now I'll turn my attention to the printer port. In its simplest form, this is a multi-wire bidirectional port to the world; your PC

software sees this port as three consecutive I/O registers. The first of these three registers is the data port, a byte-wide output port that your software can write to change the states of eight lines. The next higher register is the status port, a byte-wide input port that your software can read to sense the states of various signals from the printer. Finally, the control port is a byte-wide output port that your software can write to change the states of various signals to the printer.

Each printer port, known to your PC as LPT1 through LPT4, occupies three consecutive addresses beginning at any of three common I/O addresses, \$3bc, \$378, or \$278. For example, if your PC assigns LPT1 to I/O address \$3bc, then your software would use \$3bc as the data port, \$3bd as the status port, and \$3be as the control port. The PC's BIOS

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <conio.h>
#include <dos.h>
#include <stdlib.h>

#ifdef TRUE
#define FALSE 0
#define TRUE 0xffff
#endif

unsigned int dataport;
unsigned int controlport;
unsigned int statusport;
unsigned char controlvalue;
unsigned char datavalue;
unsigned int waits;
unsigned char buffer[128];
unsigned char cpol;
unsigned char cpha;
unsigned char MSBFIRST;
unsigned int addata;
float fdata;
float fullscale;

// returned a/d value

void SetMOSI(unsigned char value);
void ForceSCK(unsigned int v);
unsigned char ToggleSCK(unsigned char in);
void DeselectAll(unsigned char value);
void ToggleSelects(unsigned char mask);
void SetFormat(unsigned char phase, unsigned char polarity);
unsigned char ExchangeSPI(unsigned char value);

void main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    unsigned int n;
    unsigned char c;

    dataport = 0x378;
    statusport = dataport+1;
    controlport = dataport+2;
    waits = 0;
    MSBFIRST = TRUE;
    fullscale = 4.096;
    if (argc > 1) {
        for (n=1; n<argc; n++) {
            if (*argv[n] == '/') {
                // if this is an argument...
                c = *(argv[n]+1);
                // get argument char
                // based on argument char...
                switch (c) {
                    case 'w':
                        waits = atoi(argv[n+2]); // get number of wait
                        break;
                }
            }
        }
    }

    DeselectAll(0xffff);
    SetFormat(0, 0);
    while (!kbhit()) {
        printf("\n");
    }
}

ToggleSelects(0x01);
ExchangeSPI(0x8e);
addata = ExchangeSPI(0x00);
addata <<= 8;
addata += ExchangeSPI(0x00);
addata >>= 5;
ToggleSelects(0x01);
if (addata == 0x3ff) {
    printf("Overrange!");
}
else {
    // no, got valid data
    fdata = fullscale * ((float)addata / 1023.0);
    printf("Data: %7.3f", fdata);
}

getch();
printf("\n");
// clear kbd buffer

void ForceSCK(unsigned int v)
{
    unsigned char n;

    if (v) {
        controlvalue &= 0xfe; // if SCK should be high...
        // *STROBE = 1 (active-low)
    }
    else {
        controlvalue |= 0x01; // *STROBE = 0 (active-low)
    }
    outportb(controlport, controlvalue);
    for (n=0; n<waits; n++) {
        outportb(controlport, controlvalue);
    }
}

unsigned char ToggleSCK(unsigned char in)
{
    unsigned char v;
    unsigned char n;

    if (!cpha) {
        SetMOSI(in);
        v = inportb(statusport);
        // if CPHA = 0...
        // need to set MOSI now
        // get value of MISO
    }
    outportb(controlport, controlvalue ^ 0x01);
    for (n=0; n<waits; n++) {
        outportb(controlport, controlvalue ^ 0x01);
    }
    if (cpha) {
        SetMOSI(in);
        v = inportb(statusport);
        // if CPHA = 1...
        // need to set MOSI now
        // get value of MISO
    }
    outportb(controlport, controlvalue);
    for (n=0; n<waits; n++) {
        outportb(controlport, controlvalue);
    }
    return (v ^ 0x80) & 0x80;
    // invert *BUSY and strip other bits
}
```


records the assignment of each printer port to its I/O address in a table stored in RAM at address 0040:0008.

To look at the printer assignments of your PC, go to a DOS prompt and fire up the DOS debug program. When you get debug's prompt, enter the command:

```
d 0040:0008 L8
```

debug will respond by printing out the eight bytes of data stored at that address. The first pair of bytes gives the I/O address of LPT1, the second pair gives the I/O address of LPT2, etc. Note that since the PC uses an Intel-style processor, the I/O addresses are stored LSB first, so you will need to reverse the order of the two bytes in each address to determine the true I/O address.

Knowing how to use this table means your software can look up the I/O address associated with any desired LPT port, even if the BIOS or some other program switches port assignments at some time. This is important, because to control SPI devices using a printer port, your software must perform low-level accesses to the I/O registers.

Obviously, you want your software to bang the lines of the correct port, lest your laser printer suddenly go wacko and start spilling paper all over the place.

With most of the basics out of

the way, we can start looking at the available lines on the printer port, to assign these lines to the necessary functions we need to support an SPI bus. Refer to the accompanying table of signals available on the printer port for details.

The most important line in the SPI bus is SCLK, which acts as the system clock signal. We will be bit-banging all of the SPI signals from the PC, so we could choose any line we want as our SCLK signal, but probably the easiest to remember is *Strobe. This signal appears on the printer connector as pin 1, and in the parallel port registers as bit 0 of the control port. Note the leading asterisk in the signal name, *Strobe. This indicates that this signal is active-low.

From the software viewpoint, you have to write this bit with the inverse of the desired signal. Thus, to pull *Strobe low, your software must set bit 0 of the control port high. Similarly, writing a 0 to bit 0 of the control port will bring the *Strobe output line high. This can take a little getting used to, but one function will be used for all manipulations of *Strobe, so you only have to get this concept right once, then you can forget about it for the rest of the program.

Next up, we need a signal to act as MOSI, the master device data output line. I chose *AutoFd, which is bit 1 of the control port and pin 14 of the printer connector, for this function. As with *Strobe,

Data Port (I/O address offset 0) Output only from PC

D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Status Port (I/O address offset +1) Input only to PC

*Busy	*ACK	PE	Select	*Error	*IRQ	---	---
-------	------	----	--------	--------	------	-----	-----

Control Port (I/O address offset +2) Output only from PC

---	---	Dir	IRQEnb	*SelectIn	Init	*AutoFd	*Strobe
-----	-----	-----	--------	-----------	------	---------	---------

THE THREE REGISTERS OF A PC PARALLEL PORT.

discussed previously, this is an active-low signal, so you have to write the inverse of the desired value whenever your software manipulates this bit.

Then we have MISO, the master device data input line. I chose *Busy for this signal because the documentation I was using for my design indicated that this line was active-high, meaning that my software wouldn't have to deal with the inversion discussed above. Unfortunately, the documentation was wrong; *Busy is active-low. I only discovered this after completing the software and seeing the inversion in my tests.

Rather than rewrite the software and mod the hardware at this point, I just added the inversion to the code and left *Busy as my MISO line. If you decide to rewrite my software, you might switch lines for MISO; PaperEmpty or Select might make better choices. For now, my code uses *Busy, which is bit 7 of the status port and pin 11 of the printer connector.

All that remains is assigning the SPI select lines. This software uses output lines D0 through D7 as the eight device select lines

```
/*
 * DeselectAll    bring all chip selects to deselected state
 *
 * This routine accepts an unsigned char that indicates all
 * devices are not selected. After writing this value to the
 * LPT data port, this routine saves the value in a global
 * variable for later use.
 */
```

```
void DeselectAll(unsigned char value)
{
    unsigned char    n;

    datavalue = value;
    outportb(dataport, datavalue);
    for (n=0; n<waitstates; n++) {
        outportb(dataport, datavalue);
    }
}
```

```
/*
 * ToggleSelects    toggle one or more chip.select lines
 *
 * This routine changes the chip select byte written to the
 * LPT data port. Upon entry, the pattern in argument mask
 * is used to toggle bits in the current global value
 * datavalue. This value is then sent to the LPT data port,
 * with waitstates.
 *
 * Note that you don't use this routine to turn bits on or
 * off, only to toggle them. Thus, this routines serves as
 * both a device select and a device deselect routine.
 */
```

```
void ToggleSelects(unsigned char mask)
{
    unsigned char    n;

    datavalue ^= mask;
    outportb(dataport, datavalue);
    for (n=0; n<waitstates; n++) {
        outportb(dataport, datavalue);
    }
}
```

```
void SetFormat(unsigned char phase, unsigned char polarity)
{
    cpol = polarity;
    // record clock idle state
```

```
ForceSCK(cpol);
cpol = phase;
// set clock to proper idle state
// record CPHA setting
```

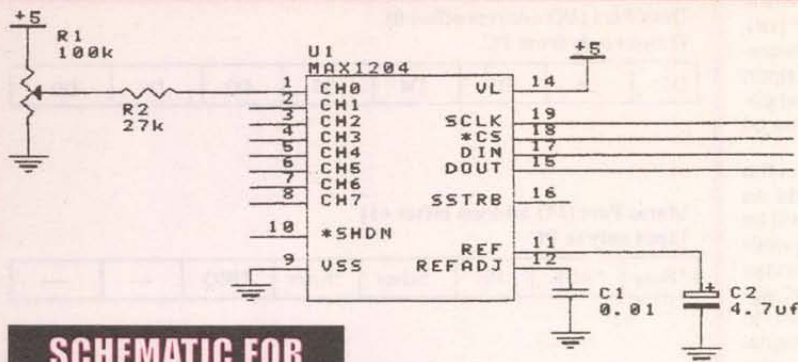
```
void SetMOSI(unsigned char value)
{
    unsigned char    n;

    if (lvalue) {
        controlvalue |= 0x02; // set MOSI to 0 (active-low)
    } else {
        controlvalue &= 0xfd; // set MOSI = 1 (active-low)
    }
    outportb(controlport, controlvalue);
    for (n=0; n<waitstates; n++) {
        outportb(controlport, controlvalue);
    }
}
```

```
unsigned char ExchangeSPI(unsigned char value)
{
    unsigned char    v;
    unsigned char    n;
    unsigned char    indata;

    indata = 0;
    if (MSBFirst) {
        for (n=0; n<8; n++) { // for all bits in byte...
            v = ToggleSCK(value & 0x80); // clock it
            indata <<= 1; // move new data left one bit
            if (v) indata += 1; // add the bit we just read
            value <<= 1; // now move out byte left
        }
    } else {
        for (n=0; n<8; n++) { // no, sending LSB first...
            v = ToggleSCK(value & 0x01); // clock it
            indata >>= 1; // move new data right one bit
            if (v) indata += 0x80; // add the bit we just read
            value >>= 1; // now move out byte right
        }
    }
    return indata;
}
```

C PROGRAM



SCHEMATIC FOR CONNECTING A MAX1204 A/D CONVERTER USING THE PC'S PARALLEL PORT

supported by this project. This makes it easy to remember which device goes to which connector pin. If you need even more SPI devices hooked to your port, you can write extra code that uses the last two control lines, *InitPrinter and *SelectIn, to add two more devices.

Now it's time to get into the software. Refer to the accompanying listing of my C program. This is not a finished piece of software, so I've cut a few corners. I encourage you to build on this program to make it better for your own application.

I compiled this code using Borland C/C++, version 4.52, as a DOS standard application using the large memory model. The only non-ANSI feature that I'm aware of in this program is the use of the outportb() library function, which writes a byte to the desired I/O port, but most compilers support a similar function. Refer to your compiler's manual for details.

The program's main() function begins by assigning default values to several important variables. The variable **dataport** holds the base address of the parallel port's I/O registers. The value written here, 0x378, serves as the I/O address of my system's LPT1. As you can see, I have not implemented the BIOS lookup scheme described above. Feel free to add the lookup yourself, if you choose. If not, at least use a utility such as Microsoft's MSD to locate the I/O address used by your target printer port, and change the value written to **dataport** accordingly.

The variable **waits** is vital to the proper operation of this program, and deserves study. Most SPI devices run at a top clock speed of one to two Mbits per second. The newer PCs, however, can pump data out the printer port at much higher rates than the SPI devices can handle. In order to slow the newer machines down so

the SPI devices can keep up, I've added a wait-state feature. **waits** holds the number of wait-states to insert in any SPI bus operation.

On my little 486 DOS-box, which I use for data collection, this program can only change the SPI SCLK line at about 500 KHz, well within reach of most SPI devices. The default value of **waits**, which is 0 in this code, is good enough for my little system. You can change the value of **waits** on the command line by using the /wxxx option, where xxx is the number of wait-states you want to insert.

Adding wait-states gets a little tricky. You can't use a simple counting loop, as some compilers will optimize out such loops, and the newer machines run too fast to make such loops meaningful.

To insert wait-states, my code simply repeats the most recent I/O operation **waits** times. I/O operations are timed independently of the PC's CPU, so each wait-state will actually occur, and will be of a known duration.

For an example of how the wait-states are inserted, look at the code in ForceSCK(). It is an instructive exercise to hook an oscilloscope to your printer port's *Strobe line, then run this program with different values for **waits** and watch the effect of the wait-states on the SCLK pulse length.

I've included the routine SetFormat() so you can quickly change the active SPI format. You might have devices hooked to your printer port that require different SPI polarities or phases, and this routine lets your software adjust the system's format before beginning a transfer. I've also added routines for controlling the eight printer data lines, used as SPI device select lines.

The function DeselectAll() allows you to write a value to the data port that turns off all SPI devices. Since your design might use a mix of active-high and active-low SPI devices, DeselectAll() allows you to pass a value that constitutes all devices off. Another routine, ToggleSelects(), lets your software change the state of particular SPI device select lines. Note that you don't specify whether the line goes

high or low, only that it changes. Your software can blend usage of DeselectAll() and ToggleSelects() to control the SPI devices without having to know what state any device select line should be in.

Taking the bus for a SPIn

All of this software doesn't mean beans until you actually hook up a device. You have a bewildering assortment of SPI devices available to you. Perhaps the most commonly used SPI device is the 74hc595 serial-

in/parallel-out octal latch. I've done a couple of articles on hooking this device to the SPI; see some of my earlier *Nuts & Volts* Amateur Robotics columns for details on using this chip to drive, for example, a liquid-crystal display (LCD).

But hooking up yet another '595 seemed so boring, considering the number of other possible choices. So I plugged into Maxim's web site at www.maxim-ic.com and started looking around for cheap A/Ds. After a few minutes, I settled on the MAX1204, an eight-channel 10-bit serial A/D that needs a single +5 VDC supply to operate.

Maxim has built some nice features into this chip. One feature I like in particular allows you to configure it as either eight single-ended analog inputs, or four differential inputs. You can even mix and match, should you need, say, five single-ended and one differential.

You can order a couple of these devices directly from Maxim, via their samples desk. The device is also available from Digi-key for about \$4.50 each.

Inside the SPI

Motorola's Serial Peripheral Interface (SPI) uses three bus wires and additional chip-select lines to implement a synchronous bus that runs at speeds in excess of one megabit per second. Widely used in the embedded control industry, the SPI makes a good choice for moving high volumes of data across short distances (less than one foot) or among several different devices. The following paragraphs describe the various signals used in the SPI bus.

SCLK (or SCK) is the main clock signal for synchronizing data transfers between the master device and the selected slave device. This signal is provided by the master device. SCLK may idle either high or low. To generate a clock pulse, the master device momentarily brings SCLK to the active state, then returns it to the idle state. Each such clock pulse constitutes a single bit time, used to synchronize the exchange of one data bit.

MOSI (master-out-slave-in) is the SPI output line from the master device. At the correct point in each clock pulse, the master device outputs a level on MOSI corresponding to the bit value to send to the slave device. MOSI is connected to the input lines on all slave devices on the bus. The selected slave device will sample the value of MOSI at the correct point in each clock pulse to determine the value of the data bit sent by the master device.

MISO (master-in-slave-out) is the SPI input line to the master device. MISO is connected to the output lines of all slave devices on the bus. At the correct point in each clock pulse, the selected slave device outputs a level on MISO corresponding to the bit value to send to the master device. The master will sample the value of MISO at the correct point in each clock pulse to determine the value of the data bit sent by the slave device.

***CS** is the chip-select line used by the master to select a slave device. Generally, the master must provide a single chip-select line for every slave on the SPI bus, though some bus configurations can use one chip-select line to control multiple slave devices. By convention, SPI slave devices use an active-low chip-select line, though some SPI devices, such as the Dallas DS1305 real-time clock, use an active-high select line. The master leaves all chip-select lines in their inactive states until a data exchange is required. At that time, the master drives the proper chip-select line to its active state, selecting that slave device. After exchanging one or more bytes of data with the slave device, the master returns that select line to its inactive state, deselecting the slave device.

The timing for data exchange on the SPI bus depends on the SCLK signal and the agreed-upon format between the master and slave devices. The two devices may use any of four different timing formats, based on the idle state of SCLK (either high or low) and which edge of SCLK (either leading or trailing) marks the presence of valid data. Motorola refers to these two criteria as CPOL and CPHA. CPOL, or clock polarity, is 0 if SCLK idles low or 1 if SCLK idles high. CPHA, or clock phase, is 0 if data are valid on the leading edge of SCLK or 1 if data are valid on the trailing edge. Thus, an SPI bus that uses the format CPOL=0 and CPHA=0 relies on SCLK idling low, with data valid whenever SCLK changes from low to high.

As you can see from the accompanying schematic, the wiring is dirt simple; you get eight channels of A/D for little more than a couple of caps and a socket. I've added a trimpot (R1) and current-limiting resistor (R2) to channel 0 so I can dabble a little.

Note that the *CS line — pin 18 — connects to only one of the Dn lines on the printer port connector; if you want to use this schematic with the software listed here, hook *CS to printer connector pin 2 (D0). Also make sure you hook at least one of the ground lines on the printer connector (pins 18 through 25) to the ground line in the schematic. You will also need to supply a source of +5 VDC for this MAX1204; this can be a wall-wart or a set of batteries with a suitable voltage regulator.

The physical layout of this circuit is not critical; you could make up a little printed circuit board (PCB), or just use one of the RadioShack experimenter's boards. I chose to build my circuit on one of those white plastic prototyping blocks, offered by a number of mail-order vendors.

The tricky bit involves hooking wires to the printer connector. I opted to start with a 18-inch long 26-pin ribbon cable, available surplus nearly anywhere for a buck or so; mine even had a female 26-pin IDC connector on one end.

I stripped back the 26th wire from the opposite end of the cable, then pressed a male IDC DB-25 connector onto that end. This gave me a ribbon cable of suitable length, with one end I could plug into the LPT port of my PC and another end that I could plug into a 26-pin male dual-row header.

All that remained was coming up with a dual-row header that I could plug into my prototyping block. I started with a 26-pin wirewrap header gleaned from my junk box. Working carefully with a set of needle-nose pliers, I bent each of the long 26 pins to the proper shape. When complete, I had widened the gap between the two rows of long pins so the header would straddle the wide channel down the center of my prototyping block. When I plug the header into the block, each pin is isolated from the others.

Now I can plug the 26-pin female connector on the end of my ribbon cable into the prototyping block and complete my wiring. Note that such modified dual-row headers are also available from several mail-order houses, if you don't feel like taking the time to construct your own.

With the wiring complete, I just needed to add some code to my program that is specific to the MAX1204 A/D. See the code in routine main() for details. After some setup, all of the code for reading and processing the

MAX1204 is handled by the large while-loop at the bottom of main().

To take a reading, my software first toggles select line 0, then uses ExchangeSPI() to send a read command to the MAX1204. The command sent, 0x8e, takes a reading from channel 0 in unipolar, single-ended mode, using the MAX1204's internal clock.

To collect the data from the MAX1204 after it finishes reading, my software must send two bytes of 0 and save the responses. This is done with the two successive calls to ExchangeSPI() and the manipulation of variable **addata**.

Finally, my code examines the value saved in **addata**. If the variable holds 0x3ff (all bits set), the code assumes an overrange and prints out an error message. If the value returned is valid, my code converts it into a floating-point number, scaled to a maximum of +4.096 VDC, and displays the result. This loop of read, collect, and display continues until the user presses a key to halt the program.

That's a wrap

As you can see, hooking SPI devices to the PC's printer port requires very little hardware and only a moderate amount of software. The program given here should get you well on your way.

Originally, I had intended to do a single, general-purpose program that could handle everything, but the different configurations of SPI devices are simply too great. In the end, I chose to do a collection of functions that you could use to accommodate nearly any SPI device. You could also transcribe this code to any of the various dialects of PC BASIC, should you be more comfortable with that language.

The SPI bus is a natural for grafting onto the PC's parallel port. The wide variety of devices, the ability of the bus to handle many different devices easily, and the simplicity of the software involved add up to a potent combination. Give this technique a try on your next data collection or robot control project. I think you'll like the results.

Much of my information on the line-printer port came from a superb web site maintained by Peter H. Anderson, a professor in the department of Electrical Engineering at Morgan State University.

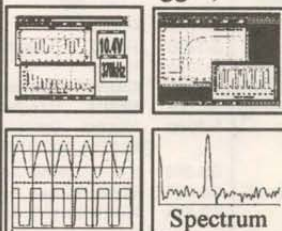
He and his students have developed many different printer-port projects, and their web-site is loaded with terrific information and project designs. You can even buy books and circuit boards for several projects.

Check this page out at www.et.nmsu.edu/~etti/fall96/computer/printer/printer.html. NV

Digital Storage Oscilloscopes

From \$189?

ATC modules connect to your PC printer port and transform it into a full-function DSO, spectrum analyzer, logger, & DVM. Units DC to 25MHz



Captured Waveforms
Pico Tech
ADC-200 in
Windows

O-Scope II
in DOS



ATC proudly announces the addition of Pico Technology Ltd. products to our product line. Pico is based in Britain and offers a variety of data logging and virtual instrument modules.

O-Scope Ip (ST 50KHz).....\$189
O-Scope II (DT 500KHz).....\$349
ADC-100 (DT 12bit 50KHz)..... \$449
ADC-200/20 (DT 10MHz).....
ADC-200/50 (DT 25MHz).....
Loggers 1-22 ch. (8-16 bit) from \$99
Shipping UPS \$7.50 grnd, \$11.50 (2 day)

CALL

800-980-9806
Allison Technology Corporation
8343 Carvel, Houston, TX 77036
Fax: 713-777-4746 Technical: 713-777-0401
BBS: 713-777-4753 email: atc@accesscomm.net
<http://www.atcweb.com>

Go Wireless With Our Modules

SILRX/TXM

SILRX — \$26.00 ea.
TXM — \$15.50 ea.

The TXM and SILRX modules are a transmitter and receiver pair which can achieve a one-way radio data link-up to a distance of 200m over open ground.

Both units are supplied in space-saving single-in-line packages and offer SAW controlled, wide band FM transmission/reception.

The modules are particularly suited to battery-powered, portable applications where low power and small size are critical design criteria.



TX2/RX2

TX2 — \$19.50 ea.
RX2 — \$38.50 ea.

The TX2 and RX2 radio transmitter and receiver pair enable the simple implementation of a data link at up to 40kbit/s at distances up to 75m in-building and 300m open ground. Both modules combine full screening with extensive internal filtering to ensure EMC compliance by minimizing spurious radiations and susceptibilities. The TX2 and RX2 modules will suit one-to-one and multinode wireless links in applications including car and building security, EPOS and inventory tracking, remote industrial process monitoring, and computer networking.

Because of their small size and low power requirements, both modules are ideal for use in portable, battery-powered applications such as hand-held terminals.



RPC

RPC — \$99.00 ea.

The RPC module is an intelligent transceiver which enables a radio network link to be simply implemented between a number of digital devices. The module combines an RF circuit with processor-intensive low-level packet formatting and recovery functionality, requiring only a simple antenna and 5V supply to operate with a microcontroller or a PC.



Lowest Priced!

BiM

BiM — \$69.00 ea.

The BiM module integrates a low-power UHF FM transmitter and matching superhet receiver together with data recovery and TX/RX change over circuits to provide a low-cost solution to implementing a bi-directional short-range radio data link.



Lemos International Co., Inc.

65 Southbridge Street, Auburn, MA 01501
Phone (508) 798-5004 ♦ Fax (508) 798-4782
www.lemosint.com ♦ lemosint@ma.ultranet.com
All products available in either 418 or 433 MHz

CALL TOLL FREE
(800) 292-7711 orders only
Se Habla Español

C&S SALES

EXCELLENCE IN SERVICE

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR
NEW FREE 64 PAGE
CATALOG!
(800) 445-3201

REPAIR SYSTEM SOLDERING AND DESOLDERING Model SL-916

Top-of-the-line repair system will handle desoldering. Temperature controlled soldering from 300°F to 790°F (150°C to 420°C), desoldering temperature range 410°F to 900°F (210°C to 480°C). The system is based on principle of vacuum absorption of the solder from the PC board.



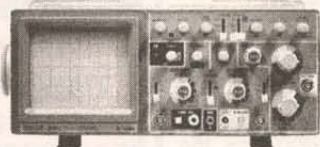
\$425.00

SL-928 - Desoldering System with Digital Display also available. \$325.00



Elenco Scopes

Free Dust Cover and Probes



S-1325	25MHz		\$325
S-1330	25MHz	Delayed Sweep	\$439
S-1340	40MHz		\$475
S-1345	40MHz	Delayed Sweep	\$569
S-1360	60MHz	Delayed Sweep	\$749
S-1390	100MHz	Delayed Sweep	\$895

DIGITAL SCOPE SUPER SPECIALS

DS-203	20MHz/10Ms/s Analog/Digital	\$695
DS-303	40MHz/20Ms/s Analog/Digital	\$895
DS-603	60MHz/20Ms/s Analog/Digital	\$995

Four Functions In One Model MX-9300



\$459.95

Features:

- One instrument with four test and measuring systems:
- 1.3GHz Frequency Counter
- 2MHz Sweep Function Generator
- Digital Multimeter
- Digital Triple Power Supply - 0-30V @ 3A, 15V @ 1A, 5V @ 2A

NEW Tektronix DMMs

- 40,000 count
- High Accuracy
- Tektronix quality
- 3yr warranty

DMM 912	\$169	\$179
DMM 914	\$239	\$229
DMM 916	\$245	\$275



20MHz Sweep / Function Generator with Frequency Counter Model 4040

- 0.2Hz to 20MHz
- AM & FM modulation
- Burst Operation
- External Frequency counter to 30MHz
- Linear and Log sweep



10MHz Model 4017	\$309
5MHz Model 4011	\$239
	\$399

Fluke Scopemeters



123...NEW...	\$950
92B	\$1445
96B	\$1695
97	\$1695
99B	\$2095
105B...NEW...	\$2495

ALL FLUKE
PRODUCTS
ON SALE

Technician Tool Kit

Model TK-1500

28 tools plus a DMM contained in a large flexible tool case with a handle ideal for everyone on the go.



\$49.95

Fluke Multimeters

Model 261II	\$195	Model 12	\$84
Model 701II	\$85	Model 83	\$235
Model 731II	\$115	Model 85	\$269
Model 751II	\$139	Model 87II	\$299
Model 771II	\$154	Model 863E	\$475
Model 791II	\$175	Model 867BE	\$650

B&K Precision Multimeters

Model 389	\$109	Model 388A	\$99
Model 390	\$127	Model 2707	\$75
Model 391	\$143	Model 2860A	\$79
Model 5360	\$195	Model 5370	\$219
Model 5380	\$265	Model 5390	\$295

NEW DIGITAL LCR METER Model LCR-1810

- Capacitance .1pF to 20MF
- Inductance 1μH to 20H
- Resistance .01Ω to 2000MΩ
- Temperature -20°C to 75°C
- DC Volt 0 - 20V
- Frequency up to 15MHz
- Diode/Audible Continuity Test
- Signal Output Function
- 3 1/2 Digit Display



\$99.95

B&K High Current DC Power Supply

- Variable 3-14 VDC
- Thermal Protection
- Current Limiting



Model 1686 12A	\$159
Model 1688 25A	\$239
B & K 13.6V Fixed DC/Power Supplies	
Model 1680 6A	\$39
Model 1682 15A	\$75

Quad Power Supply Model XP-4

4 Fully Regulated DC Power Supplies in One Unit
4 DC voltages: 3 fixed - +5V @ 1A, -5V @ 250mA, +12V @ 500A • 1 Variable 0-12V @ 500mA



\$29.95

Digital Multimeter Model M-1740

\$39.95

Free Holster

11 functions including freq to 20MHz, cap to 20μF, 2 Year Warranty



Family Radio Model FRS-14

by Standard

- 1 Mile Range
- 1/2 Watt Output, 14 Channels
- LCD Channel & Code Display
- 38 Selectable Channel Codes
- Back-Lit Display
- No License Required!

\$129.95 each or
2 for \$250.00



Handheld Universal Counter

Features:

- 10-Digit LCD Display.
- 250MHz Direct Count.
- 16 Segment & RF Signal Strength Bargraph.
- NiCad Battery Included.



Model F-2800
1MHz - 2.8GHz

\$99

B&K Spectrum Analyzers



500MHz Series

BK2615A	*1250
BK2620A	*1675

- 150KHz to 500MHz
- Dynamic Range 80dB (113dB with attenuation)
- +20dBm maximum input
- 12.5 and 400KHz resolution bandwidth
- 150KHz/hour stability
- Built-in tracking generator (Model 2620A)

1.05GHz Series

BK2625A	*1925
BK2630A	*2595

- 150KHz to 1,050MHz
- Dynamic Range 80dB (113dB with attenuation)
- AM & FM demod included
- 20 and 400KHz resolution bandwidth
- 150KHz/hour stability
- Built-in tracking generator (Model 2630A)

Simm Module Tester B&K Precision Model 898

- Tests 72 and 30 pin SIMMs to 36 bits.
- Stands alone and portable. No other equipment required.
- Automatically identifies width, depth and speed of SIMMs.
- 10 built-in tests identify most memory defects Pre-heat cycle prior to tests.

\$625



Model XP-581

4 Fully Regulated DC Power Supplies in One Unit
4 DC voltages: 3 fixed - +5V @ 3A, +12V @ 1A, -12V @ 1A
1 Variable - 2.5 - 20V @ 2A



\$89.95

Portable Semiconductor Tester B&K Precision Model 510

- In or out-of-order circuit tests for transistor, FETs, SCRs and darlington.

\$199



Satellite Finder Model SF-01

- Aligns Satellite Dishes
- Range 950-2050MHz
- Compact Size
- Self Power Check



\$39.95

Dual-Display LCR Meter w/ Stat Functions B&K Model 878

\$219.95

Auto/manual range
Many features
with Q factor
High Accuracy



Digital Audio Generator SG-9300

\$175

- 10Hz - 1MHz
- Low Distortion
- Sine/Square waves
- Built-in 150MHz Frequency Counter



Guaranteed Lowest Prices

C&S SALES, INC.

UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5%
OTHERS CALL FOR DETAILS
IL Residents add 8.25% Sales Tax

150 W. CARPENTER AVENUE
WHEELING, IL 60090
FAX: (847) 541-9904 (847) 541-0710
http://www.elenco.com/cs_sales/



15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

FULL FACTORY WARRANTY

PRICE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

DEALER DIRECTORY

The dealers listed below carry the latest issue of Nuts & Volts, for your convenience.

ALABAMA

Little Professor Book Center
2717 S. 18th St.
Birmingham 35209
RT Systems
Amateur Radio Supply
8207 Stephanie Dr.
Huntsville 35802

ARIZONA

Batteries, Batteries
3415 W. Glendale Ave. #4
Phoenix 85051
1829 E. Southern Ave.
Tempe 85282
6245 E. Bell Rd.
Scottsdale 85254
Elliott Electronic Supply
1251 S. Tyndall Ave.
Tucson 85713

The Electronic Thrift Store
12329 N.W. Grand Ave. #F
El Mirage 85375

Tower Records
3 E. 9th St.
Tempe 85281

AUSTRALIA

DonTronics
P.O. Box 595
29 Ellesmere Cres.
Tullamarine 3043
www.dontronics.com

CALIFORNIA

Abletronics
9155 Archibald Ave. Unit E
Cucamonga 91730
Advanced Computer Products, Inc.
1310 "B" E. Edinger Ave.
Santa Ana 92705

All Electronics
905 S. Vermont Ave.
Los Angeles 90006

14928 Oxnard St.
Van Nuys 91411

Allen's To Go
13461 Hwy. 88
Lockeford 95237

Alltronics
2300-D Zanker Rd.
San Jose 95131

Brand Newsstand
2341-1/2 N. Brand Blvd.
Glendale 91203

Centerfold International
716 N. Fairfax Ave.
Los Angeles 90046

Del Amo Books & News
3758 Sepulveda Blvd.
Torrance 90505

Electro Mavin
2985 E. Harcourt St.
Rancho Dominguez 90221

Ford Electronics
8431 Commonwealth Ave.
Buena Park 90621

Harding Way News
113 W. Harding Way
Stockton 95204

Harold's Newsstand
524 Geary St.
San Francisco 94102

HdB Electronics
2860 Spring St.
Redwood City 94063

Hi-Fi Doctor
1814 E. Ball Rd.
Anaheim 92805

HSC Electronic Supply
4837 Amber Ln.
Sacramento 95841

3500 Ryder St.
Santa Clara 95051

5681 Redwood Dr.
Rohnert Park 94928
JK Electronics
6395 Westminster Ave.
Westminster 92683

LAUREL PARK NEWS

4346 Laurel Canyon Blvd.
Studio City 91604

Lion Electronic Labs
4948 E. Townsend Ave.
Fresno 93727

NetSeller
7207 Arlington Ave. Ste. G
Riverside 92503

Op Amp Technical Books
1033 N. Sycamore Ave.
Los Angeles 90038

Panorama Electronics
8737 Van Nuys Blvd.
Panorama City 91402

Sandy's Electronics Supply, Inc.
20655 Soledad Cyn. Rd. #15
Santa Clarita 91351

Sav-On Electronics
13225 Harbor Blvd.
Garden Grove 92643

Springbok News
55 N. Baldwin Ave.
Sierra Madre 91024

The Red Barn
Hwy. 299
Bieber 96009

Tower Books
211 Main St.
Chico 95928

7840 Macy Plaza Dr.
Citrus Heights 95610

1280 E. Willow Pass Rd.
Concord 94520

630 San Antonio Rd.
Mountain View 94040

1600 Broadway
Sacramento 95818

5950 Florin Rd.
Sacramento 95823

2538 Watt Ave.
Sacramento 95812

2727 El Camino Real
San Mateo 94403

Tower Magazines/News
885 Riverside Pkwy.
West Sacramento 95605

Tower Records/Video
220 N. Beach Blvd.
Anaheim 92801

2520 Durant
Berkeley 94704

212 F St.
Davis 95616

5703 Christie Ave.
Emeryville 94608

5611 Blackstone
Fresno 93710

2085 Redwood Hwy.
Greenbrae 94904

6310 E. Pacific Coast Hwy.
Long Beach 90803

2280 Market St.
San Francisco 94114

3205 20th Ave.
San Francisco 94132

2525 Jones St.
San Francisco 94133

871 Blossom Hill Rd.
San Jose 95123

1205 W. Covina Pkwy.
West Covina 91790

Valencia Newsstand
23164 W. Valencia Blvd.
Valencia 91355

Video Electronics
3829 University Ave.
San Diego 92105

CANADA

Com-West Radio Systems Ltd.
48 E. 69th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5X 4K6

Muir Communications Ltd.

3214 Douglas St.
Victoria, BC V8Z 3K6

COLORADO
TH Electronics
216 Commerce Dr., Unit 2
Ft. Collins 80524

Tower Records/Video
2500 E. 1st Ave.
Denver 80206

Western Test Systems
530 Compton #C
Broomfield 80020

CONNECTICUT
Archway News
64 Bank St.
New Milford 06776

Electronic Service Products
437 Washington Ave.
North Haven 06473

DELAWARE
Newark Newsstand
70 E. Main St.
Newark 19711

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Tower Records
2000 Pennsylvania Ave.
Washington 20006

FLORIDA
Alfa Electronic Supply
1502 S. St. Rd. #7
Hollywood 33023

AI's News
8219 S.W. 124th St.
Miami 33156

Bob's News & Books
1515 S. Andrew Ave.
Fort Lauderdale 33316

Clarks Out of Town News
303 S. Andrews Ave.
Fort Lauderdale 33301

Mike's Electronic Distributing Co.
1001 N.W. 52nd St.
Fort Lauderdale 33309

Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc.
2245 W. Fairbanks
Winter Park 32789

Sunny's At Sunset, Inc.
8260 Sunset Strip
Sunrise 33322

GEORGIA
Tower Records
3400 Around Lenox Dr.
Atlanta 30326

HAWAII
SolarWorks!
525 Lotus Blossom Ln.
Ocean View 96737

Tower Records
4211 Wai'alae Ave.
Honolulu 96816

611 Keeaumoku
Honolulu 96814

IDAHO
The Current Source
5159 Glenwood
Boise 83714

ILLINOIS
City Newsstand
4018 N. Cicero
Chicago 60641

Tower Records/Video/Books
383 W. Army Trail Rd.
Bloomington 61008

2301 N. Clark St. #200
Chicago 60614

1209 E. Golf Rd.
Schaumburg 60173

INDIANA
Harbourtown Sales
108 Park 32 W. Dr.

Noblesville 46060

KANSAS
Hollywood At Home
9063 Metcalf Ave.
Overland Park 66212

Lloyd's Radio & Electronic, Inc.
220 W. Harry St.
Wichita 67213

LOUISIANA
Lakeside News
3323 Severn Ave.
Metairie 70002

MARYLAND
Silicon Valley Electronics
2014-A Industrial Dr.
Annapolis 21401

Tower Records/Video
2566 Solomons Island Rd.
Annapolis 21401

1601 Rockville Pike #210
Rockville 20852

MASSACHUSETTS
Full Spectrum Communications
244 Essex St.
Salem 01970

Newsbreak, Inc.
579 G.A.R. Hwy. Rt. 6
Swansea 02777

Tower Records #172
360 Newbury St.
Boston 02115

MICHIGAN
Family Electronics
111 E. Superior St.
Alma 48801

Little Professors Book Center
22174 Michigan Ave.
Dearborn 48124

MW Electronics
229 E. Michigan Ave.
Paw Paw 49079

Purchase Radio Supply, Inc.
327 E. Hoover Ave.
Ann Arbor 48104

Tower Records
1214 S. University Ave.
Ann Arbor 48104

MINNESOTA
Radio City, Inc.
2633 County Road 1
Mounds View 55112

MISSOURI
Accurate Instruments
11201 E. 24 Hwy.
Independence 64054

Electronics Exchange
8644 St. Charles Rock Rd.
St. Louis 63114

NEVADA
Amateur Electronic Supply
1072 N. Rancho Dr.
Las Vegas 89106

Less Buster's Electronics
2930 N. Las Vegas Blvd.
VSTG-22

North Las Vegas 89030

Radio World
1656 Nevada Hwy.
Boulder City 89005

Tower Records/Video
4580 W. Sahara Ave.
Las Vegas 89102

6450 S. Virginia
Reno 89511

NEW JERSEY
Sys-Com
707 22nd St.
Union City 07087

JR Tech Systems
1309 Hwy. 71
Belmar 07719

NEW MEXICO

Newsland Bookstore

2112 Central S.E.
Albuquerque 87106

NEW YORK
All Phase Video Security, Inc.
70 Cain Dr.
Brentwood 11717

Goldcrest Electronics
480 St. Paul St.
Rochester 14605

Ham Central
3 Neptune Rd.
Poughkeepsie 12601

Hirsch Sales Corporation
219 California Dr.
Williamsburg 14221

Tower Records/Video
105 Old Country Rd.
Carle Place 11514

350-370 Route 110
Huntington 11746

1961 Broadway
New York 10023

383 Lafayette St.
New York 10003

OHIO
Compustuff
241 Great Oaks Trl.
Wadsworth 44281

Digital One
7603 Mentor Ave.
Mentor 44060

Footsteps
4925 Jackson Rd. Store #58
Toledo 43613

Hosfelt Electronics, Inc.
2700 Sunset Blvd.
Stuebenville 43952

Keyways, Inc.
611 S. Main St.
Miamisburg 45342

Leo's Book Shop
330 N. Superior St.
Toledo 43604

Powermaxx, Inc.
1587 U.S. Route 68 N.
Xenia 45385

OKLAHOMA
Steve's Books & Magazines
2612 S. Harvard
Tulsa 74114

OREGON
News & Smokes
2295 W. Main St.
Medford 97501

News & Smokes #8
259-C Barnett Rd.
Medford 97501

Norvac Electronics
7940 S.W. Nimbus Ave. Bldg. 8
Beaverton 97005

960 Conger
Eugene 97402

1545 N. Commercial N.E.
Salem 97303

Powell's Technical Bookstore
33 N.W. Park
Portland 97209

Taylor News & Books
133 W. Main, Ste. 102
Oklahoma City 73102

Tower Books
1307 N.E. 102nd Ave.
Portland 97220

PENNSYLVANIA
Genes Books, Inc.
King of Prussia Plaza
King of Prussia 19406

Lehman Scientific
2997-F Cape Horn Rd.
Red Lion 17356

Monico Electronics & Computers
2555 Industry Ln. Ste. D
Norristown 19403

Penn Electronics
2310 A Walnut St.
Harrisburg 17103

Surplus Al
RR 1 Box 337
Hunlock Creek 18621

Tower Books
425 South St.
Philadelphia 19147

Tower Records
340 W. Dekalb Pike
King of Prussia 19406

SOUTH CAROLINA

555 Electronics
5646 Farrow Rd.
Columbia 29203

TENNESSEE

Tower Books
204 W. End Ave.
Nashville 37203

TEXAS

BDL News, Inc.
809 Pierce
Houston 77002

Electronic Parts Outlet
3753-B Fondren Rd.
Houston 77063

Mouser Electronics
958 N. Main St.
Mansfield 76063

Tanner Electronics
1301 W. Beltline #105
Carrollton 75006

Tower Records
2403 Guadalupe
Austin 78705

VIRGINIA

Satellite Headquarters
7920 Timberlake Rd.
Lynchburg 24502

Tower Records/Video/Books
4110 W. Ox Rd. #12124
Fairfax 22033

1601 Willow Lawn Dr.
Richmond 23230

8389 E. Leesburg Pike
Vienna 22182

WASHINGTON

A-B-C Communications, Inc.
17541 15th Ave. N.E.
Seattle 98155

Bohica Concepts
214 2nd St.
Morton 98356

Cody Books Ltd.
1125 Fir Ave.
Blaine 98230

Service Request
3304 W. Rowan Ave.
Spokane 99205

Supertronix
18650 68th Ave. S.
Kent 98032

Tower Books
10635 N.E. 8th St.
Bellevue 98004

20 Mercer St.
Seattle 98109

WISCONSIN

Amateur Electronic Supply, Inc.
5710 W. Good Hope Rd.
Milwaukee 53223

Greenfield News & Hobby
6815 W. Layton Ave.
Greenfield 53220

Cudahy News & Hobby Ctr.
4758 Packard Ave.
Cudahy 53110

Events

OCTOBER 1998

OCTOBER 2-3

MS - BILOXI - Hamfest. Point Cadet Plaza, Hwy. 90. Fri: 5-9pm, Sat: 8am-3pm. Talk-in: 146.730. VE Exams. MS Coast ARA, Larry Kiser KC5QFR, 228-463-0407. Doris Miller, 228-539-9929

OCTOBER 3

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052

FL - ORLANDO - Hamfest. Bahia Shrine AR Unit, Phillip Stewart KD4CJH, 407-380-2902

IN - PERU - Hamfest. Miami Co. & Cass Co. ARCs, Gary Donaldson N9KQG, 219-382-2203. E-Mail: ccarc@netusa1.net

KS - WICHITA - State Convention. Cotillion Ballroom, 11128 W. Kellogg (Hwy. 54). 8am-4pm. VE Exams. Stan Weir, 316-524-2568. E-Mail: kb0shb@juno.com

MO - WARRENSBURG - Hamfest. Warrensburg Area ARC, Jim Callon KB8DQB, 660-563-6168

NY - SYRACUSE - Hamfest. Pompey Hills Fire Dept., off Rt. 20. 8am-2pm. VE Exams. Talk-in: 147.90/30. RAGS, Vivian Douglas WA2PUU, 315-469-0590. Web: www.pagesz.net/~rags

PA - WARRINGTON - Mid-Atlantic States VHF Conference. Hampton Inn, 1500 Easton Rd. 9am-9pm. Mt. Airy VHF Radio Club (Packrats), John Sortor KB3XG, 610-878-5674. E-Mail: johnkb3xg@aol.com

SC - FT. MILL - Rock Hill Hamfest & Computer Fair. Knights Stadium, I-77 Exit 88. Talk-in: 147.03-600. Pete Krenn KC4ZJ 803-366-5932. E-Mail: pete@celink.net

TX - BELTON - Ham Expo. Bell Co. Expo Center. Mike LeFan WA5EQQ, 254-773-3590. E-Mail: hamexpo@tarc.org Web: http://www.tarc.org

OCTOBER 4

CA - LIVERMORE - Hamfest. Livermore ARK, Cliff Kibbe KF6EII, 209-835-6715. E-Mail: larkswap@hotmail.com

IN - LAWRENCE COUNTY - Hamfest. Hoosier Hills Ham Club, John Scheiwe KB9LTI, 812-279-0050. E-Mail: jscheiwe@dmrct.net

MD - FRIENDSHIP - Hamfest. Columbia ARA, Richard Frank W9RZ, 410-531-2933 or 301-314-7806

NY - QUEENS - Hamfest. NY Hall of Science Parking Lot, Flushing Meadow Corona Park, 47-01 111th St. Stephen Greenbaum WB2KDG, 718-898-5599 night only. E-Mail: WB2KDG@bigfoot.com

PA - WARRINGTON - Hamarama. Bucks Co. Drive In, Rt. 611. Talk-in: 146.52 simplex. Mt. Airy VHF Radio Club (Packrats), Mark Schreiner NK8Q, 215-497-1414. E-Mail: nk8q@amsat.org Web: http://www.ij.net/packrats

OCTOBER 9-10

NH - ROCHESTER - Hamfest. HOSSTRADERS, Joe Demaso K1RQG, 207-469-3492. E-Mail: k1rqq@aol.com

OCTOBER 10

AR - MOUNTAIN HOME - Hamfest. Twin Lakes ARC, Paul Rasmussen KA6VAN, 870-491-5350. E-Mail: rasmussen@centuryinter.net

CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School. Bill 909-822-4138 eve

FL - STARKE - Hamfest. Bradford Area ARC, Lev Francis K4SRA, 352-473-3511. E-Mail: afn22489@afn.org

GA - AUGUSTA - Hamfest. Evans Middle School, 4318 Washington Rd. 9am-4pm. VE Exams. Talk-in: W4DV repeater, 145.490. Terry Brown KE4MHN, 706-796-7635. E-Mail: cricket@gabn.net. Frank Scoggins KS4OC, 706-560-9600. E-Mail: ks4oc@bellsouth.net

GA - BLAIRSVILLE - Hamfest. GA Mountain ARC, Tom Lourigan WA4RBM, 706-745-1282. Web: http://www.stc.net/~jrv

IN - VINCENNES - Hamfest. Old Post ARS, Doug Herrold KB9ONI, 812-882-4828. E-Mail: dherrold@abcs.com

MI - ALPENA - Hamfest. Thunder Bay ARC, Tom Twite KBCHS, 517-354-2469

NJ - TEANECK - Hamfest. Bergen Area, Jim Joyce K2KE, 201-664-6725. E-Mail: jjoyce@cybernet.net Web: http://www.bara.org

WA - BREMERTON - Hamfest. North Kitsap ARC, Susan Johnson AB7MD, 360-697-9379. E-Mail: sujohno@linknet.kitsap.lib.wa.us

WA - BREMERTON - Hamfest. North Kitsap ARC, Susan Johnson AB7MD, 360-697-9379. E-Mail: sujohno@linknet.kitsap.lib.wa.us Web: http://www.silverlink.net/nkarc

OCTOBER 10-11

42 October 1998/Nuts & Volts Magazine

CALENDAR

The Events Calendar is a free service for publicizing electronic events such as amateur radio hamfests, flea markets, etc. If your organization is sponsoring an event and would like a free listing, contact us at least 60 days in advance. Include your flyer, estimated attendance, name of the person to contact, and phone number.

Complimentary issues are available upon request for distribution to your attendees. A street address for UPS is required.

While we strive for accuracy in our calendar, we can not be responsible for errors or cancellations. The information contained in this column is for the use of the readers of *Nuts & Volts* and may not be republished in any form without the written permission of T & L Publications, Inc.

All listing information should be sent to:

Nuts & Volts Magazine

Events Calendar

430 Princeland Court

Corona, CA 91719

Phone 909-371-8497

Fax 909-371-3052

E-mail events@nutsvolts.com

FL - TAMPA - Hamfest. 4050 Dana Shores Dr., Unit Bldg. 8:30am-3pm. VE Exams. Talk-in: 147.105. Egypt Shrine Temple ARA, Jay Strom K9BSL, 813-822-9107

TN - MEMPHIS - MemFest '98, 2585 N. Hollywood @ I-240. Sat: 8:30am-4pm, Sun: 8:30-2pm. VE Exams. Talk-in: 146.22/146.82. Greater Memphis Amateur Radio Operators, Lee Bowers KA4KVV, 901-867-3461; Ben Troughton KU4AW, 901-372-8031. E-Mail: lbowers@netten.net

OCTOBER 11

CT - WALLINGFORD - Nutmeg Hamfest & Computer Show. Mountaintop Special Event Facility. 9am-3pm. Gordon Barker K1BIY, 860-342-3258. E-Mail: nutmeghamfest@qsl.net

MI - MASON - Hamfair. Ingham Co. Fairgrounds. 8am-1pm. Don Tillittson WB8NQS, 517-321-2004

NC - MAYSVILLE - Hamfest. Jo Ann Taylor WD4JYR, 252-393-2120

OH - LIMA - Hamfest. Northwest OH ARC, Greg Schwark N8WBD, 419-647-6321

OCTOBER 16-17-18

CA - CONCORD - Hamfest. Pacific Division Convention. Concord Airport Sheraton Hotel. Fri: 8am-7pm, Sat: 6am-7pm, Sun: 6am-12pm. VE Exams. Talk-in: 147.06+. Dick Schupe AA6DL, 510-932-6125. E-Mail: PACIFICCON@designlink.com

CA - CONCORD - Hamfest. Pacific Division Convention. Concord Airport Sheraton Hotel. Fri: 8am-7pm, Sat: 6am-7pm, Sun: 6am-12pm. VE Exams. Talk-in: 147.06+. Dick Schupe AA6DL, 510-932-6125. E-Mail: PACIFICCON@designlink.com

OCTOBER 17

AZ - TUCSON - Hamfest. Old Pueblo RC, John Kalmes KC7LJB, 520-296-4182

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052

IL - GODFREY - Hamfest. Lewis & Clark RC, Larry Roberts W9MXX, 618-466-0041. E-Mail: helmere@piasnet.com

MT - BOZEMAN - Hamfest. Gallatin Ham RC, Steve Longacre AB7MV. E-Mail: longacre@montana.campus.mci.net

PA - LEWISBURG - Hamfest. Susquehanna Valley ARC, Bob Stahl WY3M, 717-473-7050. E-Mail: wy3m@amsat.org

PA - PLEASANT HILL - Hamfest. Hanover Area Hamming Assn., Wayne Leister N3MTR, 410-857-0989

TN - GRAY - Hamfest. Kingsport, Bristol, Johnson City RCs. Wendell Messimer K4ZHK, 423-928-4407

OCTOBER 17-18

FL - WEST PALM BEACH - Hamfest. Palm Beach RA, Wayne Cunningham AD4AK, 407-697-4231

OCTOBER 18

MA - CAMBRIDGE - Flea Market. Kendall Square area. MIT. Nick Altembernd KA1MQX, 617-253-3776. Web: http://web.mit.edu/w1mx/www/swapfest.html

MI - KALAMAZOO - Hamfest. County Fairgrounds. Talk-in: 147.040 KBKZO repeater. Kalamazoo ARC & S.W. MI AR Team, Gary Hazelton N8GH, 75075 M-40, Lawton, MI 49065. E-Mail: ka8blo@net-link.net

OH - ASHLAND - Hamfest. County Fairgrounds. 8am-2pm. Talk-in: 147.105. Ashland Area ARC, David Fike N8UCA, 419-289-1082

PA - GREENSBURG - Hamfest. Foothills ARC, Al Compton N3LQX, 724-523-3727. Web: http://www.geocities.com/Heartland/Acres/7896/

PA - SELLERSVILLE - Hamfest. Sellersville Fire House, Rt. 152. Linda Erdman KA3TJZ, 215-679-5764. Web: HTTP://WWW.RFHILL.AMPR.ORG

WA - CHEHALIS - Hamfest. Chehalis Valley ARS, James Kruger KK7AB, 360-748-1930

OCTOBER 23-24-25

OK - KINGSTON - Hamfest. Texoma Hamarama, Herb Sleeper WB5PHM, 940-855-5820. E-Mail: retmarine@cst.net Web: http://www.qsl.net/KC5SIG/HAMARAMA

OCTOBER 24

CANADA - QUEBEC - MONTREAL - Hamfest. Montreal South ARC, Francois Drien VE2FDA, 514-672-9994. E-Mail: ve2fda@amsat.org

NC - HICKORY - Hamfest & Computer Show. Catawba Valley Community College, 2550 Hwy 70 S.E. 8am-5pm. William B. Walker W4ZCV, 828-322-6180. E-Mail: N1PD@TWAVE.NET

OR - RICKREALL - Swap-Toberfest, Amateur Radio Emergency Services Convention. Polk County Fairgrounds. 9am-3:30pm. Talk-in 146.86 repeater. Mid-Valley ARES, Bob Boswell W7LOU, 503-623-2513. E-Mail: w7lou@goldcom.com Web: http://www.teleport.com/~n7ljf/swaptober.htm

OR - SALEM - Hamfest. Mid-Valley ARES, Tami Burroughs KB7HEK, 503-585-5924. E-Mail: w7lou@goldcom.com Web: http://www.teleport.com/~n7ljf/swaptober.htm

PA - DANVILLE - Swapmeet & Show. Cloverleaf Barn Antique & Gift Village, 120 McCracken Rd., Rt. 80, Exit 33. Central PA Radio Collectors Club, Frank Hagenbuch, 717-326-0932

SC - SUMTER - Hamfest. Sumter County Exhibition Center, 700 W. Liberty St. 8am-3:30pm. Talk-in: 147.015. VE Exams. Sumter ARA, Steve Heriot KC4ZLB, 803-773-2282 or 803-428-5424. E-Mail: sheriot@fc1.net

WA - FERNDALE - Hamfest. Mount Baker ARC, Al Norton K7IEY, 360-354-4622

OCTOBER 24-25

TX - EL PASO - Hamfest. Sat: 8am-5pm, Sun: 8am-2pm. Int'l Hamfesta Assn. Clay Emert K5TRW, 915-859-5502. E-Mail: cernert@dnz.com Web: http://www.dzn.com/hamfesta

OCTOBER 25

IN - LEBANON - Boon/Clinton Co. Hamfest. Don Lecklitter K9DFK, 765-249-2020. E-Mail: nella@quest.net

MD - WESTMINSTER - Mason-Dixon Hamfest & Computer Show. Carroll County Ag Center. Talk-in: CCARC repeater 145.410. VE Exams. Penn-Mar RC & Carroll Co. ARC, George Johns N3JKY, 717-633-6641. E-Mail: gjohns@sun-link.com

MI - WARREN - Hamfest. The Italian American Cultural Society, 28111 Imperial Dr. 8am-2pm. VE Exams. Talk-in: 147.180+ PL 100.00. Chris WBZNT, 248-541-4623

NY - LINDENHURST - Hamfest. Knights of Columbus, 400 S. Broadway. VE Exams. Talk-in: W2GSB repeater 146.685-600 136.5 PL. Great South Bay ARC, Peter Portanova WB2OQQ, 516-541-4886. E-Mail: info@gsbarc.org

OH - MARION - HamFiesta & Computer Show. Marion County Fairgrounds Coliseum. 8am-3pm. Talk-in: 147.90/30 repeater. Marion ARC, Karen Eckard K2KE, 614-499-3565; Betty Krist N8UDT, 614-387-3533 after 5pm

OCTOBER 31

MN - ST. PAUL - Hamfest & Computer Expo. The new St. Paul Rivercenter (adjacent to the former St. Paul Civic Center). 8am-4pm. VE Exams Fri @

St. Paul Civic Center 6pm. Twin City FM Club, Dale Reak KB0VCV, 612-687-9535

MO - ST. LOUIS - Hamfest. Kirkwood Community Center, 111 S. Geyer. 8am-1:30pm. Talk-in: 146.91 repeater. SLARC & GARA, Dennis McCarthy AA0A, 314-351-3568 or 314-533-0321

xt. 12. E-Mail: mccardj@slu.edu. Steve Welton 314-638-4959. E-Mail: SLW@surface.com

TN - EAST RIDGE - Hamfest. Camp Jordan. 8am-4:30pm. Talk-in: 146.790- & 444.100+. Chattanooga ARC, Lou Carter KE4DGW, 423-821-4043. E-Mail: LCarter264@aol.com

NOVEMBER 1998

NOVEMBER 1

CA - LIVERMORE - Hamfest. Livermore ARK, Cliff Kibbe KF6EII, 209-835-6715. E-Mail: larkswap@hotmail.com

IA - DES MOINES - Hamfest. Tikva Tracers ARC, Randall Lees N0LMS, 515-279-4241. E-Mail: rclees@tracoon.com

IL - MACOMB - Hamfest. National Guard Armory. 8am-1pm. VE Exams. Talk-in: 147.060/147.660, 444.300/449.300. Lamoine Emergency ARC, Don Johnson KA9SQB, 309-833-4626

Continued on page 51

COMPUTER SHOWS

Blue Star Productions

612-788-1901

http://www.supercomputersale.com

Computers And You, 734-283-1754.

www.a1-supercomputersales.com

Computer Central Shows

847-412-1900 & 1-888-296-6066.

E-Mail: compcent@megsnet.net

www.computercentralshows.com

Five Star Productions

810-890-0988 E-Mail: jeff@fivestar

www.fivestarsshows.com

Georgia Mountain Productions

706-838-4827.

E-Mail: gamtnpro@blrg.tds.net

georgiamountain.com

Gibraltar Trade Center, Inc.

734-287-2000. Taylor, MI.

Gibraltar Trade Center, Inc.

810-465-6440. Mt. Clemens, MI.

MarketPro, Inc., 201-825-2229

http://www.marketpro.com

MarketPro, Inc., 301-984-0880.

E-Mail: md@marketpro.com

http://marketpro.com

Northern Computer Shows

978-744-8440

E-Mail: inquiries@ncshows.com

Web: ncshows.com

Peter Trapp Computer Shows, 603-272-5008. Web: www.petertrapp.com

AGI Shows, 317-299-8827.

E-Mail: info@agishows.com

http://www.agishows.com



*For all your cable needs
Call us first!*

**SIX-MONTH GUARANTEE
(30-DAY MONEY BACK)**

Phone 630-616-8050 or Fax 630-616-8094

For orders only: 1-800-742-2567
HOURS: MON.-FRI. 8-6 CST • SAT. 10-2 CST

Greenleaf Electronics • P.O. Box 538 • Bensenville, IL 60106

TONY TALLI'S ORIGINAL

**WHERE OUR VALUED CUSTOMERS' BUSINESS
IS HONESTLY APPRECIATED**

TELEVIEW DISTRIBUTORS

FREE

**1 YEAR
SUBSCRIPTION TO
NUTS & VOLTS
WITH \$500.00
MIN. ORDER**

1-800-847-3773

Vega One **ORDERS ALSO ACCEPTED**

*Not
affiliated
with NCCA.*

1-800-525-0428 P.M. SALES

**Orders called in by 1:00 pm shipped same day. \$15 shipping.
NO NEVADA SALES • Hours: M-F 9-4 PST**

**YES!
WE HAVE
COUPONS!**

Call for this month's Nuts & Volts Specials

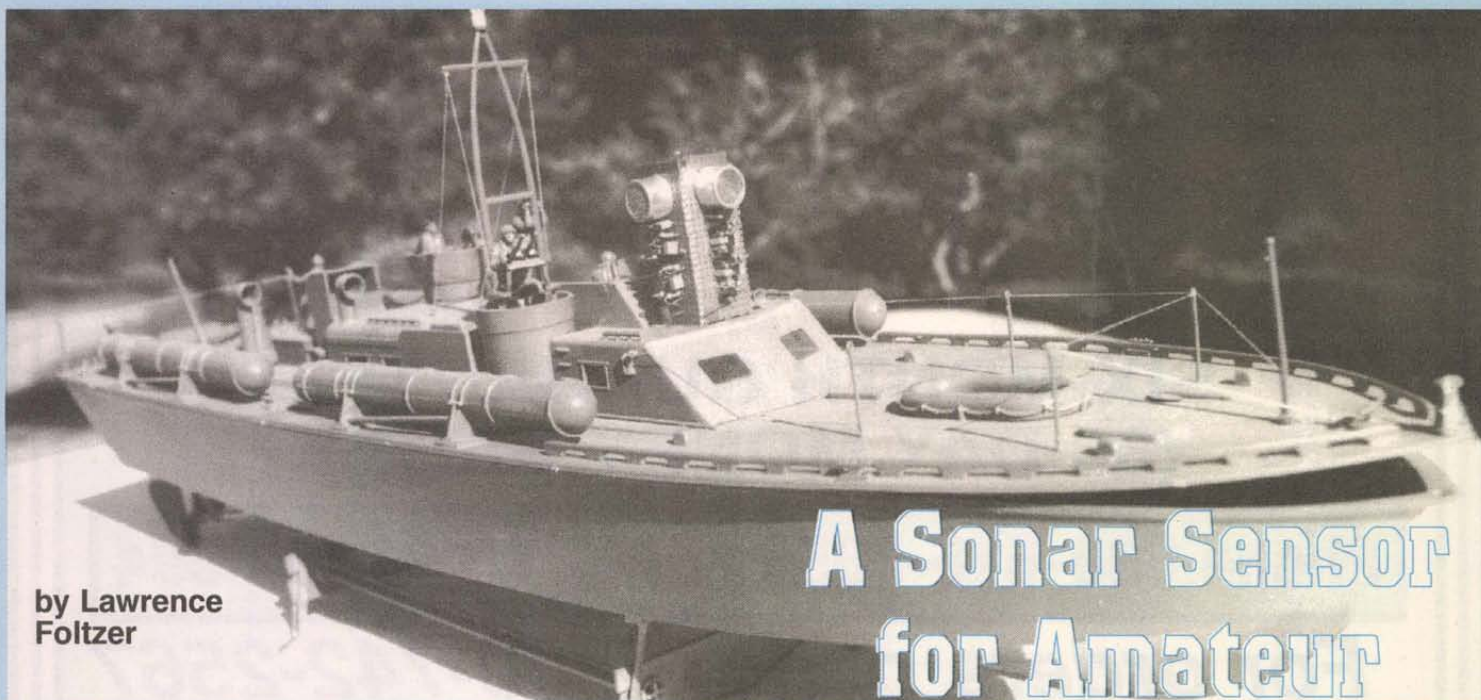
GIVE TELEVIEW TONY A CALL TODAY!

1-702-253-1852 • FAX 1-702-253-1854

SERVING YOUR CABLE NEEDS SINCE 1984

P.O. BOX 71465 • LAS VEGAS, NV 89170-1465





by Lawrence Foltzer

A Sonar Sensor for Amateur Robotic Platforms

Introduction

Two of the things I enjoy doing in my precious spare time are kayaking and building robots, so it was quite natural for me to want to combine the two activities. So, I decided I would build an autonomous boat whose sole purpose in life would be to follow me wherever I paddled, but would not run into me if I stopped to take in the view.

The boat tracks me by homing in on a water-born sonic beacon emanating from my kayak, and to avoid colliding with me or other objects, the boat uses a set of three atmospheric Sonar sensors for obstacle detection.

I initially looked into buying a commercially available Polaroid Sonar sensor, but was discouraged from that approach because of some of that device's characteristics; most notable being its high voltage and power requirements, larger size, and cost. I felt I could do better!

So, armed with a handful of Microchip PIC processors to be used as programmable signal sources, I began investigating

transducers ranging from small surplus PC speaker elements, piezoelectric ceramic discs, and ultrasonic transducers used in remote control applications.

The first two categories of devices worked surprisingly well, but had resonances in the audio frequency band, a few Kilohertz typically, and fairly high mechanical Qs. These characteristics meant that the transducer would "ring" long after excitation was removed, causing receiver overload, creating a "dead-zone" proportional to Q/F_0 , wherein near-field echoes would be impossible to detect.

There are basically two ways of reducing the dead-zone. One is to reduce transducer Q, the other is to increase the operating frequency. Reducing the mechanical Q of a transducer can be accomplished by loading the element.

However, this is a bad thing to do since it spoils the overall sensitivity of the transducer in both transmit and receive mode. The only load the transducer should have is the medium it drives. This leaves but one degree of freedom ... that of high-frequency opera-

tion. So, I turned my attention exclusively toward the 40-KHz ultrasonic sensors I found at reasonable cost in the Mouser Electronics catalog.

As it turned out, the Q of these ultrasonic transducers actually turned out to be somewhat higher than the Qs of the other low-frequency transducers I investigated, but Q/F_0 (the ring-down time) was about half that of the other transducer elements I had examined. And, as it also turns out, the high Q of these transducers also translates to higher transmit and receive sensitivity, while providing excellent rejection of out-of-band frequencies.

As indicated earlier, one of the things that turned me away from commercially available sensors was their high-power require-

ments. So, I initially expected that I would need some sort of power amplifier to generate sufficient drive for the transducer to meet my range requirements. But not knowing exactly what was required, I continued my investigations of the transducer, driving it directly from a PIC microprocessor port that I could put in the high-Z state after transmission to unload it for echo detection.

Much to my total astonishment, I discovered I could detect echoes off walls 50 feet away, and relatively small objects at distances from a few feet, to 20 feet away. I was on the right track!

During the next phase of development, I added time dependent gain (TDG) to the receiver to flatten the receiver's echo amplitude from a "standard target," more or less independent of target range. And to prevent the receiver from going into hard saturation from the transmit pulse which also contributes to receiver recovery time, I added a resistor, diode combination (half a BAV70) at the receive front-end to limit/attenuate the signal level during the transmission sequence. This feature reduced the dead-zone from about three milliseconds to roughly one millisecond.

Other features of the sensor include:

- All surface mount construc-

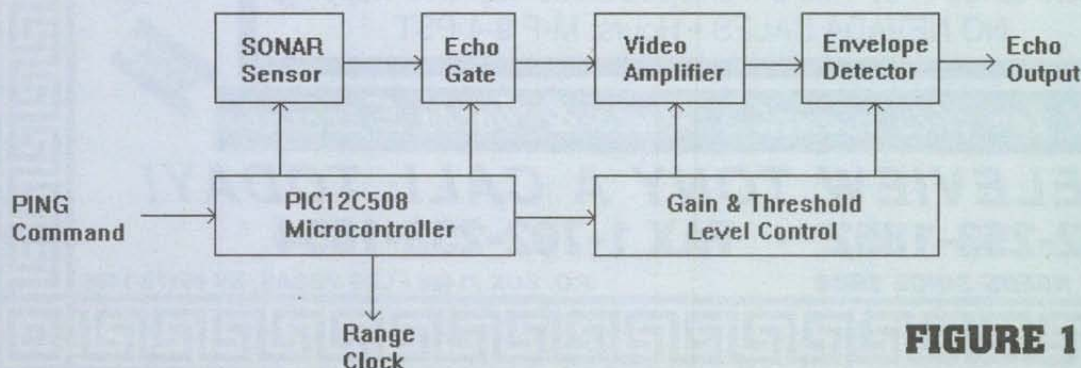


FIGURE 1

- 1.5" by 3.3" single-PCB construction.
- 9 to 12 volt operation @ 30 milliamperes.

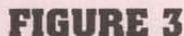
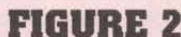
Receiver stays active after ping sequence (until PING command goes low). This allows multiple sensors to act as echo detectors for accurate bearing determination using the method of triangulation.

A block diagram of the sensor is shown in Figure 1. Soundings are initiated by a "ping command" issued by the host processor. The sensor is then driven directly by the PIC processor with a 0.5 millisecond long, 40-KHz pulse train.

During the transmit sequence, the sensor's microprocessor mutes the receiver to reduce large signal recovery time ... then gates the received signal to the receiver, starts the time-dependent gain control ramp, and outputs an echo timing clock (2220 Hz) lasting 50 mS.

The 2217-Hz clock period is equivalent to the round-trip propagation time — in air — corresponding to a target distance of six inches. Echo range resolution can be reduced to three inches by observing both edges of the range clock. (Sound travels one inch in air in about 75 microseconds.)

The schematic for the Sonar sensor is shown in Figure 2. The 4.433-MHz crystal is used to generate a symmetrical square-wave near the 40-KHz resonant response peak of the transducer. During the sounding, the RX Mute line is



Echogram of ten objects spaced at 1 foot intervals.
First object placed 1 foot from sensor.
First six objects are 1.7" diameter cylinders, 1.7" tall.
Last four objects are 1.7" cubes.
Objects sitting on carpeted floor, < 8" from center of beam axis.
SONAR sensor head was 3.5" above floor.



held low causing D1 to clamp the input to the receiver, minimizing overload, receiver recovery time, and short range detection distance.

After initiating a sounding (PING), the driver port is placed in a high-impedance state, unloading the transducer in preparation to receive returning echoes. After a millisecond, the RX Mute line is raised, opening the receiver gate and, at the same time, starting the TDG voltage ramp.

The receiver consists of a two-stage amplifier (Q1 & Q2), with DC feedback used to stabilize collector voltage. As the TDG voltage is increased, collector current and gain increase also. Q3 is a high sensitivity active detector of a type called an infinite impedance detector.

This transistor is biased very near cut-off so that input signals cause a downward modulation of the collector voltage (DC operating point) rectifying the signal. The long time constant of Q3's collector load removes the 40-KHz component of the signal, leaving the echo envelope for subsequent processing.

Figure 3 shows the output of the detector for two values of the detector integrating capacitor, C_i . Note the improved signal-to-noise ratio of the top trace, and the better temporal resolution of the lower trace. You can get the best of both worlds by capturing and averaging several of the high speed traces, but at the expense of effective echo sampling interval. This is no free lunch!

The above traces were captured using a Tektronix TDS 220

oscilloscope as binary files and converted to bit mapped images using a QBASIC program. MS Paint was then used for editing and inclusion in this document.

The output of the detector circuit (Q3) is then turned into a digital representation by the LM311 comparator. The TDG voltage is used here to shift the zero crossing (detection level) point for enhanced sensitivity for more distant targets. The signal slicing level — overlaid on Figure 3 — starts roughly at the mid-amplitude point, and tapers upward toward the 75% amplitude level.

The threshold detected signal, the echo timing clock, and the ping command line make up

AST GLOBAL ELECTRONICS

24529 STATE HWY. 408, CAMBRIDGE SPRINGS, PA 16403
VOICE 814-398-8080 • 1-888-216-7159 • FAX 814-398-1176

VIEW COMPLETE LISTING AT:
<http://www.astglobal.com>

IF WE DON'T CARRY IT ... WE'LL FIND IT
QUICKLY ... AT REASONABLE PRICES.

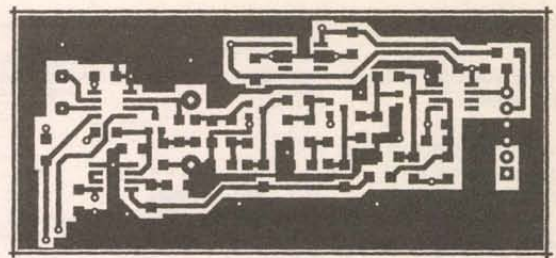
B&K 3020, Sweep/Function Generator, 2MHz (Sine, Square, Triangle)	\$175
Bornton 4280, Microwatt Meter w/ Cable Sensor	\$150
Dranetz PA6001, Plug-in Line Analyzer	\$175
Dranetz PA6001, Plug-in Time Monitor	\$175
Dranetz PA6024A, Plug-in Harmonic Analyzer	\$275
Dranetz PA6024B, Plug-in Harmonic Analyzer	\$300
Dranetz 626, Universal Disturbance Analyzer, Frame only w/Power Supply & Communication Plug-in	\$375
ESI DP1311, Variable Resistor, 100k max 1K/Step	\$100
Fuke 332B, DC Voltage Standard	\$475
Fuke 335A, DC Voltage Standard	\$475
Fuke 362A, Voltage/Current Calibrator	\$325
Fuke 540B, Transfer Standard w/54-2 Voltage Plug-in	\$325
Fuke 721A, Load Compensator	\$275
Fuke 760A, Meter Calibrator	\$450
Fuke B45AB, Null Detector/Micro Voltmeter 1uV-1000VDC	\$375
Fuke B45AR, Null Detector/Micro Voltmeter 1uV-1000VDC	\$375
Fuke B93A, AC/DC Differential Voltmeter 0 to 1100 Volts, AC/DC, 0.1%DC, 0.5%AC, 1uV Resolution	\$100
Fuke 3300B, Constant Current/Voltage Calibrator	\$675
Fuke 5100B, Multifunction Calibrator, Opt. 03/05	\$3,250
Fuke 5100B, Multifunction Calibrator	\$2,700
Fuke 5200A, Programmable AC Calibrator	\$1,250
Fuke 5215A, Precision Power Amp	\$950
Fuke 6011A, Synthesized Signal Generator, 10Hz-11MHz (7-dig)	\$825
Fuke 6070A, Synthesized RF Signal Generator 200KHz-520MHz	\$1,500
Fuke 6000A, DMM 3-1/2 Digit	\$75

HP 8081A, Rate Generator (300MHz) w/8084A Word Generator (300MHz) w/8083A Output Amp (300MHz)	\$950
HP 8091A, Rate Generator (1GHz) w/8092A Delay Generator (1GHz) w/8093A Output Amp w/15401A & 15400A	\$3,000
HP 8165A, Programmable Sig Source, 1mHz-50MHz	\$950
HP 8180A, Data Generator	\$425
HP 8182A, Data Analyzer	\$650
HP 8410B, Network Analyzer Mainframe	\$275
HP 8414A, Polar Display	\$225
HP 8443A, Tracking Generator w/Cables, 1KHz-110MHz	\$475
HP 8444A, Tracking Generator for 141T System, 5-1300MHz	\$750
HP 8553B, RF Plug-in (for 140 Series Mainframes), 1KHz-110MHz	\$425
HP 8553L, RF Plug-in (for 140 Mainframes), use with 8552A, 1KHz-110MHz	\$125
HP 8601A, Sweeper Generator, 1-110MHz	\$425
HP 8614A, Signal Generator, 800-2400MHz, AM/FM Leveled	\$475
HP 8616A, Signal Generator UHF, 1.8-4.5GHz, +10-12dB, AM/FM	\$475
HP 8624D, RF Plug-in, 5.9-9.0GHz	\$350
HP 8640B, Signal Generator, 5-1050MHz, Opt. 003/001 or 003	\$1,800
HP 8640B, Signal Generator, 5-512MHz, Opt. 001 or 003	\$950
HP 8743A, Reflection Test Set, 2-12.4GHz	\$475
HP 8901A, Modulation Analyzer	\$2,400
HP 59303A, DIA Converter	\$175
HP 59501A, HP-IB Isolated DIA Converter	\$125
Huntsville 80-D, Micro Systems Troubleshooter	\$225
Huntsville 180P, Micro Systems Troubleshooter	\$350
Kepco ATE15-50M, Power Supply, 0-15V @ 50A (metered)	\$650
Kepco ATE55-5M, Power Supply, 55V @ 5A	\$425
Kepco BVP100-4M, Bi-Polar Power Supply, 0-100V @ 4A (metered)	\$520
Kepco JOE 36-15MVPT, Power Supply, 0-36 @ 15A (metered)	\$275
Kepco JOE 36-3MVPT, Power Supply, 0-36 @ 3A (metered)	\$175
Krohn-Hite 3202R, Dual Channel Tunable Filter, 20Hz-2MHz, High Pass, Low Pass Band Reject	\$275
Polarad SPNH, Signal Generator, 20Hz-20KHz	\$450
Polarad SPNL, Signal Generator, 1Hz-500KHz	\$350
Racal Dana 9303, True RMS RF Level Meter	\$550
Rockland 1022F, Dual HiLo Filter	\$150
Rockland 5100, Synthesizer, DC-2MHz, .001 Hz Resolution	\$325
Sencore SC61, Scope (100MHz) w/ New Probes, Dual Trace	\$750
Sencore SC61, Scope (100MHz) w/ Probes, Dual Trace	\$500
Sencore TVA92, TV Video Analyzer	\$1,100
Sencore VC63, VCR Test Accessory	\$100
Sencore VG91, Universal Video Generator	\$1,200
Sorenson DCR-80-5A, Power Supply, 80V @ 5A (metered)	\$475
Sorenson DCS-300-3.5, Power Supply, 0-300V @ 3.5A (digital readout)	\$375
SRL 112B, PLO/PREF Synthesizer	\$125
Tek DC503, Plug-in Counter Universal, 100MHz	\$150
Tek DM501A, Plug-in DMM, 4-1/2 Digit	\$175
Tek DM502, Plug-in DMM, 4-1/2 Digit	\$150
Tek FG501, Plug-in Function Generator, .001Hz-1MHz	\$175
Tek FG504, Plug-in Function Generator, .001Hz-40MHz	\$450
Tek FG501, Plug-in Power Supply Generator, 5Hz-50MHz	\$175
Tek PS503A, Plug-in Power Supply Triple	\$175
Tek TM503, Power Module, 3 Slot	\$125
Tek TM504, Power Module, 4 Slot	\$150
Tek TM505, Power Module, 6 Slot	\$200
Tek OIG-502, Plug-in Optical Impulse Generator (unused)	\$950
Tek PSS01-1, Plug-in Power Supply	\$150
Tek TR22, Scope (15MHz), Dual Trace, nice	\$175
Tek TA16A, Plug-in (225MHz), Single Trace Amp	\$175
Tek TA18, Plug-in (75MHz), Dual Trace Amp	\$700
Tek TA19, Plug-in (600MHz), Single Trace Amp	\$150
Tek TA26, Plug-in (200MHz), Dual Trace Amp	\$150
Tek TB50A, Plug-in (150MHz), Time Base	\$100
Tek TB53A, Plug-in (100MHz), Time Base	\$125
Tek TB70, Plug-in (200MHz), Time Base	\$175
Tek TB80, Plug-in (400MHz), Delayed Time Base	\$150
Tek TB92A, Plug-in (500MHz), Dual Time Base	\$200
Tek TD11, Plug-in Digital Delay	\$175
Tek TD13, Plug-in DMM 3-1/2 Digit	\$125
Tek TD15, Plug-in Counter/Timer, DC-225MHz	\$225
Tek TS11, Plug-in Sampling Unit	\$175
Tek 134, Current Probe Amp	\$100
Tek 453, Scope (60MHz), Dual Trace	\$175
Tek 465, Scope (100MHz), Dual Trace	\$425
Tek 465B, Scope (100MHz), Dual Trace	\$475
Tek 475, Scope (200MHz), Dual Trace	\$575
Tek 475A, Scope (250MHz), Dual Trace	\$475
Tek 475A, Scope (250MHz), Dual Trace	\$625
Tek 475A, Scope (250MHz), Dual Trace w/DMM	\$575
Tek 485, Scope (350MHz), Dual Trace	\$650
Tek 520A, NTSC Vectorscope	\$575
Tek 576, Curve Tracer	\$1,500
Tek 2213, Scope (60MHz), Dual Trace	\$375
Tek 2236, Scope (100MHz) w/Counter/Timer/DMM	\$800
Tek 2445, Scope (150MHz), 4-Channel Cursor Readout	\$1,700
Tek 2465, Scope (300MHz), 4-Channel Cursor Readout	\$2,400
Tek 7104, Scope (1GHz), Dual Trace	\$1,750
Tek 7603, Scope Mainframe (100MHz)	\$200
Tek 7704A, Scope Mainframe (250MHz)	\$325
Tek 7854, Scope (400MHz), Dual Beam w/Waveform Calculator	\$625
Tek 7904, Scope Mainframe (600MHz)	\$350
Wavetek 145, Pulse/Function Generator, .0001-20MHz	\$350
Wavetek 185, Lin Log Sweep Generator, .001Hz-5MHz	\$425
Wavetek 288, Synthesized Function Generator, 20Hz-20MHz (unused)	\$950
Wavetek 751A, Brickwall Filter	\$450
Wavetek 2002, Sweep/Signal Generator, 1-4000MHz	\$1,500
Wilcom 3000, Signal Generator, 1-500MHz	\$525
Wilcom, T222C, Signaling Test Set (unused)	\$825
Wilcom T-105B, Rev. Level Test Set	\$600
Wilcom 1504, Artificial Line T240	\$700

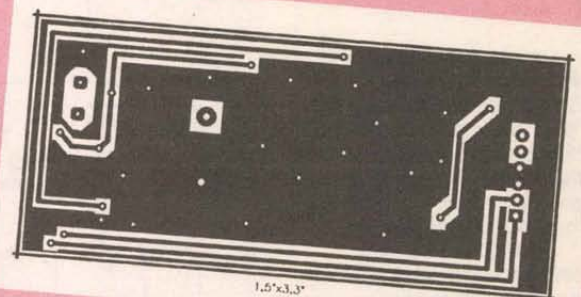
TURN IDLE TEST EQUIPMENT — INTO CASH — CALL OR FAX FOR QUOTATION

Fuke 8050A, DMM 4-1/2 Digit w/Battery Pack	\$145
Fuke 8050A, DMM 4-1/2 Digit w/Battery Pack	\$145
Fuke 8520A, DMM 5-1/2 Digit	\$325
Fuke 8600A, DMM 4-1/2 Digit w/Battery Pack	\$125
Fuke 8800A, DMM 5-1/2 Digit	\$175
General Radio 1390-B, Random Noise Generator	\$150
General Radio 1346, Audio Frequency Micro Voltmeter	\$125
Gould K105-0, Logic Analyzer w/4 Probe Pods	\$650
Guidline 9770B, Constant Current Source	\$125
HP 141T, Spectrum Analyzer Mainframe	\$475
HP 141T, Spectrum Analyzer w/8552A/8553B, 1KHz-11MHz	\$1,000
HP 141T, Spectrum Analyzer w/8552B/8553B, 1KHz-11MHz	\$1,200
HP 141T, Spectrum Analyzer w/8552B/8553B, 20Hz-300KHz	\$1,100
HP 141T, Spectrum Analyzer w/8552B/8553B, 1KHz-1.2GHz	\$1,700
HP 141T, Spectrum Analyzer w/8552B/8553B, 10MHz-18GHz	\$1,900
HP 1807A, Scope Mainframe	\$250
HP 214A, Pulse Generator, 0.8V-100V	\$250
HP 334A, Distortion Analyzer	\$275
HP 350D, Attenuator	\$75
HP 400EL, AC Voltmeter, 10Hz-10MHz	\$150
HP 400FL, RMS Voltmeter, 20Hz-4MHz, 100uV-300V	\$175
HP 405B, AC Voltmeter Battery Operated, 5Hz-2MHz, 1mV-300V	\$175
HP 415E, SWR Meter	\$100
HP 427A, Multi-function Meter (AC, DC & Resistance 10Hz-1MHz)	\$100
HP 432A, Power Meter w/Cable/847B, 0.1-18GHz Sensor	\$350
HP 432A, Power Meter w/Cable/Sensor	\$250
HP 435A, Power Meter w/Sensor/Cable	\$175
HP 651B, Test Oscillator, 10Hz-10MHz	\$150
HP 652B, Test Oscillator, 10Hz-10MHz	\$150
HP 654A, Oscillator, 10Hz-10MHz, 90dB Attenuator	\$225
HP 1630D, Logic Analyzer w/pods	\$550
HP 1980B, Scope Measurement System w/1965A	\$550
gated Universal Function (like new)	\$550
HP 3312A, Function Generator, 1Hz-15MHz	\$490
HP 3325A, Programmable Frequency Synthesizer 1Hz-32MHz	\$1,450
HP 3330B, Automatic Synthesizer, 20Hz-15MHz	\$325
HP 3400A, True RMS Voltmeter, 10Hz-10MHz, 1mV-300V	\$200
HP 3403C, True RMS Meter, AC/DC/Hz 100MHz	\$325
HP 3406A, RF Voltmeter, 50uV-3V, 1.2GHz	\$350
HP 3455A, DMM 5-1/2 Digit	\$250
HP 3456A, DMM 6-1/2 Digit	\$325
HP 3466A, DMM 4-1/2 Digit, AC/Battery 5 Function	\$225
HP 3467A, Logging Voltmeter	\$225
HP 3580A, Spectrum Analyzer, 5Hz-50KHz, LED Readout	\$950
HP 3591A, Wave Analyzer, 15Hz-50KHz	\$475
HP 3762A, Data Generator, 30-150MHz	\$450
HP 3770A, Amplitude/Delay Distortion Analyzer	\$425
HP 3778, Primary MPX Analyzer	\$625
HP 3781B, Pattern Generator	\$300
HP 3814A, Counter/Timer, 100MHz (unused)	\$175
HP 5328A, Counter, 100MHz w/DMM/Opt. 021	\$250
HP 5328A, Counter, 500MHz	\$350
HP 5345A, Counter, 500MHz, HP-IB	\$450
HP 6104A, Precision Power Supply, 20V @ 3A, 20-40V @ 1A (metered)	\$175
HP 6112A, Power Supply, 40V @ 5A (metered)	\$175
HP 6116A, Power Supply, 0-100V @ 200mA (metered)	\$125
HP 6202B, Power Supply, 40V @ 75A (metered)	\$175
HP 6203B, Power Supply, 7.5V @ 3A (metered)	\$175
HP 6205B, Power Supply (dual), 0-40V @ 3A, 0-20V @ 8A (metered)	\$225
HP 6206B, Power Supply, 0-60V @ 1A (metered)	\$250
HP 6253A, Power Supply (dual), 0-25V @ 3A (metered)	\$225
HP 6260B, Power Supply, 10V @ 100A (metered)	\$400
HP 6265B, Power Supply, 40V @ 3A (metered)	\$250
HP 6266A, Power Supply, 40V @ 6A (metered)	\$250
HP 6269A, Power Supply, 0-40V @ 1.5A (metered)	\$225
HP 6294A, Power Supply, 0-60V @ 1A (metered)	\$275
HP 8011A, Pulse Generator, 1Hz-50MHz	\$175
HP 8013B, Pulse Generator, 1Hz-50MHz	\$275
HP 8015A, Pulse Generator, 1Hz-50MHz 30V	\$425

• 60-DAY WARRANTY
• 10-DAY RIGHT OF RETURN
• SATISFACTION GUARANTEED



1.5"x3.3"



1.5"x3.3"

FIGURE 5

the interface to the host processor. Connection to these signals and power are provided by header P1.

Interface to the Host Processor

There are two different ways to use this sensor, both requiring a three-signal interface consisting of the ping command line, the echo detection line, and the echo clock timing line. In both cases, a sounding is initiated by asserting (pulling low) the ping command line.

In the first method, the echo clock signal connects to the host processor's timer/counter interface port, while the echo signal goes to one of the hosts interrupt lines. Target range is determined by reading the counter after receiving the echo signal interrupt.

In the second method, the host processor's interrupt line is driven by the echo clock, causing the host to examine the echo line for a return signal and to update a software range counter. This arrangement is suitable for hosts that do not have an available hardware counter port.

Implementation

Figure 4 is a photograph of the prototype sensor, showing the

component side of the board. In the prototype, only the component side of the board was etched, the other side forming a continuous ground plane, and wires used in place of vias to the circuit to the plane. One-to-one artwork for the component side of the double-sided sensor circuit board is shown in Figure 5.

The traces on the back side of the PCB (not shown) are for power distribution only. All of the components are surface-mount type, with the exception of the ultrasonic sensor and the processor's crystal.

Conclusion

The boat isn't quite finished yet. I still have some work to do to increase the sensitivity of my home-made in-hull beacon sensor. But, with a little luck, I'll have a reliable boating companion before the summer is out. **NV**

Continental US orders only

Add \$5.00 for S&H

Checks or Postal Money

Orders Only

Make checks Payable to:

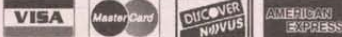
Lawrence Foltzer

P.O. Box 488

Occidental, CA 95465

Double-sided circuit boards

with plated through holes:	\$20.00 each
Programmed PIC12C508:	\$10.00 each
Sonar Transducer:	\$15.00 each
Complete assembled and tested unit:	\$69.95 each
Three or more completed assemblies:	\$59.95 each



You Win with Nuts & Volts

Subscribe today and be
automatically entered in our **new**
MONTHLY PRIZE DRAWING!!!

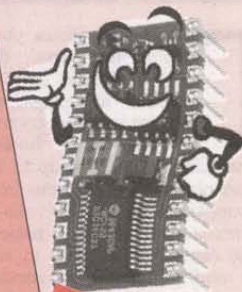
OCTOBER PRIZE

BASIC Stamp II Professional Package

A custom-built package consisting
of the following parts:

- (1) BASIC Stamp II Starter Kit (includes BS2-IC module, carrier board, cable, software, manual)
- (1) Additional BS2-IC Module
- (1) BASIC Stamp Activity Board
- (1) DS1620 Digital Thermometer
- AppKit
- (1) LTC1298 A/D AppKit
- (1) Standard Servo

Provided compliments of
PARALLAX, Inc.



A
\$350 Value

NOVEMBER PRIZE

HARD DRIVE DUPE-IT! PRO from CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER

Pro model loaded with IDE and SCSI
interfaces, translator, drive mechanic,
and drive diagnostic test software
with printer port.

A
\$995 Value

To Subscribe –
Just fill in and mail the
enclosed subscription card or
call our toll free orderline at
(800) 783-4624 with a
Visa or MasterCard.

ATTENTION CURRENT NUTS & VOLTS SUBSCRIBERS:

If you have a current, paid subscription to Nuts & Volts, you
are automatically entered each month in our drawing!!

If you do not wish to order a subscription,
but would like to be entered in our drawing,
simply **send or E-Mail** your name, address,
and telephone number, to NUTS & VOLTS,
430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719,
drawing@nutsvolts.com. No phone entries
accepted. All orders/entries must be
received by October 31st to be included in
the October drawing. November entries
must be received by November 30th.

We now offer
a three-year
subscription
for only **\$51.00!!**
(USA delivery only)

Check us out on the web!
<http://www.nutsvolts.com>

AUDIO TEST SETS

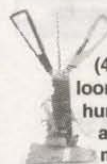


HEWLETT-PACKARD 3581A WAVE ANALYZER, separates and measures frequency and amplitude spectral components over 15 Hz to 50 KHz with 1 Hz resolution. Uses 5-digit LED frequency readout & analog meter for amplitude analysis. Meter scales: Volts (30 V - 100 nV linear), 90 dB or 10 dB display (+30 dB to -150 dB log). Sweep scan width adjustable 50 Hz to 50 KHz. Requires 100-120/200-240 VAC 48-440 Hz. Option 003 rackmount: 10.5x19.3x16.3, 30 lbs sh. USED-CHECKED, \$595.00

MARCONI TF2005 DUAL AUDIO TEST SET, low distortion unit (de-signed <0.05%) consists of two 20 Hz-20 KHz oscillators, 0.1-111 dB T-attenuator and voltmeter. Output 15 dBm into 600 ohms. Attenuator balanced 75, 150, 600 ohms 1 W max; unbalanced 600 ohms. Voltmeter ranges 1.5, 5, 15, 25 V; dB ranges +10, +20, +24. Requires 115 VAC 50-60 Hz; 7x17x11, 32 lbs sh. USED-REPARABLE with output, \$215.00



400 MHZ RADIOSONDE



VAISALA RS80 RADIOSONDE, ultra-light disposable transmitter (400 MHz approx) is designed to be carried aloft by weather balloon and transmit data for air temperature, barometric pressure and humidity to a ground station. Consists of circuit board, dipole antenna, and trailing wire. Requires 9 V battery. "Cute" experimenter item! 12.5"H as shown; 3 lbs sh. NEW, \$9.95 ea; 5/ \$44.

ELECTRON TUBES, "unused" military-boxed:

4D32 Raytheon, \$36. \$28 ea. 10/\$240. 6336B Cetron, \$40. \$30 ea. 10/\$250. 5755 Raytheon or 6922 ECG, \$3.50 ea; 10 for \$28 (one type). 100/\$200. 7308 Amperex (not gold-pin, look Russian) \$3.50; 10 for \$28. 100/\$200.

Prices F.O.B. Lima, Ohio. VISA, MASTERCARD accepted.

Allow for shipping charges. Write for latest Catalog.

Address Dept. NV + Phone 419/227-6573 + FAX 419/227-1313

E-mail: fairradio@wcoil.com Home: <http://www2.wcoil.com/~fairradio>

FAIR RADIO SALES CO.

1016 E. Eureka + Box 1105 + Lima, Ohio 45802

Write in 90 on Reader Service Card.

Celebrating our 16th Year Of Service !!

COLLIMATING LENS

This economical collimating lens assembly consists of a black anodized aluminum barrel that acts as a heat sink, and a glass lens with a focal point of 7.5mm. Designed to fit standard 9mm laser diodes. Simply place diode in the lens assembly, adjust beam to desired focus, then set with adhesive.

STOCK	1-7	18-24	25+
LSENS Lens Assembly	24.99	23.74	21.37

DIODE/TRANSISTOR TESTER KIT

This dynamic tester allows checking of transistors & diodes in circuit. Identifies NPN or PNP transistors. Checks all types, small or large power. Identifies anode or cathode of diodes.

STOCK	1-7	18-24	25+
DT100K	24.99	23.74	21.37

ANTI-STATIC FOAM CLEANER

A thick, foaming cleaner for use in static sensitive applications. Safe for plastics and fiberglass. Use on computer cases and all office equipment. Also cleans soft fabrics. 5 oz. aerosol can.

STOCK	1-7	18-24	25+
SB1102	1.99	1.89	1.70

EPROMS

STOCK	1-24	25-99	100+
2716	2.99	2.84	2.56
2732	4.49	4.27	3.84
2732A-20	5.39	5.12	4.61
2764-20	5.39	5.12	4.61
2764-25	4.49	4.27	3.84
2764A-20	3.49	3.32	2.99
2764A-25	2.99	2.84	2.56
27C64-15	2.99	2.84	2.56
27256-15	4.79	4.55	4.10
27C256-15	2.99	2.84	2.56
27512-25	3.09	2.94	2.65
27C512-25	2.99	2.84	2.56
27C010-15	3.79	3.60	3.24
27C020-15	4.49	4.27	3.84
27C040-12	6.29	5.98	5.38
27C080-12	12.99	12.34	11.11

7400 SERIES I.C.'s

STOCK	1-24	25-99	100+
7400	.29	.28	.25
7402	.19	.18	.16
7404	.29	.28	.25
7406	.27	.26	.23
7407	.33	.31	.28
7408	.33	.31	.28
7410	.19	.18	.16
7411	.55	.52	.47
7414	.27	.26	.23
7420	.24	.23	.21
7432	.33	.31	.28
7447	.89	.85	.77
7473	.79	.75	.68
7474	.33	.31	.28

FM MICROPHONE KIT

Transmit your voice on any FM radio. Range up to 1000'. Case included.

STOCK	1-9	10-24	25+
K30	11.99	11.39	10.25

What Do We Have ?

- I.C.'s
- Oscillators
- Crystals
- Diodes
- Tools
- Laser Diodes
- Vises
- Resistors
- Capacitors
- Connectors
- Trimpots
- Kits
- Vices
- LED's
- Transistors
- And more!

GADGETEER'S GOLDINE

This exciting collection of electronic projects features experiments ranging from magnetic levitation and lasers to high-tech surveillance and digital communications.

• By Gordon McComb

STOCK	1-9	10-24	25+
TB3360	21.99	20.89	18.80

- Order Line — (800) 824-3432 • International — (724) 495-1230 • Fax Orders — (724) 495-7882
- Technical Support — (724) 495-1231 • No Minimum Order — (Orders under \$20 subject to \$5 charge) • UPS 3 day, Blue, Red, & Fed. Ex. Shipping Available (Call for charges) • PA Res. Add 7 % Sales Tax • Open Mon-Fri 9:00 AM - 5:00 PM (EST) • Corporate Accounts / Quantity Discounts Available • We accept M/C, VISA, Discover & American Express with no surcharge • Call For FREE Catalog (\$2.00 Outside U.S.)
- We Carry A Complete Line Of Electronic Components • Email - united@aol.com

FREE SHIPPING!!
on pre-paid orders

Unicorn Electronics
1142 State Route 18
Aliquippa, PA 15001

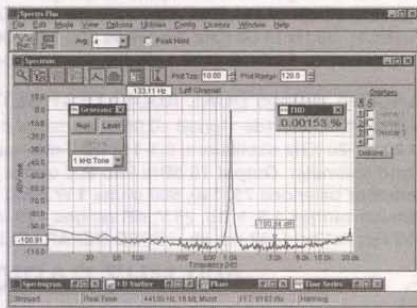
Write in 89 on Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/October 1998 47

Turn Your Multimedia PC into a Powerful Real-Time Audio Spectrum Analyzer

Features

- 20 kHz real-time bandwidth
- Fast 32 bit executable
- Dual channel analysis
- High Resolution FFT
- Octave Analysis
- Distortion measurements
- Signal Generation
- Triggering, Decimation
- Transfer Functions, Coherence
- Time Series, Spectrum Phase, and 3-D Surface plots
- Real-Time Recording and Post-Processing modes



Applications

- Distortion Analysis
- Frequency Response Testing
- Acoustic Research

System Requirements

- 486 CPU or greater
- 8 MB RAM minimum
- Win. 95, NT, or Win. 3.1 + Win.32s
- Mouse and Math coprocessor

Priced from \$495

(U.S. sales only - not for export/resale)

**DOWNLOAD FREE
30 DAY TRIAL!**

www.spectraplus.com

PHS Pioneer Hill Software
24460 Mason Rd.
Poulsbo, WA 98370
a subsidiary of Sound Technology, Inc.



Spectra Plus
FFT Spectral Analysis System

Sales: (360) 697-3472

Fax: (360) 697-7717

e-mail: pioneer@telebyte.com

Write in 72 on Reader Service Card.

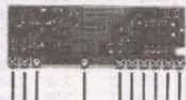
RF Data Modules



AM TRANSMITTER

- Small size: 17.78 x 11.43mm
- CMOS/TTL input
- No adjustable components
- Low Current, 4mA typical
- 418MHz or 433.92MHz OOK
- Simple to integrate - simply add antenna, data and power
- Range up to 250ft.
- Wide supply range: 2-14Vdc
- SAW controlled - stability
- Also available in DIL package

AM-RT5 \$12.10



AM RECEIVER

- Compact size: 38.1 x 13.7mm
- On-board data recovery, CMOS
- Low current: 2.4mA typical
- 2kHz data rate, CMOS/TTL output
- 5Vdc operation
- On 418MHz or 433.92MHz (4xx)
- No adjustable components
- Patented Laser Trimmed component
- High stability
- Sensitivity: -105dBm
- Available also in 0.8mA version

AM-HRR3-4xx \$10.95



FM TRANSCIVER

- Only 23 x 33 x 11mm
- Up to 40k bps data rate
- 19200 baud with ASCII
- Up to 500ft. range
- 5v operation
- 0.25mW into 50
- 418 or 433MHz FM
- Fast 1ms enable
- Direct interface to 5V CMOS
- Auto TX/RX changeover

BIM-4xx-F \$87.36

RS232 TRANSCEIVER MODULES



- 4,800 to 38,400 bps half duplex
- 3-wire RS232 interface
- μ Controller with user EEPROM
- RS232 interface protected to ± 15 V
- Data packetizing performed by user
- Auto TX/RX changeover
- 418 MHz and 433MHz versions
- Range up to 500ft. (0.25mW ver.)
- 0.25mW & 10mW versions
- Reset switch and status LED's
- 7.5-15V dc via DB9 connector, 20mA

BIM-4xx-RS232 \$139.30



Transceiver.....
Transmitter.....
Receiver.....

- Up to 19,200 bps half duplex
- 3 wire RS232 interface
- Range up to 500ft
- Transparent data packetizing
- Supports 8 or 9 bit protocols
- Self test function
- Reset Switch & Status LED's
- 1/4 wave wire antenna on board
- Available in a Simplex Tx/Rx pair (RTcomTX & RTcomRx)
- 7.5V-15Vdc operation

RTcom-4xx..... \$247.90
RTcomTx-4xx..... \$ 87.15
RTcomRx-4xx..... \$105.52



Tel: (416)236-3858
Fax: (416)236-8866
www.abacom-tech.com
abacomtech@compuserve.com

BUILD THIS STEPPER MOTOR CONTROLLER

by
David
Williams

This project allows you to control the speed, direction, and step size of a unipolar four-phase stepper motor. The controller is capable of handling motor winding currents of up to 1.25 amps per phase and it operates from a single supply voltage of 6-30 volts DC.

A unique feature of this project is that the circuit can operate in either remote mode or stand-alone mode. In the stand-alone mode, an on-board pulse generator and a four-position DIP switch allows you to demonstrate all of the functions without any additional connections. This mode is perfect for demonstrating basic stepper motor

greater than the voltage rating of the motor for improved performance.

Stable voltage for the rest of the circuit is obtained by regulating the input voltage down to 5V with U4, a LM78L05 voltage regulator IC. Capacitors C7, C1, and C5 provide additional voltage filtering. U1 is capable of supplying up to 100 mA of current.

The heart of the stepper controller is U1, a UCN5804B stepper-motor translator/driver IC. It contains a CMOS logic section for the sequencing logic and a high-voltage bipolar output section to directly drive a unipolar stepper motor. U1 can generate waveforms for three different sequence modes: (1)

If you're interested in robotics, motion control, or just want to learn about stepper motors, then you should try building this versatile stepper motor controller.

Pin Assignments -



**LM555N
Timer IC**

control principles. The circuit even has LEDs that show the energized phases for each step.

In remote mode, all motor functions can be interfaced to external logic or a microcontroller. This allows the controller to be incorporated into a robot, an X-Y plotter, or any motion control project you have in mind!

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

Refer to the schematic of the stepper driver shown in Figure 1. Power is supplied by a DC wall transformer or DC power supply at P1.

The voltage can be anything from 6 to 30 volts, depending upon the rating of the stepper motor. The stepper motor uses most of the current in this circuit, so it is powered directly from the transformer output through resistors R1 & R2.

These resistors limit the current to the motor and allow the motor to be operated with a power supply voltage

Pin Assignments -



**UCN5804B
STEPPER MOTOR
TRANSLATOR/DRIVER**

FULL-STEP with two phases energized, (2) FULL-STEP WAVE and (3) HALF-STEP. The waveforms for these three sequence modes are shown in Figure 5.

Diodes D1-4 are clamps to prevent damage to U1 if the outputs swing below ground when driving the inductive load of the motor.

Each of the LEDs L1-4 light when the corresponding output goes LOW and are useful for observing the output waveforms. Resistor R3 provides current limiting to the LEDs.

Pins 9, 10, 14, and 15 of U1 are control inputs for phase, half-step, direction, and output-enable. These signals are pulled-down to a logic LOW level by resistors R7-11.

The control signals go to both con-

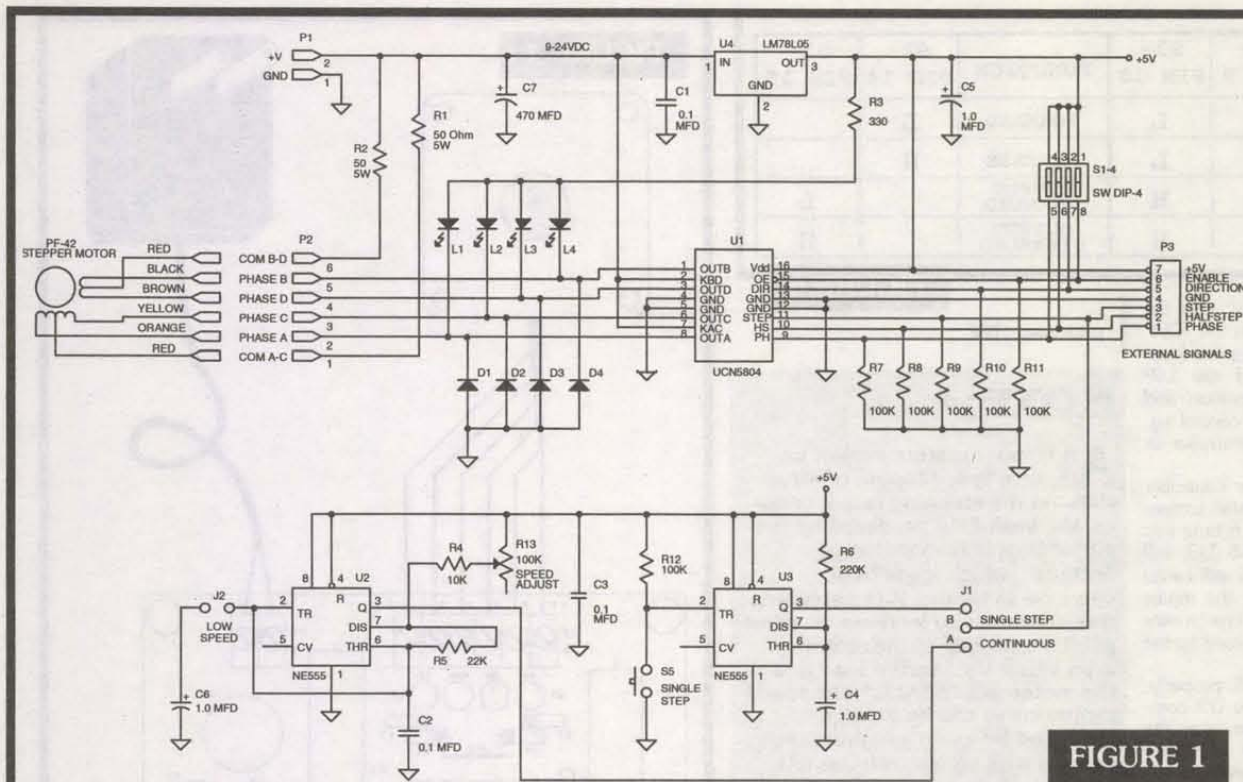


FIGURE 1

connector P3 and the four-position DIP switch (S1-4). Switches 1-4 allow for manual control of each function, or alternatively, connector P3 allows the functions to be controlled by external logic or a microcontroller chip.

The UCN5804B requires an external pulse input on pin 11 to advance the stepper motor. This signal can be supplied by external logic via connector P3 or can be provided by U2 or U3. U2 and U3 are LM555N timer ICs and are used to provide single-step or continuous pulses to U1.

U2 is configured as an astable oscillator that delivers continuous pulses. The pulse rate is controlled by

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS

The easiest way to build the stepper motor controller is to use an etched circuit board as shown in Figure 2. If you don't want to fabricate your own board, a pre-etched and drilled board can be purchased from the source shown in the parts list.

Locate all the components shown in the parts list and use Figure 3 to determine component placement on the PC board. Begin by using three pieces of solid wire for J1, J2, and J3. Next install and solder the four diodes in place, noting their polarity. Then

capacitors and the voltage regulator. Note that it may be necessary to bend the leads of the U4 to fit the PC board.

Now solder IC sockets for U1, U2, and U3 to the board. If you use the switch specified in the parts list for S5, it can be soldered directly on the printed circuit board. Then install the four LEDs as shown in Figure 3.

It is recommended that you use screw-terminal connectors for P1 and P2. Potentiometer R13 can be either PC mount style or panel mount style. To use a panel mount potentiometer, cut three pieces of stranded wire to connect R3 to the PC board. If you plan to use the controller in stand-

LAR motors only. Next, attach the wires from the DC power source to the PC board, observing the polarity shown in Figure 4.

OPERATION

To run the stepper controller using the on-board oscillator, install jumper J1 in the "A" position and leave J2 open.

On the four-position DIP switch, set S1, S2, S3, and S4 all to the "OFF" position. Switch the DC power source ON and the stepper motor should start to turn. The speed can be regulated with potentiometer R13. Installing

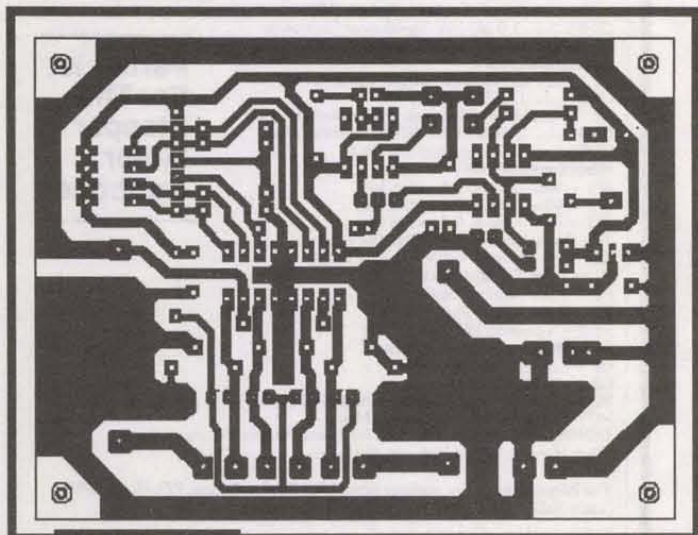


FIGURE 2

potentiometer R13 and capacitor C2. Jumper J2 connects C6 in parallel with C2 to give a LOW SPEED range. U3 is configured in a monostable mode to produce a single pulse when S5 is pressed. Jumper J1 selects between the single-step or continuous mode.

move on to the resistors and ceramic capacitors.

When installing the 5-watt resistors R1 and R2, leave a small space between the resistors and the PC board to allow for air circulation. Be sure to observe proper polarities when installing the electrolytic and tantalum

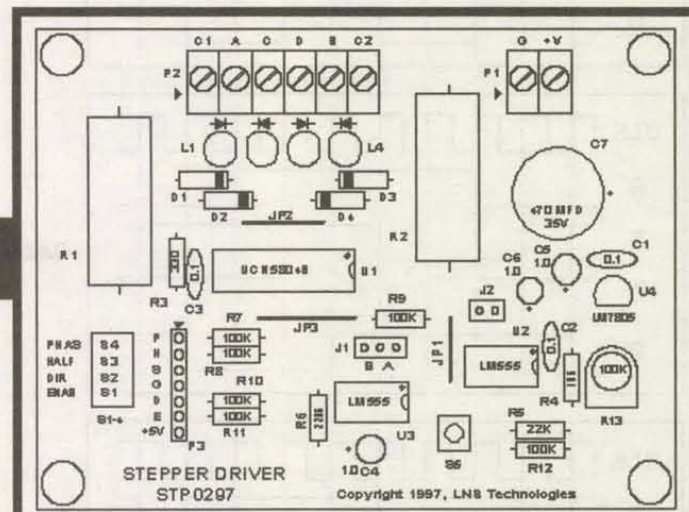


FIGURE 3

alone mode, solder a four-position DIP switch for S1-4. You may omit the DIP switch if you plan to use the P3 connector for remote interfacing.

Next, locate the UCN5804B integrated circuit (U1). Since U1 is a CMOS device, it can be easily damaged by static electricity. Take proper anti-static precautions when handling

jumper J2 will switch to a low-speed range. If you try to drive a stepper motor too fast or with too large of a load, it can stall (see the note listed at the end of the article).

With the motor turning properly, you can switch S2, S3, and S4 to change the direction, step size, or phasing (see Figure 6). Note that S1 is

FUNCTION	S4- PIN 9	S3- PIN 10	FUNCTION	S2- PIN 14	S1- PIN 15
FULL-STEP 2-PHASE	L	L	FORWARD	L	
FULL-STEP WAVE DRIVE	H	L	REVERSE	H	
HALF-STEP	L	H	OUTPUT ENABLED		L
STEP INHIBIT	H	H	OUTPUT DISABLED		H

FIGURE 6

the output enable and will stop the motor when the switch is in the "ON" position. To control the stepper functions remotely, set all of the DIP switches to the "OFF" position and then use P3 to connect the control signals to an external microcontroller or toggle switches.

To operate the stepper controller in the single-step mode, install jumper J1 in the "B" position. Each time you press switch S5, the LM555 (U3) will produce a single pulse and will cause the UCN5804 to advance the motor one sequence position. The motor sequence will still be determined by the settings of S2, S3, and S4.

For single-step to work properly, you must release S5 before U3 completes its output pulse or else the LM555 will automatically re-trigger. The single-step mode is a great educational tool because you can actually observe the various step sequences in the LEDs (L1-4).

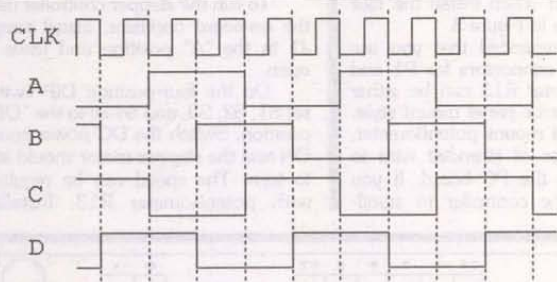
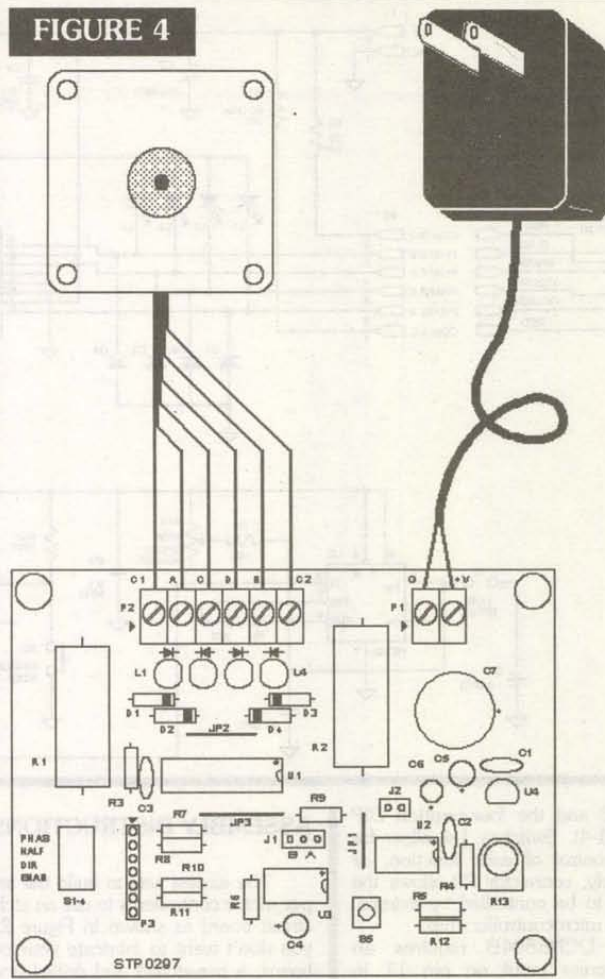
This controller is a robot builder's dream come true! The kit also makes a great educational project for demonstrating basic stepper motor control

principles. NV

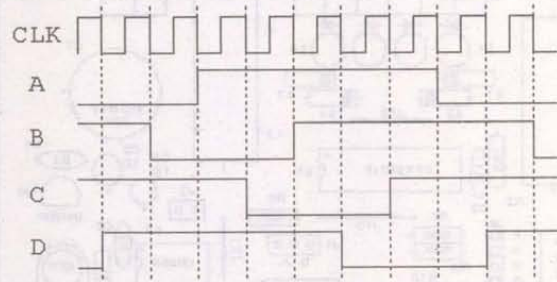
NOTE:

All stepper motors exhibit an inverse speed-torque relationship. As the stepping rate increases, the back EMF produced by the motor causes the current to decrease, which leads to a decrease in torque. If the stepping rate continues to increase, at some point the torque of the motor will drop below the inertial load and the motor will "STALL." The speed-torque curve can be greatly improved by using a higher input voltage with series resistors (R1 and R2). Higher input voltages will continue to improve the performance until practical power dissipation limits are reached or the voltage/current ratings of the UCN5804B are exceeded.

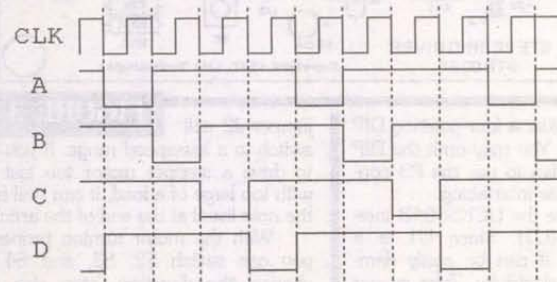
FIGURE 4



FULL-STEP
(TWO PHASE)



HALF-STEP



FULL-STEP
(WAVE DRIVE)

FIGURE 5

Resistors (Except where noted, resistors are 5%, 1/4 Watt)

- R1,2 50 Ohm, 5 Watt
- R3 330 Ohm (Orange, Orange, Brown, Gold)
- R4 10 K Ohm (Brown, Black, Orange, Gold)
- R5 22 K Ohm (Red, Red, Orange, Gold)
- R6 220 K Ohm (Red, Red, Yellow, Gold)
- R7-12 100 K Ohm (Brown, Black, Yellow, Gold)
- R13 100 K Ohm Potentiometer

Capacitors

- C1-3 0.1 uF, Ceramic, marked: [104]
- C4-6 1.0 uF, 16V Tantalum or Electrolytic
- C7 470 uF, 35V Electrolytic

Semiconductors

- U1 UCN5804B, Stepper Controller IC
- U2,3 LM555N, Timer IC
- U4 LM78L05, 5 Volt DC Regulator (TO-92)
- D1-4 1N4001 (or 1N4004), Rectifier Diode
- L1-4 RED Light Emitting Diode

Miscellaneous Items

- JP1 - Wire Jumper, 0.4 inches long
- JP2 - Wire Jumper, 0.5 inches long
- JP3 - Wire Jumper, 0.6 inches long
- J1 - 3-pin Jumper Post & Shorting Blocks
- J2 - 2-pin Jumper Post & Shorting Blocks
- P1 - 2-pos Terminal Block
- P2 - 6-pos Terminal Block
- P3 - 7-pin Jumper Post
- S1-4 - 4-position DIP Switch
- S5 - Miniature Pushbutton Switch
- U1 - 16-Pin IC Socket
- U2,3 - 8-Pin IC Socket
- PCB - Etched Printed Circuit Board (STP0297)
- MOT - Unipolar (6-wire) Stepper Motor
- TXFMR - 12-14V DC, 500mA Wall Transformer or DC power supply
- Misc: Hook-up Wire, Hardware, Solder, Etc.

The following items are available from: **LNS Technologies**, P.O. Box 67243, Scotts Valley, CA 95067, Phone: (831) 768-9155.

STEPPER-KIT: Complete kit of parts for the Stepper Motor Controller including etched and drilled printed circuit board, stepper motor, DC wall transformer, ICs, and all other components listed above \$39.00. UCN5804B: Stepper Motor Driver IC (U1) \$5.00. **STEPPER-PCB:** PC Board for Stepper Controller Kit \$10.00.

Please add \$5.00 Shipping/Handling. California residents add 8% sales tax. MC/VISA orders accepted. No COD orders.

The UCN5804B IC is also available from: **Alltronics**, 2300 Zanker Rd., San Jose, CA 95131, (408) 934-9773. 931002: Stepper Motor Driver IC \$4.50.

Parts List For The Stepper Motor Controller

Events CALENDAR

Continued from page 42

OH - MASSILLON - Hamfest. Stark County Fairgrounds, 305 Wertz Ave. N.W. Talk-in: 147.18+ repeater. MARC, Don Wade W8DEA, 330-497-7232; Terry Russ, 330-837-3091 before 10pm. E-Mail: MARC.HAMCLUB@JUNO.COM

NOVEMBER 7

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052

FL - SORRENTO - Hamfest. Lake ARA, Chuck Crittendon KA4EXM, 352-669-2075

KY - HAZARD - Swapfest. Hazard High School, south end of Rt. 15, Hazard Bypass. 8am-2pm. VEC Exams. Talk-in: 146.07/67. KY Mountains ARC, John Farler K4AVX, 606-436-5354.

E-Mail: jfarler@msl.net Web: http://www.geo.cities.com/SiliconValley/2564/kmarc.html

NH - LONDONDERRY - Ham Radio Flea Market. Lions Club, Mammoth Rd. (Rt. 128). 8am-1pm. The Interstate Repeater Society ARC, Paul Gifford, 603-432-1538. E-Mail: k1lly@juno.com

NM - SOCORRO - Hamfest. SARA, TARA, & City of Socorro, Al Braun AC5BX, 505-835-3456 days or 505-835-1061 eves. E-Mail: AC5BX@juno.com Web: http://www.ees.nmt.edu/

OK - ENID - Hamfest. Garfield County Fairgrounds, Hoover Bldg., Oxford & 4th Sts. 8am-5pm. VE Exams. Talk-in: 147.15+ 444.400+. Tom Worth N5LWT, 580-233-8473. E-Mail: N5LWT@HOTMAIL.COM. Fred Selfridge N5QJX, 580-242-3551. E-Mail: FREDNNEL@IONET.NET

SC - MYRTLE BEACH - Beachfest '98. Myrtle Beach High School, 38th Ave. N. VE Exams. Talk-in: 147.12. GSARC, Jim Wood KF4CJE, 843-238-0800. E-Mail: kf4cje@juno.com Web: www.w4gs.org, http://www.qsl.net/kf4hav/hamfest.htm

WI - WAUKESHA - Hamfest. Milwaukee Repeater Club, Mike KB9PHA, 414-258-4435. Web: http://execpc.com/~mrc/friendlyfest.htm

NOVEMBER 7-8

GA - LAWRENCEVILLE - Hamfest. Gwinnett County Fairgrounds. Sat: 9am-5pm, Sun: 9am-3pm. VE Exams. Talk-in: 145.45, PL 107.2 if necessary. Alford Memorial RC, Randy Bassett KR4NQ, 770-410-3989. E-Mail: hamfest@totr.radio.org

TX - ODESSA - Hamfest. Ector County

Coliseum, Exhibit Bldg. D., 42nd & Andrews Hwy. Sat: 8am-5pm, Sun: 9am-1pm. VE Exams. Talk-in: 145.470. West TX ARC, Robert Jordan N5RKN, 915-335-7980. E-Mail: n5rkn@apex2000.net Web: http://www.apex2000.net/personal/wd5cwj/main2.htm

NOVEMBER 8

WI - KAUKAUNA - Hamfest. Starlite Club, Corners of Hwy. 55 & CR JJ. VE Exams. Talk-in: 146.52 simplex. Fox Cities ARC, Chad Pennings N9PRC, 920-993-0485. Web: http://www.w9zl.ampr.org

NOVEMBER 14

AL - MONTGOMERY - Hamfest & Computer Show. Garrett Coliseum, S. Al State Fairgrounds. 9am-3pm. Phil 334-272-7980 after 5pm CST. E-Mail: wb4ozn@worldnet.att.net

E-Mail: kf4ilp.arthur@worldnet.att.net

Web: http://school.troy.edu/~w4ap/

CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves

FL - PORT ST. LUCIE - Hamfest. Port St. Lucie ARA, Paul Harrison K14MG, 561-878-2475. E-Mail: julian@ecqual.net

FL - TITUSVILLE - Hamfest. Titusville ARC, Bud Hughes K4CWG, 407-267-3450.

E-Mail: bud@expedient.com

LA - WEST MONROE - Hamfest. Twin City Ham Club, Mark Ketchell N5MYH, 318-323-6621. E-Mail: TCHC@IAmerica.net

Web: http://cust.iamerica.net/TCHC

NOVEMBER 14-15

IN - FT. WAYNE - Hamfest & Computer Expo. Allen County War Memorial Coliseum Expo Center. Sat: 9am-4pm, Sun: 9am-3pm. VE Exams. Talk-in: 146.88(-). Doug Jones N9NNT, 219-484-3317. E-Mail: djones2233@aol.com Web: http://www.pipeline.com/~dagagnon/

NOVEMBER 15

NC - BENSON - Jarsfest. American Legion Complex, Hwy. 301, N. 8am-4pm. Talk-in: 147.270 + 600. VE Exams. Johnston ARS, Paul Dunn KD4BJD, 919-894-3100. Web: http://www.jars.net

NOVEMBER 18

FL - ST. PETERSBURG - Hamfest. Pelican Chapter #128 QCWA, Jay Strom K9BSL, 813-822-9107

NOVEMBER 20-21

MS - OCEAN SPRINGS - Hamfest/Swapfest. Latimer Community Center, N. of I-10, Exit 50. Fri: 5-9pm, Sat: 8am-2pm. Talk-in: 145.110 N5OS (-600). West Jackson County ARC, Phil Hunsberger W9NZ, 228-872-1499; Harry McLemore KD4AK, 228-872-0732

NOVEMBER 21

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052

IL - LITCHFIELD - Hamfest. Central IL/St. Louis Area ATV Club, Scott Millick K9SM, 217-532-3837

NOVEMBER 21-22

FL - TAMPA - Suncoast Amateur Radio & Computer Convention. State Fairgrounds, Expo Hall. Ed Pellenz N4HRN, 813-685-7115 or 813-272-7021 xt. 3320. E-Mail: epellenz@cftnet.com

NOVEMBER 22

IL - WHEATON - Radio Fest, Electronics Flea Market. DuPage County Fairgrounds, Manchester Rd. GMRS of Illinois, Inc., 815-756-3933 or 630-393-3937

NOVEMBER 28

IN - EVANSVILLE - Winter Hamfest. Vanderburgh County Fairgrounds, Exposition Center. 8am-2pm. 145.150+ Evansville, 146.925+ & 443.925+ Vincennes. EARS, Neil WB9VPG 812-479-5741. E-Mail: EARS@AOL.com Web: http://members.aol.com/earsam/

NOVEMBER 29

CA - SANTA ANA - Swapmeet. ACP parking lot. Mary Russo 714-558-8813

DECEMBER 1998

DECEMBER 5

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052

GA - CLAXTON - Hamfest. Veterans Community

Center, Hwy. 280 W. VE Exams. Talk-in: 147.075+. Claxton AR Emergency Service, Mr. Ellie Waters WB4CJB, 912-653-4939. E-Mail: ellie@premierweb.net. Wes Kennedy KU4SR, 912-739-2047. E-Mail: ku4sr@mc2000.com

LA - MINDEN - Christmas Hamfest. Civic Center, 520 Broadway. 8:30am-3pm. VEC Exams. MARA repeater 147.300+. MARA, Inc., Dusty Collins KB5WFE, 318-371-0636.

E-Mail: dusty@prysm.net

Web: http://www.norwesla.com/mara.htm

NC - GREENSBORO - Hamfest. Coliseum Special Events Center. 9am-3pm. 76 Group, 336-851-1676. http://www.sabwc.com/gsohamfest

DECEMBER 6

CA - LIVERMORE - Hamfest. Livermore ARK, Cliff Kibbe KF6EJ, 209-835-6715. E-Mail: larkswap@hotmail.com

DECEMBER 12

CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves

FL - LAKE CITY - Hamfest & Computer Show. Columbia County Fairgrounds, SR 247, Gateway to FL #4. Columbia ARS, 904-935-2405 6-10pm, 904-755-7969 9am-4pm. E-Mail: wd4eoj@isgroup.net or wa5rkr@isgroup.net

DECEMBER 19

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052

JANUARY 1999

JANUARY 9

SC - GREENWOOD - Hamfest & Computer Show. Greenwood Civic Center, 1610 Hwy. 72 E. 9am-5pm. FCC exams. Talk-in: 147.165+ (open) alternate: 146.52 simplex. Greenwood ARS, Frank Kolar WA9FWO, 864-229-5639

JANUARY 23

NC - WINSTON-SALEM - FirstFest. Dixie Classic Fairgrounds, Home & Garden Bldg. Forsyth ARC, Inc., 336-723-7388. Web: http://www.rfdc.com/~k4qlo/farc.htm

MICRO VIDEO CAMERAS




MB-750U & MB750P
Video Cameras
your Choice
\$89.95

- 1.25" sq.
- .1 LUX
- 420 TV Line

The Best, Smallest, Micro Cameras on the Market Today!
Call and Compare! We Match or Beat All Prices!

NIGHT VISION



Night Vision Scope w/ Illuminator
Fun to use, Low cost.
3.6 x 85mm f1.6
MI-PR100 - \$399.95

WIRELESS VIDEO CAMERAS

Compatible with AC or Battery

Transmits Over 1000 ft.

GFT-1001 \$189.95
Gives any camera the ability to be Wireless. Transmits Over 1000 ft.

GFT-1001 \$189.95

Wireless 4-Channel B/W & COLOR Cameras Available! Plug and Play Readiness

FREE Wireless Observations System's
GFS-1001 (900MHz) - \$499.95
GFS-1001c (900MHz) - \$599.95
(1.2 Ghz system's available)

1-800-752-3571

Polaris Industries 470 Armour Drive NE • Atlanta GA 30324 • Tech Info: 404-872-0722 • FAX 404-872-1038

Visit Polaris Ind. Web Site at: <http://www.polarisusa.com>

AFFORDABLE LIPSTICK CAMERAS




These cameras are supplied with a PCM-1 Video/Power cable. The RCA female connection is for standard video connection to a Monitor or VCR. Video signal -75 ohms at 1 volt peak to peak NTSC. The power is supplied to the camera by a 2.1mm barrel connector, 12 VDC center positive.

Length: 1.9" Diameter: .91" **LP-850i - \$119.95**

Length: 1.37" Diameter: .87" **LP-850p - \$129.95**

MICRO COLOR CAMERAS

MB-950c - \$299.95



Size: 1.25 x 1.25 sq. w/ Footprint

Micro Color MB-950c: \$299.95

- Wide Voltage Range, 5-14 Volts!
- Small Footprint!
- Self contained ultra small package design for various applications.
- MCM PCB design for minimizing the size and improve durability.

MB-960c - \$199.95



Size: 1.7 x 1.7 sq. x 2 PC Board

Micro Color MB-960c: \$199.95

- Lens: 3.6mm F=2
- Full Digital Process of BLC
- Auto Tracing White Balance
- 2H Mode of H.V. Aperture correction
- Digital process of color matrix
- Electronic Shutter up to 1/10,000
- Dip Switch Adjustment settings: 6)-BLC, 5)-Auto Shutter, 4)-AGC/On, 3)-Flickless, 2)-AWB/On, 1)-N/A

MB-960c - \$159.95



MB-1281 Color Camera

- Color module of 290,000 pixels 1/4" CCD
- 320 Horizontal Res. TV Lines
- DSP (Digital Signal Processing)
- Built-in Functions
 - Auto Gain Control
 - Auto White Balance
 - Electronic Shutter
 - Back Light Compensation
- Power - 12VDC @160mA
- Low Power Consumption

A/D CONVERTERS with SERIAL OUTPUT

Tiny (1.75"x1.41") fully assembled and tested printed circuit board includes two 8-bit A/D converters and one digital input. Up to 16 units addressable (DIP switch setting) totalling 32 converters on a single serial port. Output is ASCII encoded bit count (0 to 255) at 2400 BPS via RJ-11 interface. Fully programmed PIC16C71 installed in IC socket. Sample software in BASIC included. Requires 8-28Vdc At 1-2mA. *\$49.95*. Optional DC adapter \$19.95. Add \$5.00 shipping.



Tele: 847-891-2584
Fax: 847-891-2587
www.glentech-rf.com

SURPLUS SALE

1,000,000 WALL TRANSFORMERS



3VDC/100MA CX099 \$0.75
6VDC/100MA CS039 \$1.45
9VDC/100MA CR314 \$1.45
12VDC/200MA CS033 \$0.99
13.5VAC/400MA... CR574 \$1.29
24VDC/500MA... CR174 \$3.40
Min 1000/type -- Call for other types

SURPLUS TRADERS

PO Box 276
Albany, NY 12240
Tel: (518) 514-739-9328
Fax: (518) 514-345-8303
http://www.73.com/w

FREE CATALOG!

PROGRAMMERS



CALL ADVANTECH LABTOOL 629 ICE TECH MICROV 650 EETOOLS ALLMAX + 409 EETOOLS MEGAMAX 509 EETOOLS MEGAMAX 369 XELTEK SUPERPRO II 409 XELTEK SUPERPRO II P 249 XELTEK SUPERPRO II 165 XELTEK ROMMASTER II 479 MOD-MCT-EMUPA 739 STAG ORBIT-32

599 EETOOLS SIMMAX 795 CHROMA SIMMAX/SIP 359 MOD-MCT-EMUPA/R 279 MOD-MCT-EMUPA/R 49 EPROM 1G TO 512K 69 EPROM 1G TO 1MEG 99 EPROM 4G TO 1MEG 199 EPROM 1G TO 1MEG 89 EPROM 1G TO 8MEG 129 EPROM 4G TO 8MEG 250 EPROM 8G TO 8MEG

LABTOOLAS MICROMASTER SUPERPRO ALLMAX PLUS ROMMASTER2

General Device Instruments

Sales 916-393-1655 Fax 916-392-4949
Web www.generaldevice.com E-Mail todvice@best.com

BATTERY — YUASA



Sealed Lead-Acid/Gel-Cell
12V: 7AH \$19, 2.3/4AH \$16
18AH \$39, 1.2AH \$13
6V: 4AH \$9, 10AH \$13

Quantity Discounts Available
Call for other models

Aventrade

4518 Temple City Blvd.
Temple City, CA 91780
Tel. 626-286-0118 Fax 626-287-9618
E-Mail: aventrade@aol.com

Serial Problems???

Use your PC compatible desktop or laptop computer to debug serial communications problems with **Serial**, our test tool for serial communications.

Serial works with the standard data rates and asynchronous serial formats commonly found in modern office and industrial environments. Suitable for development, service work, and end-user problem diagnosis.

- Easy to Use
- Menu and Windows
- Highly Configurable
- Contextual Help
- Autobaud Detect
- Time Stamping
- Custom font editor for EGA/VGA Screens
- Saves Configurations
- Extensive Manual
- Block transmit ability
- CRC/LRC generation

Serial, with manual \$99.95
Cable for full duplex monitoring \$49.95

For Orders and Inquiries Call: 1-800-980-9806

Allison Technology Corporation
8343 Carvel, Houston, TX 77036
FAX and BBS 1-713-777-4746

GET IT UP BEFORE WINTER!

MARCONI ANTENNA 700W 50 Q
THE BEST "LITTLE" LOW BAND ANTENNA

EASY TO INSTALL.

— 160M —
130' OVERALL
\$53.95 PP

— 80M —
67' OVERALL
\$46.95 PP

THE OCR, AN OPTICALLY COUPLED REGEN, IS AN EXCEPTIONAL REGEN RECEIVER KIT. EASY TO ASSEMBLE (SEE QST JUNE 98) \$ 91.95 PP

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG:

- SMART BATTERY CONTROLLER KITS
- CODE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR..... \$23.45 PP
- CURTIS KEYSER KIT \$46.95 PP

1-800 JADE PRO (523-3776)

www.jadeprod.com/

email: jadeprod@jadeprod.com

JADE PRODUCTS INC. E HAMPSHIRE NH 03826-0368

PCB's in Minutes From LaserPrint!*

8 1/2" x 11" Sheets

* Or Photocopier
Use household iron to apply.

PnP BLUE or PnP WET

For High Precision Professional PCB Layouts

1. LaserPrint
2. Iron-On
3. Peel-Off
4. Etch

Adds on Extra Layer of Resist for Super Fine Lines on Std Clad Bds

205h\$30/405h\$50/1005h\$100 Blue/Wet (No Mix)

Sample Pack 5 Shts Blue + 5 Shts Wet \$20

VIS/IR/PC/CH/CMO \$4.50H — 2nd Day Mail

Techniks Inc. P.O. Box 463 Ringoes NJ 08551

(908)788-8249

100% Money Back Guarantee-Dealer Inquiries Invited

Convert RS-232 to RS-485 or TTL/CMOS for Only \$49.00

Communicate up to 4,000 feet, at up to 1 MEGA-BPS, full or half duplex, up to 32 units on one serial link, with 31 jumper options for flexible configuration, LED indicators.

COMMUNICATIONS CONVERTER

- FULL SCHEMATIC AND DOCUMENTATION
- FULL FAMILY OF MODULAR DESIGNS
- RS-485/RS-422 REMOTE I/O MODULE KITS
- NETWORK SOFTWARE AND SOURCE CODE
- AUTOMATIC OR RTS UNITS AVAILABLE
- RJ-11/12 CONNECTORS OR TERMINAL STRIP
- TURN YOUR PC INTO A DISTRIBUTED DATA ACQUISITION AND CONTROL SYSTEM

R.E. SMITH

(513) 874-4796

4311 TYLERSVILLE RD. • HAMILTON, OHIO 45011

www.rs485.com

TV 85 PJ & TV 86 CABLE CONVERTERS VOLUME & NON-VOLUME CONTROL

SALES/SERVICE
VOICE 1-800-473-0506
FAX 1-800-488-0525

FOSS WAREHOUSE DISTRIBUTORS

285 Schenck St.
N. Tonawanda, NY 14120
www.fossw.com

PCBs PER SQIN

\$100.00 SETUP
WE SPECIALIZE IN SINGLE SIDED, 1 OZ, PC75

PCB LAYOUT

PER COMPONENT PIN \$100.00 MINIMUM

ENGINEERING DIAGRAMS

PER COMPONENT PIN \$100.00 MINIMUM

V&V MACH. & EQUIP., INC. (HOUSTON, TX OFFICE)

PH (281) 397-8101 FAX (281) 397-6220

MARKETING TECH. S.A. (MEXICO/PLANT)

PH 011 (525) 361-3351 FAX 011 (525) 361-5996

Peltier Junction

While They Last!

1 3/16" x 1 3/16" cooling area

WITH HEATSINK AND LEADS
\$10 EACH
OR THREE FOR \$25

Shreve Systems

318-424-9777

Ask for Jake

COMREX RGB Composite Display

Quantity Pricing Available

*refurbished
*90-day warranty

ONLY \$99!!
Great for studio or lab monitors!!
640x480 resolution

Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee. Prices are subject to change without notice.

WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, DISCOVER

http://www.shreve.com

Telecom Hardware/Software Developers

STOP using your phone lines to test and demonstrate your telecom devices. Our affordable telephone line simulators offer authentic USA dial tone, busy signals, ringing, and exceptional speech quality.

RING-IT! TELCO SIMULATOR

- Single Line (two RJ-11 Jacks)
- LED Display
- DTMF Operation
- Automatic Ring-up Mode
- \$325 (\$149 kit available)

PARTY-LINE TELCO SIMULATOR

- Six Extensions
- Caller-ID (Name/Nbr)
- Distinctive Ringing
- \$425 (\$199.95 kit avail)

Digital Products
COMPANY

134 Windstar Circle

Folsom, CA 95630 USA

Tel: 916-985-7219

Fax: 916-985-8400

http://www.digitalproductsco.com

ADAPT-11 & ADAPT-12

Low-cost modules for HC11 & HC12
plug into solderless breadboards

- Evaluate your idea instantly!
- Breadboard it, for quick hardware changes
- Program it in-circuit, for quick software changes
- Debug your application—not the basics!

ADAPT-11 Modules feature three 8-bit I/O ports, SPI, SCL, eight 8-bit analog input channels, hardware timers/counters, & interrupts. All Starter Packages include PC serial download cable, documentation, & disk of utilities & examples. Bundle ImageCraft C for Windows (ICCT1) with any Starter Package for an additional US\$120 — \$5.94H.

ADAPT-12 Modules feature three 8-bit I/O ports, SPI, SCL, eight 8-bit analog input channels, hardware timers/counters, & interrupts. All Starter Packages include PC serial download cable, documentation, & disk of utilities & examples. Bundle ImageCraft C for Windows (ICCT1) with any Starter Package for an additional US\$120 — \$5.94H.

ADAPT-11 Starter Package Configurations:

AD11-SP 2K EE256 bytes RAM US\$ 74.95 + \$5.94H

AD11T5-SP 8K EE512 bytes RAM US\$ 87.00 + \$5.94H

AD11T5DX-SP 8K EE512 bytes RAM US\$120.00 + \$5.94H

AD11-SP4K ADAPT-11 w/ 32K EE32K RAM memory expansion card & dual slot adapter (2 I/O ports) US\$123.00 + \$5.94H

ADAPT-12 Starter Package Configurations:

AD12-SP 2K EE256 bytes RAM US\$ 74.95 + \$5.94H

AD12T5-SP 8K EE512 bytes RAM US\$ 87.00 + \$5.94H

AD12T5DX-SP 8K EE512 bytes RAM US\$120.00 + \$5.94H

AD12-SP4K ADAPT-12 w/ 32K EE32K RAM memory expansion card & dual slot adapter (2 I/O ports) US\$123.00 + \$5.94H

AD12T5-SP US\$99.95 + \$5.94H. Add US\$125 for ICCT1WIN.

TECHNOLOGICAL ARTS

voice/fax: (416) 963-8996

www.interlog.com / techart

HIGH PERFORMANCE ULTRA-MINIATURE

PINHOLE LENS CAMERA W/ CASE

The "NEW" SpyCam1 (in a metal case) is the smallest pinhole camera in the industry!

It's actually smaller than the board cameras currently on the market. Comes w/ mounting bracket, 50 ft cable & power supply for easy installation

• High resolution—more than 400 lines, 0.1 lux • Ultra miniature - lightweight & measures only 29mm x 29mm x 12mm.

• Pinhole lens offers sharp image w/ heightened sensitivity • Can be easily mounted behind a 1/4" hole for any custom/covert applications. ONLY...\$89.00

Surveillance Catalog \$5.00

SPY OUTLET

2468 Niagara Falls Blvd • Tonawanda NY 14150

(716) 695-8660 Fax 695-7380 www.spyoutlet.com

3-Axis Machine



Full function 3-axis machine kit based on Parallax's BASIC Stamp 2.

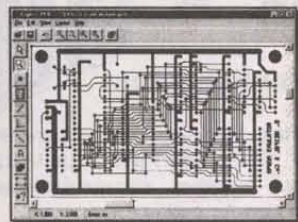
- 3 Stepper motor drive with 4 thou resolution
- Approx 12"x12"x18" when assembled
- Kits from \$299
- Includes PCB Drilling software and Stamp code

Millard Instruments - England

Tel: 011-44-1977-683665 Fax: 1977-681 465

www.milinst.demon.co.uk

PC Board Layout Software



www.expresspcb.com

ATTENTION DEALERS

WHOLESALE ONLY!

• ANY CABLE MFRG CONVERTERS & ACC

• BEST PRICING & SERVICE

• SHOP US NOW

PANASONIC • NOVA, ETC.

800-777-7731

ATOMIC TIME FOR ANY COMPUTER

WWVB based time code receiver and real time clock with RS232 interface

FEATURES

Sensitive receiver
Direct UTC readout in ASCII
Y2K compatible calendar
0.1 second accuracy
RS232 powered
Low cost

APPLICATIONS

Remote data acquisition
Embedded systems
Automatic sequencers
Tamperproof time stamping

ULTRALINK

702 782 9758 www.ulio.com

EPS EPROMS AS LOW AS 25¢

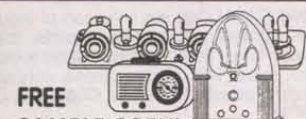
27C256	27C040	27C1024	87C51
27C512	27C400	28F010	87S1
27C32A	27C4096	28F020	87S5
27C32	574000	28F040	68705
27C128	574200	8749H	2564
27C64	27C402	8748H	2516
2716	27C020	8741	
2708	27C210	8742	
27C512-90	27C010	8744	

STATIC RAM	MEMORY	PROCESSOR
62256 & 6264 & 6116		8255
GAL16V8 & GAL22V10		8254
PIC16C54 & PIC16C56		80C31

SPECIAL 2764

TEL: (818) 774-9444 • FAX: (818) 774-0822

WE BUY EXCESS INVENTORY



FREE SAMPLE COPY! ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio's Leading Monthly Magazine

Articles - Classifieds - Ads for Parts & Services. Also: Ham Equip. - Books - Telegraph - 40's, 50's & 60's Radios - Early TV - Auction Reports & more...

1-Year: \$40.95 (\$57.95 by 1st Class)
6-Month Trial - \$20.95. Foreign - Write.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-G21
Carlisle, MA 01741
Call: 978-371-0512 — Fax: 978-371-7129
Web: www.antiqueradio.com

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

ELECTRONIC TEST

Tektronix	EXT 330
Hewlett-Packard	EXT 331
Other Manufacturers	EXT 332
MEASURE & INSPECT	EXT 333
VIDEO PRODUCTS	EXT 370
SCIENTIFIC & LAB	EXT 335
LASERS	EXT 340
POWER SUPPLIES	EXT 334
COBWEB CORNER	EXT 380
MFG	
COMPLETE INDEX	EXT 300

To obtain information via FAX: A) Have your fax number ready. B) Dial 1-800-547-4636. C) Request above Extension Numbers.

DEXIS CORPORATION
(612) 944-7670 FAX (612) 942-9712
9749 HAMILTON ROAD
EDEN PRARIE, MN 55344

CUT MANUFACTURING COST!

CUSTOM METAL BOXES
WE ACCEPT SMALL ORDERS TOO

SHEET METAL

20 GAUGE

SILK SCREEN

PRINTED

WITH YOUR CO. NAME

ALSO PCB, SMT, PROTOTYPES, ASSEMBLY, PLASTIC MOLDS, INJECTION MOLDING.

USA Office: V&V Mach. & Equipment, Inc.
Ph: (281) 397-8101, Fax: (281) 397-6220.
Mexico Plant: Marketing Tech.
Ph: 011 (525) 361-3351, Fax: 011 (525) 361-5996.

Get PIC'n!

Everything you need to get started with the exciting PIC microcontrollers today!

PIC-n-GO Package includes:

ITU PIC-1+ Programmer

• Programs ALL PIC16C55/6C7x/8x/9x, PIC16F8x, and PIC12C devices!
• 5 pin expansion header for In-System Programming and adapters
• Power Supply, Cable, Software, Manuals and Example Programs
Options: 18 pin ZIF - add \$15
4028 pin ZIF adapter - \$39

PLUS: a PIC16F84-10/P Electrically-Erasable Microcontroller

Order Toll Free! (888) 4-ITU-TEC

ITU Technologies
3704 Cheviot Ave. Ste. 3, Cincinnati, OH 45211
Phone: (513) 661-2523 Fax: (513) 661-7524
E-mail: sales@itutech.com

ASSEMBLY & ENGINEERING

Producible designs since 1970

Contract Engineering
Embedded Microprocessors
PCB Layout and Packaging Design
Analog Including RF to 1 GHz
Instrumentation
A/D and D/A

Contract Assembly
High-Speed Fuji Surface Mount
Through hole
Turn-key or Kit
Run sizes one through thousands
Test and burn-in available

Bilocon Corp.
800-736-5927
425-353-2276
www.bilocon.com



ST241A
Stereo microscope
\$240.00
New - 1 year warranty

650/367-8320
3580 Haven Avenue
Redwood City, CA 94063-4603
Email: jllittle @ netwizards.net

CONTROL • MEASURE • INPUT

MODEL 40-\$109

• RS-232 interface
• 28 lines digital I/O
• Eight analog inputs
• PWM output
• Three stepper ports

MODEL 100-\$279

• 12-bit 100KHz A/D • Four analog outputs
• Three timer counters • 24 digital I/O

PRAIRIE DIGITAL, INC.
920 SEVENTEENTH ST., INDUSTRIAL PARK
PRAIRIE DU SAC, WI 53578
TEL: (808) 643-8599 • FAX: (808) 643-6754

Javalin Computer Systems

Pentium II P300MMX 3D Multimedia System

SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

Mid TW. CASE, MB W/P II CHIPS 512 CACHE,
64MB EDO RAM, 5.1 GB HARD DRIVE,
24X CD ROM, 4MB 64 BIT 3D VIDEO CARD,
3.5" 1.44MB FD, 16 BIT 3D SOUND CARD,
33.6 FAX MODEM WITH VOICE,
WIN 95 MOUSE, WIN 95 104 KEYBOARD,
80 WATT SPEAKERS, WIN 95 REL. 2,
17" SVGA MONITOR INCLUDED

\$1499

800-804-6552

SURVEILLANCE FREE CATALOG



Color Cameras IR Flashlights Night Vision
Starting at \$149 Starting at \$35 Starting at \$169

FULL ONLINE CATALOG
www.mscelectronics.com

MSC Electronics
PO BOX 461 Jessup, MD 20794
(301) 497-1600
FAX (301) 497-1925

1 MB cache, AMD 300

System featuring: 9/10/98
Mini+ Tower, VIA chipset, 100 MHz operation,
2 USB ports, 64 MB PC-100 compatible memory,
8.4 GB IBM UDMA33 drive, 32X CD-Rom with audio button, 8 MB video card, ATI chipset, 1.44 floppy, 56Kflex/V.90 Diamond PCI faxmodem, 3D sound card, full-size speaker set, 17" digital monitor, Windows 98 on CD \$1179

tech-specialities, Inc.

(800) 864-5391, fax: (713) 307-0314
email: sales@ts.nu, web: www.ts.nu

Detailed Quote on other configurations (PII 300/400, single/dual CPU or low cost, 233 MHz/32 \$570 w. monitor) by email, fax or phone. Ask for Free Shipping and Catalog!

TURNER TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
300 EUGENE ST. S.E., GRAND RAPIDS, MI 49507
616-475-8531 • 616-475-8534 FAX

LIST PRICE \$275

THE REVOLUTIONARY SMART PHONE

- Advanced Caller ID with Call Waiting
- Personal Directory with 500 Name, Number, Address & Speed Dialing
- 1500 Name Speed Dialing
- Calendar, Date & Time Display
- Flash, Mute, Hold & Speaker Buttons
- Voice Mail with Local Phone Company
- And much, much more ...



OUR PRICE
\$49.95

HF TO GO

The World's Smallest Full-Featured HF-SSB Radio

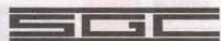


The SG-2020 is the perfect choice for base, backpacks or business trips.

- Weighing in at just 4.5 pounds, the SG-2020 features fully adjustable output power from 0 to 20 watts PEP.
- Low current requirements in receive mode allow practical battery pack operation.
- A bullet-proof front end provides third order intercept at better than +18dB, virtually eliminating adjacent channel interference.
- Designed with the portable user in mind, it comes complete with built-in, fully adjustable mode 'B' lambic keyer, VOGAD baseband speech processing and RF clipping.
- All this plus legendary SGC quality and reliability at an incredibly low price.

SG-2020

For complete details on the SG-2020, see your SGC dealer, or check out our website.



1-800-259-7331
www.sgcworld.com



P.O. Box 3526 Bellevue, WA 98009 USA
Phone: (425) 746-6310 Fax: (425) 746-6384 Email: sgc@sgcworld.com

Write in 29 on Reader Service Card.

Equipment Management Technology

From Acquisition to Disposition

BUY * RENT * SELL

Quality
Test and Measurement Equipment

We inventory HP, Tektronix, Fluke, Anritsu, Wiltron, Iwatsu, Wavetek, GenRad and many other manufacturers. Our product lines include RF & microwave, oscilloscopes, generators, supplies, communications, voltage and frequency standards. Call us now for a quote!

Tel 650-631-1700 * Fax 650-631-1200 * email:sales@emt1.com

Write in 30 on Reader Service Card.

HAM GEAR FOR SALE

MOTOROLA GP-68 VHF (136-174MHz) or UHF (430-470MHz) commercial hand-helds 20 ch., DTMF keypad, PL/DPL, rapid 3 hours desktop charger 1200mAh battery, user programmable only \$295 ea. E-Mail: info@nsiradio.com Tel 253-946-2426 Fax 253-946-8311. NSI Communications, Inc.



THE ALC245M AUTOMATIC VOLUME CONTROLLER will keep your transceiver or scanner's volume constant from a whisper to a scream. \$22.95 S&H \$5. Other models also available. **FREE BROCHURE.** C&S Electronics, PO Box 2142, Norwalk, CT 06852-2142. Phone: 203-866-3208 Fax: 203-854-5036. E-Mail: CANDSELECT@worldnet.att.net Visa, MasterCard, AMEX.

1998 CATALOG: big selection of inductors, ferrites, micrometals toroids, mica capacitors, components, semiconductors, more. Two stamps please. Johnson Shop Products, Box 2843, Cupertino, CA 95015.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.



MIKEMASTER: A microphone preamplifier with noise gating & compression. Created by Marv Gonsior W6FR, March 1998 QST. Got noise get MikeMaster! For kit order #210-KIT at \$69.95. Assembled & tested (specify Kenwood, ICOM, or Yaesu wiring) order #210-ASY at \$89.95. Shipping for US & Canada is \$6.50, others add 15%. CA residents add 7.75% sales tax. For info send legal size SASE to A&A Engineering, 2521 W. LaPalma #K, Anaheim, CA 92801. P 714-952-2114, Fax 714-952-3280.

ALFA ELECTRONICS

HIGH QUALITY TEST EQUIPMENT

Visit www.alfaelectronics.com for complete info
Call 1-800-526-2532 for Order and Free Catalog



DMM

- DMM-895** (\$179.00): true rms, AC/DC (V, A), Ω , bar graph, freq, capac., dBm, logic, diode
- DMM-23T** (\$99.95): 4 1/2 digit, true rms, high resol (10 μ V, 10nA, 10m Ω), hFE, diode, contin.
- DMM-20** (\$74.95): AC/DC (V, A), Freq, cont., Capac, Induct., Ω , hFE, diode, duty cycle
- DMM-122** (\$59.95): DC/AC (V, A), Ω , hFE, diode, capacitance, freq, logic, continuity
- DMM-123** (\$44.95): DMM + capacitance, DC/AC (V, A), Ω , hFE, diode, continuity
- DMM-10** (\$19.95): 3 1/2 digit, DC/AC V, Ω , hFE, diode, signal output (+3V, 0.5V, 50% duty)

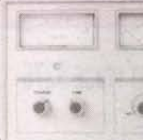


LCR/COUNTER

- CAP-15** (\$49.95): 3 1/2 digit, 0.1pF-20mF, 9 Ranges, 0.1pF resolution, zero adjustment.
- LCR-24** (\$119.95): 0.1pH-200H, 0.1pF-2000uF, 0.01 Ω -20M Ω , diode test. New Model.
- LCR-131D** (\$219.95): autorange, 0.1uH-10kH, 0.1pF-10mF, 1m Ω -10M Ω , Q Factor, serial/parallel, 120Hz/1kHz testing mode.
- FC-1200** (\$129.95): 1.25GHz Handheld, 8 digits display, 10ppm accuracy, sensitivity 5mV (130-350MHz), 30mV (440MHz)

FLUKE SPECIALTY

- 12B \$ 94.95
- 70-III \$ 99.00
- 73-III \$125.00
- 75-III \$155.00
- 77-III \$173.00
- 79-III \$195.00
- 87-III \$325.00
- 92B-III \$1,445
- 96B-II \$1,695
- EMF Tester \$69.95
- Pressure Meter \$299.95
- Watt Meter \$129.95
- High Voltage Probe \$59.95
- pH Meter \$79.95
- Light Meter \$79.95-\$89.95



Single Output DC Power Supplies

- Constant current, constant voltage mode
- Short Circuit and overload protected
- Analog Meters Display**
- PS-303 (\$159.00) 30V/3A
- PS-305 (\$219.95) 30V/5A
- PS-812 (\$399.95) 60V/5A
- PS-1610 (\$289.00) 16V/10A
- PS-8107 (\$399.95) 30V/10A
- Digital Volt, Analog Current**
- PS-8200 (\$179.95) 30V/3A
- PS-8201 (\$239.95) 30V/5A
- Digital Volt & Current Display**
- PS-8300 (\$199.95) 30V/3A
- PS-8301 (\$259.95) 30V/5A

Triple Output

- Independence or Tracking operation
- Parallel to double current output (PS-8102 & PS-8103 only)
- Triple Output (Analog display)**
- PS-8102 (\$399.95) 30V/3A/30V/3A
- PS-8103 (\$489.95) 30V/5A/30V/5A
- Digital Display**
- PS-8202 (\$499.95) 30V/3A/30V/3A
- PS-8203 (\$549.95) 30V/5A/30V/5A

AUDIO/RF/FUNCT. GEN.

- RF Generator** • SG-4160 (\$124.95) 100kHz-150MHz sinewaves in 8 ranges
- SG-4162A (\$229.95) with 6 digit counter
- Audio Generator** • AG-2601 (\$124.95) 10Hz-1MHz, 0-8Vpp sine, 0-10Vpp squarewave
- AG-2603AD (\$229.95) with 6 digit counter
- Function Generator** • FG-2100A (\$154.95) 0.2Hz-2MHz, 5mV-20Vpp
- FG-2103 (\$329.95) Sweep 0.5Hz-5MHz

GWINSTEK

20 MHz Scope Cursor Readout



OS-620 \$324.95

- Most economical scope
- Dual CHX-Y operation
- 1 mV/div sensitivity
- Z-axis input, CH1 output
- TV syn, ALT trigger
- 2 probes (x1, x10)

OS-626G \$599.95

- Readout & Cursor menu
- Dual CH / Delay sweep
- Built-in delay line
- ALT trigger, Hold-Off
- Z-axis input, CH1 output
- 2 probes (x1, x10)

Triple Output



Single Output



Programmable



FUNCTION GENERATOR



BENCHTOP DMM



OS-620 (\$324.95)

- Most economical scope
- Dual CHX-Y operation
- 1 mV/div sensitivity
- Z-axis input, CH1 output
- TV syn, ALT trigger
- 2 probes (x1, x10)

OS-626G (\$599.95)

- Readout & Cursor menu
- Dual CH / Delay sweep
- Built-in delay line
- ALT trigger, Hold-Off
- Z-axis input, CH1 output
- 2 probes (x1, x10)

• 2 variable out 0-30V, 0-3A

- One fixed 5V, 3A output
- Auto track, serial, parallel
- Const. volt, current mode
- 4 analog or 2 digital display
- PC-3030D (\$549.95) digital

• Const voltage, current mode

- Voltage regulation <0.01%
- Current regulation <0.2%
- PS-1830 (\$198.95) 18V/3A
- PS-1850 (\$214.95) 18V/5A
- PS-1830D (\$214.95) 18V/3A
- PS-1850D (\$244.95) 18V/5A

FG-8020G (\$209.95)

- 0.02Hz-2MHz w/counter
- Sine/Sqr/Tri/pulse/Ramp
- FG-8020G** (\$209.95)
- 0.02Hz-2MHz w/counter
- FG-8050** (\$449.95) Sweep
- 0.05Hz-5MHz w/counter
- INT/EXT AM/FM mod

DM-8034 (\$179.95) 3 1/2 digit

- AC/DC (V, A), Ω , diode
- DM-8040** (\$339.95) 3 1/2 digit
- ACV to 50kHz, true rms
- DM-8055G** (\$889.95) 5 1/2 digit
- 0.006% accuracy, GPIB
- dBm, auto, REL, min/max

ALFA ELECTRONICS
P.O. BOX 8089
PRINCETON, NJ 08543-8089

TEL: (800) 526-2532 / (609) 897-1135
FAX: 609-897-0206
E-mail: sales@alfaelectronics.com

Call / Write / Fax / Email for FREE CATALOG
Visa, MC, AMEX, COD, PO Accepted. OEM Welcome.
1 Year Warranty (2 Years for GW/Instek)



CELLWAVE 4 channel cavity, ferrite transmitter combiners. 870MHz combiners will tune down to 860MHz. Cellwave model no. 505980. Dimensions: 13x18x13 inches. Weight: 50 lbs. \$475. Cellwave power monitor ZRB101 with DSG-2 sensor \$275. Test Equipment, 1412 S. Central Park Ave. #D, Anaheim, CA 92802. 714-778-5151. Fax 714-778-0312.

LML RADIO 2 meter mobile amp by Motorola 60 watt \$30; Motorola Moser VHF 16 ch. 45 watt programmable \$30; Motorola MT500 40-50MHz PL w/ant. \$35; UHF repeater 15W programmable 256 channels \$120. Free catalog 909-873-1319. Fax on demand 24 hr. 909-820-1885. Web catalog <http://members.aol.com/hrh6/LMLinc> Write 424 E. Shamrock, Rio, CA 92376.

WANTED: ROCKWELL-Collins HF-80 equipment, 851S-1, 237B-3 log periodic, Collins literature. Jim Stitzinger 805-259-2011, 805-259-3830 (fax), bfi-jfs@smartlink.net

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS, test equipment. Closing R&D/manufacturing company. Must sell lots of equipment. Call 1-800-869-7827 or visit www.starcom.com

Write in 31 on Reader Service Card.

HAM EQUIPMENT repair or overhaul Collins, Drake, Swan, Astro, Yaesu, Kenwood, etc. 20 years experience with former Slep Electronics Co. Same excellent service, reasonable rates, satisfaction guaranteed. Brooks Electronics, 828-349-3503. E-Mail: rwbrooks@dnet.net

HAM GEAR WANTED

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

CB - SCANNERS

ANTTRON ANTENNAS for CB, ham and scanners. Anttron 305 base antennas in stock. We stock all Anttron antennas. Send \$3.50 for full line Anttron catalog, refundable on first order. Twin-Tronics, Inc., PO Box 2571, Youngstown, OH 44507, phone 330-788-9693.

BLACK BOOK CB LINEARS. Theory, 60 schematics. \$25. KEN's, 2825 Lake, Kalamazoo, MI 49001 616-345-4609. www.kenselectronics.com

SALES, SERVICE: CB equipment, radios, modifications, power mice, echo-verb boxes, kits, meters, filters, antennas, noise toys, mounts, hard-to-find items. Partial list \$1, complete list \$4. D&R Electronics, 10 Park St., Thomaston, CT 06787. 860-283-9492.

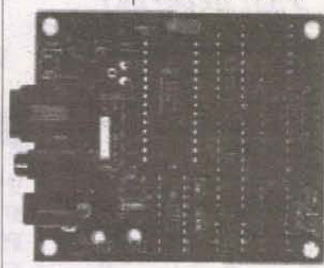
RED BOOK CB MODIFICATION. Audio, modulation, PLL/VCO, sliders, \$25. Ken's 2825 Lake, Kalamazoo, MI 49001. 616-345-4609. www.kenselectronic.com

ORANGE BOOK SCANNER REPAIR. 500 models, modifications, \$25. KEN's, 2825 Lake, Kalamazoo, MI 49001 616-345-4609. www.kenselectronics.com

CB MODIFICATIONS! Frequencies, books, kits, high-performance accessories, plans, repairs, amplifiers, 10-meter conversions. The best since 1976! Catalog \$3. CBCL, Box 1898NV, Monterey, CA 93942.

WANTED: AOR8000 schematics, EEPROM program mods, etc. Paul, fax 248-738-9291.

Motron 310 Garfield St Suite 4
PO Box 2748
Eugene, Oregon 97402
<http://www.motron.com>



VISA, MasterCard, AMERICAN EXPRESS, DISCOVER.
S/H: \$8 USA; \$11 Canada; \$16 Foreign.

Price and Specifications are subject to change without notice

Info: (541) 687-2118 **Orders: (800) 338-9058** Fax: (541) 687-2492

DTMF Remote Controller
Only **\$99.00** Plus S/H

The Auto-Kall® AK-16 DTMF Controller Board features 16 relay driver outputs and DTMF to X-10 house control capability! Control the relay driver outputs, X-10 modules, or both with your radio keypad! X-10 operation requires the PL-513 Power Line Interface (\$20). The AK-16 mates readily with our **RB-8/10** (\$99) or **RB-16/10** (\$149) relay boards. The 0-12 digit security code is user programmable using your DTMF keypad. Additional features include re-programmable CW ID, CW response, and several modes of operation including Pan-Tilt Camera Control. The AK-16 is a fully assembled and tested printed circuit board.

Se Habla Español. Pida Por Don Moser.

SUPERSTAR, GALAXY, Mirage, Uniden, Cobra, microphones, power supplies, scanners hard-to-find products, picture price sheets. \$1 to cover postage (REFUNDABLE). Galaxy, Box 1202, Akron, OH 44309. Over 10 yrs. in business.

240+ CHANNEL CB/HAM/COMMERCIAL radios: AM/FM/SSB/CW export/domestic: RCI, Motorola, Uniden, Cobra, Alinco, Kenwood. Mics, antennas, linears, meters, books, night scopes, and tons more stuff! Catalog \$3. MAXTECH, Box 8086, New York, NY 10150. 718-547-8244.



ULTIMATE MODIFICATION BIBLE. Mind boggling is the way to decide this 220 page book. Modification of CBs, channels, power, sliders, talk back and more. 10 meter radios, HAM RADIO, scanners, toys, meters, and more. Only \$29.95 + \$3.25 shipping. Phone orders 1-800-256-9895 (MC-Disc-Visa) No CODs.

CB RADIO EQUIPMENT: Selling all kinds of equipment! For details E-Mail: rushead1@juno.com

KONNEX DISTRIBUTING. Call 1-888-777-7874. PO Box 451372, Los Angeles, CA 90045. CBs, antennas, meters, transistors. Best prices. Credit card acceptable.

SCANNING USA: monthly magazine 100% scanning. All the news and product reviews from the writers you trust. Get more from your scanner. Subscriptions \$24.95, samples \$3. Call 1-800-651-0922 your Visa or MasterCard, or write 2054 Hawthorne, Joliet, IL 60435

"CB MODIFICATION SECRETS," new 200-page guide by author of "CB Radio Hacker's Guide." More easy AM/SSB CB upgrades & enhancements: Cobra, Realistic, Uniden, President, etc. Freq. expansion, VFO, clarifier unlock, VOX, Roger Beep, anti-theft device, receive pre-amp, more. Only \$21.95, plus \$5 S/H (\$7 to Canada). CRB Research, Box 56, Commack, NY 11725. NYS res. add \$2.22 tax. Visa/MC orders call: 516-543-9169.

WANTED TO BUY: Radio Shack PRO-2006 VHF scanner. New, used unmodified or modified. Please state condition and price. Pete Haas, PO Box 702, Kent, OH 44240-0013.

FOR SALE: Complete set Sams CB manuals, plus Midland, Cobra, Uniden, etc., into the 90s. B&K 2040/1040, modified for extras. Chips and transistors, sorted in cabinet. LOTS of PLL technical data. Days and weekends, 972-991-5328 (Texas).

NEW BOOKS!



Build, Upgrade, Repair YOUR COMPUTER!
2nd Edition
Mike Harris

180pp, large format, \$24.95
Exactly what you need to know to save a ton of money, and get precisely what you need and want from a computer. This illustrated book has it all: parts sources, construction details, troubleshooting, and much more. Now includes Pentium II coverage!

CREDIT POWER

John Q. Newman.
164pp, large format, \$19.95

Information never before available to the public, including some techniques that might be illegal but work! You'll get all the tools you need to manage the image of your credit that the world sees. A super credit repair guide!



RADIO MONITORING
Skip Arey, N2EI
334pp, \$19.95

This terrific new book will teach you how to capture radio signals from down the street, across town, around the world, and even from space. The most comprehensive book on radio monitoring from DC to Daylight — for experts and beginners alike.

Index Publishing Group
3368 Governor Dr. #273N
San Diego, CA 92122-2936

s/h \$4.75 1st book, then \$2.50 each

Credit Card Orders
1-800-546-6707
Call for our free catalog!

Write in 34 on Reader Service Card.

ATTENTION CABLE VIEWERS

CABLE VIEWERS... get back to your **BASIC** Cable Needs

Call 1-800-577-8775

For information regarding all of your **BASIC** cable needs.

5 GOOD REASONS TO BUY OUR FAR SUPERIOR PRODUCT

- ❖ PRICE
- ❖ EFFICIENT SALES AND SERVICE
- ❖ WE SPECIALIZE IN 5, 10 LOT PRICING
- ❖ ALL FUNCTIONS [COMPATIBLE WITH ALL MAJOR BRANDS]

❖ **ANY SIZE** ORDER FILLED WITH SAME DAY SHIPPING

We handle **NEW** equipment ONLY - Don't trust last years **OBSOLETE** and **UNSOLD** stock!
COMPETITIVE PRICING - DEALERS WELCOME

It is not the intent of B.E.S.M. to defraud any pay television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.
*Refer to sales personnel for specifications.

P.O. BOX 8180 • BARTLETT, IL 60103-8180 • 847-584-2099

Write in 32 on Reader Service Card.

ViewStar



NEW !

Converter Sale !!

Best Quality, Reliability & Performance
DOC, FCC, UL, Approved with 1 Yr. Warranty

Including Such Features And More:

- ◆ Double PLL Synthesized 550 Mhz Tuner
- ◆ On Screen Display
- ◆ Closed Caption Decoder
- ◆ Unlimited favorite Channel Recalls
- ◆ Full Text Fields
- ◆ Rapid Channel Scanning
- ◆ Parental Control
- ◆ Remote Control Included

85 Channel Converter
W/ Volume Control
W/ Closed Caption Decoder
(With Text & On Screen Display)

1-9	10-49	50+
56	53	51
69	66	63
98	90	85

(Freight included)

Call 1-888-603-4439

Write in 33 on Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/October 1998 **55**



BASIC ELECTRICAL SUPPLY & WAREHOUSING CORPORATION

WHOLESALE TO THE PUBLIC!

THE INDUSTRIES
LEADING DISTRIBUTOR OF
CABLE ELECTRONICS IS NOW OPEN TO THE PUBLIC

- ◆ WE WILL BEAT ALL COMPETITOR'S PRICING
- ◆ 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- ◆ ALL NEW LIFETIME WARRANTY (CALL FOR DETAILS)
- ◆ STATE OF THE ART EQUIPMENT

A WHOLE NEW
DIMENSION
IN CABLE ELECTRONICS

1 800.474.2343

QUALIFIED PROFESSIONAL SALES & SERVICE REPRESENTATIVES
ARE WAITING FOR YOUR CALL.

NO NEW YORK SALES. ANYONE IMPLYING THEFT OF SERVICE WILL BE DENIED OF ALL SALES ASSISTANCE

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

QUALITY PRODUCT
FAST DELIVERY
COMPETITIVE PRICING

- * UL approved
- * Single & Double sided
- * Multilayers to 8 layer
- * SMOBC
- * LPI mask
- * Through hole or SMT
- * Nickel & Gold Plating
- * Routing or scoring
- * Electrical Testing
- * Artwork or CAD data
- * Fast quotes

PROTOTYPE THROUGH PRODUCTION

PULSAR, INC

9901 W. Pacific Ave.
Franklin Park, IL 60131
Phone 847.233.0012
Fax 847.233.0013
Modem 847.233.0014

www.pulsar-inc.com

Write in 35 on Reader Service Card.

MUSIC & ACCESSORIES

MODULAR ANALOG SYNTHESIZER KITS. Build your own studio-quality music synthesizer. Complete with all parts, double-sided PCB, front panel and solder. Includes 20+ page instruction/tutorial manual, full schematics. New kits added every month! Synthesis Technology. Phone/fax 817-498-3782. More information on our web-site: www.synthtech.com E-Mail: synth1@airmail.net

COMPUTER HARDWARE

EVERYTHING NEW w/warranty! Motherboards w/CPU + 512K cache, P300MHz MMX \$195, 1.2 gigabyte \$75. 15"/17" SVGA monitors \$145/235. Pentium Class systems from \$395. Also multimedia kits, hard drives, scanners, printers, SCSI adapters \$25. Memory, cases, etc. Call for monthly specials. CCI 714-778-0450. E-Mail: cci@net99.com

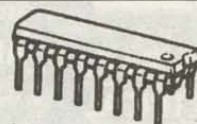
LIQUIDATION! STOREROOM cleanup, obsolescent computer stuff, cheap! For list, E-Mail: carmanmik@n-jcenter.com or SASE to Box 785, Ormond Beach, FL 32175.



THE SMALLEST AND COOLEST, FULL IBM PC EVER MADE! Yours for \$649! Cost was \$4,000. People are amazed when they see it! Extremely well made. Weighs only 2 pounds! Measures 9"x5.5"x1.37"! Take it wherever you go! Runs any application for DOS or Windows 3.1. Windows for pen computing has animated icons & sound annotation with a cool female personality. Only a few available, so don't wait a single day. Built-in handwriting recognition and on-screen or external keyboard. Electronic pen acts as a mouse and doesn't need to touch the glass screen to move the cursor! 486/25 with 4 meg RAM and 80 megabyte capacity. Razor sharp 6" mono screen 640x480/1 meg VGA touch screen, built-in speaker, parallel/serial/ext. monitor, outputs. Includes: electronic pen, battery, glove leather case, AC supply, compact external keyboard is the same size as the computer. Small external half inch high 1.4 floppy. Books and software. Netcom 1-800-733-3733 ext. 6300.

COLOR LASER PRINTERS: Hewlett Packard Color Laserjet (3100A) \$1,490; QMS Colorscript 210 (postscript) \$995; QMS Colorscript 230 (postscript) \$1,395; QMS Magicolor CS1000 (11x17") \$1,695; Tektronix Phaser (4693PX) \$595; Tektronix Phaser 2001 (postscript) \$895; Tektronix Phaser III PXI (11x17") \$995; Tektronix Phaser 3001 (11x17") \$1,695. Accept VISA, MasterCard, AMEX. 60 day warranty. Call MAPLE DATA: 908-964-7070. E-Mail: Maplesales@aol.com

CNC SYSTEMS! Write: motivity, Attn. Pam, PO Box 428, Rocklin, CA 95677. Call: 916-349-8757. Info/pictures at www.motivityusa.com A great place to buy CNC.



WANTED: EXCESS ELECTRONIC INVENTORIES, ICs, MEMORY, EPROMs, PALs, LEDs, CIRCUIT BOARDS, DIODES, AND TRANSISTORS. CALL ACTIVE MICRO, 562-494-4851 OR FAX 562-494-4913.

Network Service Tool Set

Popular installation and service tools for networks, modems and telephones. All hand tools are professional heavy duty type.

Use the compact tester on 10BASE-T (UTP & STP), thin Ethernet (BNC), 8-position Token Ring, AT&T 258A and EIA/TIA 568A/B. Automatically scans cables for continuity, wiring sequence and polarization. Tests STP cable ground. Testing installed cables is easy with Remote Terminator and gender changers (UTP and BNC). 9V battery included.

- Coax Stripping Tool, RG-58 & RG-59
- BNC Crimping Tool, RG-58 & RG-59
- Modular Cutting/Stripping/Crimping Tool (4, 6 & 8-Position)
- Multi-Network Cable Tester
- AC Receptacle Tester
- Cable Cutter

Order No. 55625 \$197.00



PC Service Tool Set

Contains all tools needed to troubleshoot & service IBM-compatible PCs. Set includes:

- AMI Diagnostic Software
- POST Card
- Logic Probe
- Digital Multi-Meter
- AC Receptacle Tester
- Serial Adapter
- Serial & Parallel Loopback Connectors
- DIP IC Puller
- PLCC IC Puller
- Grounding Wrist Strap
- Key Top Puller

PC Diagnostic Tool Set

- AMI Diagnostic Software
- POST Card

Order No. 55555 \$89.00

Network Installation Tool Set

- Network Tool Set 55625 without the Multi-Network Cable Tester.

Order No. 55600 \$99.00

Call for your FREE Catalog
Graymark®

P.O. Box 2015 Tustin, CA 92781
<http://www.labvolt.com>

Order No. 55000 \$198.00



CALL TODAY!

800-854-7393



Write in 36 on Reader Service Card.

57

Pacific Test Equipment



PACIFIC
TEST EQUIPMENT

BLOWOUT SALE

	HP 8657A Synthesized Signal Generator 0.1 - 1040 MHz with 10 Hz Resolution, +12 to -143.5 dBm 50W Reverse power protection, internal AM/FM Modulation Note: RF Connectors on rear panel (opt. 002)	Retail \$9,995 Regular \$5,900 Sale \$2,375
	HP 8656B Synthesized Signal Generator 0.1 - 990 MHz with 10 Hz Resolution, +13 to -127 dBm 25W Reverse power protection, internal AM/FM Modulation Note: RF Connectors on rear panel (opt. 002)	Retail \$7,900 Regular \$4,250 Sale \$1,875
	HP 8656A Synthesized Signal Generator	Sale \$1,050
	HP 5334B Universal Counter 0 to 100MHz, 9 digit per second resolution, rise/fall time, pulse-width, ac/dc voltage measurement. Frequency, period, ratio and time interval. Front and rear inputs in parallel. HP-IB	Retail \$2,305 Regular \$1,000 Sale \$195
	HP 3457A Digital Multimeter 3-1/2 to 6-1/2 Digit with extended resolution to 7-1/2 digits. dcV, acV, dcI, acI, Ohms, frequency and period. 1350 readings/sec. at 3-1/2 digits. HP-IB	Retail \$3,260 Regular \$2,495 Sale \$1,380
	Tektronix 2445A 150MHz Oscilloscope Auto-setup, 4 channel, 1M and 50 Ohm input impedance, dual time base, CRT readout with cursors. 2mV sensitivity.	Regular \$3,200 Sale \$1,895

Above items come with a 90 Day warranty, standard accessories, and FREE UPS Ground shipping within the continental U.S.
 We accept VISA, MC and prepayment in advance. Sorry no C.O.D.'s. Quantities are limited to stock on-hand. 20% restocking fee on returns.

We Buy Late Model Test and Measurement Equipment by HP, Tektronix, Fluke, R&S, Wavetek, Anritsu, and others.

(408) 441-7341 or fax (408) 441-8049

We also carry Brand New Iwatsu/LeCroy - Topward - LG Precision

Iwatsu/LeCroy LA314/SS-7840 400 MHz, 4 Channel Cursor, High-Speed Auto Setup, TV Trigger \$7,200	Topward Single Output Model Meter Output Price 3603D Digital 60V/3A \$495 Triple Output Model Meter Output Price 6603D Digital 60V/3A X 2 \$875 5V/5A Fixed <i>Others Available - Call</i>	LG Precision OS-5100RB 100 MHz, 4 Channel Cursor, Auto Setup CRT Readout \$1,595
--	---	--



PACIFIC
TEST EQUIPMENT

Pacific Test Equipment Corp.

1450 Koll Cir. #111 • San Jose, CA 95112
 (408) 441-7341 • Fax (408) 441-8049

For a free catalogue
 or inquires on other equipment call
 (408) 441-7341 M-F 9-6 (PST)
 Ask for Erwin Talavera

Lowest Dealer Price Available

	5+	10+	20+
Refurb. Panasonic 145	\$45	\$40	\$35
Panasonic 175	\$70	\$68	\$65
Regal w/Remote	\$38	\$35	\$30
BC4535 86 Channel	\$30	\$28	\$25
Oak Sigma 99 Channel	\$45	\$40	\$35
75 Channel Converter	\$18	\$18	\$18
Zenith ST1600 w/Remote	\$75	\$70	\$65

Call us today to satisfy all your cable equipment needs!

SAM'S ELECTRONICS

1-405-631-1856

All Cable Equipment is unmodified.

CD DUPLICATOR MediaFORM Genesis 2601. Duplicate or master up to 25 CDs at a time. Accepts most CD formats. \$4,200 or best offer. GearHead Electronics, PO Box 413, Williamsville, NY 14231-0413, 716-636-4370, <http://www2.pcom.net/gearhead>



FIXED FREQUENCY MONITOR SUPPORT. The MING graphics accelerator card will run a fixed frequency monitor just like an SVGA monitor on a standard PC with virtually all DOS TEXT, and graphics up to 1280x1024 resolution. 909-738-1416. <http://www.riverside.quik.com/ming> E-MAIL: ming@mail.quik.com

MONITOR ADAPTERS. Convert OEM. (incl. PGA) 31.5KHz & above monitors with BNC connectors to PC use. Model VA10 VGA to RGB+ Sync \$45. Model VA11 VGA to R/G/Sync B \$55. VA12 VGA to PGA (DB9) \$45. Pikul & Assoc., 101 Glenfield Dr., Festus, MO 63028. 314-937-0335.

NEW "All-In-One" 486 mainboard with Intel DX2 66MHz CPU (with heatsink and fan) 128K cache 1Meg Video (Video 7) and IDE I/O (and all the cables) for \$60. (Also available without CPU for \$40). Fits in a standard PC case. 16 30 pin SIMM sockets. Call Under The Wire Electronics (UTWE) 626-930-1121 (10am-5pm Pacific Time) or fax 626-930-1123. UTWE, 235 E. Colorado Blvd. #211, Pasadena, CA 91101. E-Mail: sales@utwe.com

LOOKING FOR cheap clone PC parts that actually work? Call UTWE for CD-ROMs, hard drives, disk controllers, video cards, mainboards CPUs, etc. For example, NEW Clone-o-matic mainboard with 4 PCI, 3 ISA, 256K cache, I/O built on board with 200MHz AMD \$110, 2 meg PCI S3 video board \$28. Remember, today we have, tomorrow we don't! For all the latest deal sheets E-Mail: dealsheets@utwe.com Call 626-930-1121 (10am-5pm Pacific) or fax 626-930-1123. E-Mail: sales@utwe.com

UTWE KNOWS what YOU want on the web! Pictures of the private parts collection of UTWE (yea, and cheap prices). See all those SCSI cases, the mainboards, the network cards, the disk drive controllers, video cards, network hubs, cables (you did realize I meant computer parts right?), keyboards, drives, sound cards, and some other new and used oddball stuff by stopping by www.utwe.com If you just want text deal sheets sent to you then E-Mail: deal sheets@utwe.com And of course, we still have a voice phone 626-930-1121 (10am-5pm PST) and fax 626-930-1123. E-Mail: sales@utwe.com

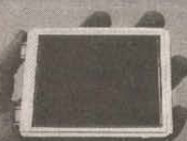
DIGITIZERS: SummaSketch III Pros (12"x18") used, with 4- or 16-button cursor (state choice, no stylus pens in stock), serial interface cable, power supply, manual, support files for DOS, WIN3.x, 95, NT, ground UPS for \$185 (money order or after cleared check), 90 days replacement warranty. Support at Calcomp website. Also microchannel, PS/2 parts available, send SASE or E-Mail address. MEMORIES, 1251 South Reynolds Rd., Suite 240, Toledo, OH 43615. 419-389-8240.

HITACHI HANDHELD PC HPW-10E4MB Windows CE w/28.8 modem and touch panel LCD screen \$175. 714-843-6476.

P233 MHz Multimedia systems, fully loaded, liquidation price \$495. AT&T Pentiums \$650, 486 systems \$95. Laser printers \$275, Color Inkjets \$95, Notebooks \$350, Closeout prices on Software. Call 714-778-0450.

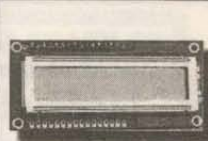
ATT OPEN to buy items listed here; voice & data, computer cables, adaptors & wire, D, subminiature, connectors & hardware, communications, antennas photo electric sensors, phone system that does it all for all types of business. Ohio Service Supply Company, PO Box 8802, Canton, OH 44711-8802.

LOWEST COST LCD'S ON EARTH



VIDEO LCD

4 Inch Video NTSC \$150
Sharp P/N 4LU4E
Composite NTSC & RGB Input
12:00 OR 6:00 Viewing Angle
Integrated Backlight & Inverter
Extended Temp: -10 to +60 C
Brightness: 260 nits
Power Consumption: 4.3 Watts
Contrast: 50 to 1



CHARACTER LCD

OPTREX DMF-5005SN-EW
240 x 64 Graphic EL Backlit STN \$30
OPTREX DMF-5005N
240 x 64 Graphic Reflective STN \$30
SANYO DM2023-7G1
2 x 20 Character Reflective STN \$8
SHARP LM20A21
2 x 20 Character Reflective STN \$8
VIKAY 2035TNLD NOTW-D
2 X 16 Character LED Backlit STN \$8



LCD MONITOR

10.4" DSTN or 12.1" TFT
Analog SVGA Input
Autosync
Auto Sizing
Automatic Expansion of VGA
images to SVGA (On 12.1")
Very Aggressive Pricing
Starting under \$500!



TOUCH MONITOR

EarthVue 10.4
10.4" VGA TFT
Analog VGA Input
105 Nit Brightness
RS-232 Touch Screen Option
Only 9.9"W x 7.7"H x 1.5"D
Ideal For Factory Automation
Fully Articulating Ball Mount
Only \$1095 With Touch



LCD DISPLAYS

6.3" Mono STN \$60
9.4" Mono Reflective \$60
8.4" TFT \$250
9.4" DSTN \$150
10.4" TFT \$350
10.4" DSTN \$240

NoteBook Screens
340 Models in Stock
Obsolete Screens Stocked
Hard To Find LCD? Call!



CONTROLLERS

ISA
PCI
PC/104
NTSC
Analog VGA
Complete LCD Kits with LCD,
Controller & Cable Starting
under \$200



EARTH

Computer Technologies

"The World Leader In LCD Recycling"

Ph: (949) 361-2333 Fax: (949) 361-2121
<http://www.flat-panel.com>

Write in 39 on Reader Service Card.

AMAZING PRODUCTS!

INFORMATION
UNLIMITED DEPT NV 0498
BOX 716 AMHERST, N.H. 03031

VISIT OUR "ACTION" WEB SITE!
<http://www.amazing1.com>

ATTENTION!! RAILGUN EXPERIMENTERS

HIGH ENERGY PULSER

RAIL GUN, COIL GUN, EXPLODING WATER, ANTIGRAVITY, MASS
WARPING, LEVITATION, PLASMA PROPULSION, LATTICE SHAPING, EMP etc

- Lossless Energy Charging
- Programmable Voltage to 2 KV
- and Energy Control to 3 KJ
- Triggered Spark Switch (IKJ)
- Universal 12 VDC or 115 VAC
- 7.5 X 7.5 X 7" Light weight

HER3 Plans High Energy Pulser/Ignitor.....\$15.00
HER3K Kit/Plans (With 500 Joules Energy Storage).....\$49.50
HER30 Assembled (With 500 Joules Energy Storage).....\$449.50
All Individual Parts and Subassemblies Available

JACOBS LADDER

Observe a pyrotechnical
display of "traveling" fiery
plasma. Starts off as 1/2" arc
and expands to over 3"
before evaporating into
space. This is an excellent
attention getting display as
well as a winning science
project!! With arc control.

JACK1 Plans.....\$8.00
JACK1K Kit/Plans.....\$129.50
JACK10 Ready to Use.....\$249.50

3MI FM VOICE TRANSMITTER

Safety Product Allows Listening to
Children or Invalids in
Hazardous Areas. Pools, Ponds
etc. Great Security Intrusion
Alert!! Uses FM Table Top Radio.

FMV1K Kit/Plans.....\$39.50

EXPERIMENTERS AND RESEARCHERS



HOTSHOT

HER3 Plans High Energy Pulser/Ignitor.....\$15.00
HER3K Kit/Plans (With 500 Joules Energy Storage).....\$49.50
HER30 Assembled (With 500 Joules Energy Storage).....\$449.50
All Individual Parts and Subassemblies Available

ATTENTION!

ANTI GRAVITY,

We Can Supply Low Cost HIGH
VOLTAGE Current Producing
Generators from 50 to 500 KV.
Contact Factory For Details or Call
603 673 6493

MICRO MINI MITE

TESLA COIL

LIGHTS UP A 4 FT
FLUORESCENT TUBE
WITHOUT CONTACT!!
YET ONLY 3" TALL!
Super Magic Trick.
Low Cost Science Project!
12 VDC/115 VAC Operation
MTC1K Kit/Plans.....\$19.50
MTC10 Ready to Use.....\$34.50

BURNING LASER RAY GUN

BLASTS THRU THE
HARDEST OF METALS!

All Parts
Available
LAGUN2 Plans.....\$20.00

BURNING CO2 BENCH LASER

HOTTER THAN
MOST TORCHES!

All Parts
Available
LC7 Plans.....\$20.00

PHASOR BLAST WAVE PISTOL

130 db of Directional Sonic
Shock Waves Energy
Handled and Battery Operated

PPPI Plans.....\$8.00
PPP1K Kit/Plans.....\$49.50
PPP10 Ready to Use.....\$79.50

HOVERBOARD PLANS

Kit Soon to be Available

28 Pages of "how to" build a
magnetic force field capable of
containing a column of ionized air
up to several feet. Proven theory
may require additional experiment

HOVER Plans.....\$25.00

ELECTRONIC HYPNOSIS

AND MIND CONTROL

Generates Highly Effective
Audible and Visual Stimuli
With Bio-Feedback That
Can Induce Hypnosis as
Well as ALPHA Relaxed
States of the Mind. Place
Subjects "Under" Your
Control. Enhances Hidden
PSYCHIC Ability in Many
People!

MIND Plans.....\$15.00
MIND2K Kit and Plans.....\$49.50
MIND20 Assembled.....\$89.50

TELEPHONE TAPING SYSTEM

EXTENDED X4 PLAY

Topes Phone Conversation
20 Mins Input 21 Check Level

TAP30X Ready to Use.....\$84.50
BEEP10 Buzzer Alert.....\$29.95

TRANSISTORIZED TESLA COIL

Turns A LIGHT BULB INTO A
SPECTACULAR PLASMA DISPLAY

Transmits Wireless Energy
Noiseless Operation
Pyrotechnic Effect
12 VDC/5 Amps or Battery
115 VAC Optional Converter
Adjustable Frequency
Control For Effect

TCLS Plans.....\$8.00
TCLS5 Kit/Plans.....\$59.50
TCLS7 Ready to Use.....\$109.50
12DC/7 12VDC/7Amps.....\$39.50

1 800 221 1705 ORDERS ONLY! FAX 1 603 672 5406 INFO 9-5pm 1 603 673 4730 FREE CATALOG ON REQUEST
Pay by MC, VISA, Cash, Chk, MO, COD. Please Add \$5.00 S&H plus \$5.00 if COD. Overseas Please Contact for PROFORMA

Write in 40 on Reader Service Card.

WE BUY & SELL!

C and H

SALES COMPANY

50 YEARS IN BUSINESS

2176 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91107

Take advantage of our special purchase on TEST EQUIPMENT

HIGH PRECISION DIGITAL MULTIMETER

FLUKE, Model 8810A. LED readout. 5-1/2 digit auto-ranging multimeter. Has ohms converter and true rms options. Accuracy AC volts 0.1% to 0.5%, AC rms 0.2% to 0.4%, DC volts 0.01%, ohms 0.02% to 0.2%. Max input voltage 1000 VDC or peak AC. Input impedance to 1 to 1000 meg ohms depending on range. Power input voltage 115 VAC 50/60 Hz. Has built-in carrying handle that can be used as a tilting base. Dimensions: 9-1/4" wide x 14-1/2" deep (including carrying handle) x 3-1/4" high.



Stock #TE9805

\$295.00

3-1/2 DIGIT DIGITAL MULTIMETER

FLUKE, Model 8800A. LED readout. Classic digital multimeter. Ideal companion to our Stock #TE9800 counter. Measures AC/DC volts/millamps plus ohms. Input range 0-200 mV to 1200 volts, 0-200 uA to 2000 mA, 0 to 2000 K ohms. Portable unit with carrying handle which also can be used as a tilt stand. Input impedance 10 meg ohms. Max. input voltage 1200 VDC or rms. Accuracy DC volts 0.1% of input +1 digit. AC volts 0.5% of input +2 digits 45 Hz to 10 KHz. Input power 115 VAC 50 to 400 Hz 5 watts. Dimen.: 8-1/2" wide x 12" deep (including carrying handle) x 2-1/2" high.

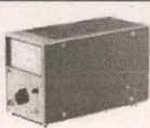


Stock #TE9801

\$75.00

MILLIOHMETER

HEWLETT PACKARD, Model 4328A. Designed to measure very low resistances. Measurement range 1m ohm to 100 ohms. Resolution 20 u ohms. Analog meter readout. Ideal for measuring contact resistance of switches or relays. This unit is also useful for measuring the resistivity of semiconductor devices. (Requires special 4 terminal probes which are not supplied, but probably are available from Hewlett Packard.) Power input: 115-230 VAC 48-66 Hz, 5 VA max. Dimensions: 5-1/8" wide x 11-1/2" deep x 6-1/2" high.



Stock #TE9812

\$200.00

200,000 COUNT DIGITAL MULTIMETER, FLUKE

Model 8800A. LED readout. 6-digit, auto-ranging multimeter. Basic accuracy $\pm 0.005\%$. 15 ranges DC volts: ± 200 mV to ± 1200 V in 5 ranges accuracy $\pm 0.008\%$ or better. AC volts: 2 VAC to 1200 VAC in 4 ranges. Accuracy $\pm 1\%$ or better depending on frequency and range. Resistance 200 ohm to 20 meg ohms in 6 ranges. Accuracy $\pm 0.2\%$ or better. Input impedance: 1000 meg ohms or more on DC ranges, 2 meg ohms on AC ranges. Has complete overload protection and isolated inputs. Power input 110/230 VAC 50/60 Hz 8 watts. Built-in carrying handle that also acts as a tilt-up base. Dimensions: 3-1/2" high x 9" wide x 12-1/2" deep.



Stock #TE9815

\$100.00

3600 RPM DC MOTOR WITH OPTICAL ENCODER PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC, #4VM82-004-4. 30 volts nom. input voltage. Permanent magnet, reversible servo motor. Has Hewlett Packard optical encoder. Ball bearings. No load speed at 30 VDC input is 4600 rpm. No load current 0.75 amp at 60 oz-in load rpm is 3600, current is approx. 6.6 amps. Torque constant is 9.1 oz-in per amp. Rotor inertia 0.0007 oz-in-sec². Terminal resistance 0.89 ohm. Optical encoder is similar to "HEDS 6000" series. Encoder has 1024 counts per revolution, two channel quadrature output. Outputs are TTL compatible. Encoder requires 5 VDC input at less than 50 mA input current. Dual shafts: front shaft is 3/8" dia. x 3/4" long. This shaft is tapped on the end 8X32 tpi. Rear shaft is 1/4" dia. x 7/16" long. This shaft has dual flats that measure approx 3/16" across. Motor has four 8X32 tpi tapped mounting holes on front. A 3-3/16" dia. centering pilot is also provided on the front face. Dimensions: 4" dia. x 5-1/2" long (excluding shafts.)



Stock #DCME9850

\$79.50

Call us first if you have surplus inventories of electronic, optical, or mechanical items for disposal

☒ Master Charge ☒ Visa ☒ American Express ☒ Discover

TOLL FREE: 1-800-325-9465

Write in 42 on Reader Service Card.

When Visiting Disney World And Sea World.
Come To The World Of Electronic Surplus!

SKYCRAFT

PARTS & SURPLUS, INC.
ORLANDO, FLORIDA

Located At The Intersection Of I-4
And Fairbanks Avenue.



A Self-Service Retail Outlet Featuring Commercial
And Government Electronic Surplus Including:

★ WIRE
★ SWITCHES
★ RESISTORS
★ TRANSISTORS
★ TRANSFORMERS
★ TEST EQUIPMENT
★ NI-CAD BATTERIES

★ COAX
★ RELAYS
★ HARDWARE
★ CAPACITORS
★ PANEL METERS
★ CIRCUIT BOARDS
★ INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

HOURS:

Monday - Friday 8:30-6:00
Saturday 8:30-5:00

★★★★★★★★★
We Buy Surplus
Electronic Parts —
FAX your list.

FAX 407/647-4831
PH 407/628-5634
P.O. BOX 536186

ORLANDO, FLA. 32853-6186



CABLE PLUS, INC.

- Basic converter boxes
- Volume-86 Channels and 125 Channels
- Can use in any cable system

COMPETITIVE PRICING

Genuine, Unmodified

CFT, ZENITH, S.A., JERROLD, DPB7, TOCOM, PANASONIC,
PIONEER and more
With Remote Control

• PARTS FOR ANY CABLE BOXES

• REMOTE CONTROL
FOR ALL BRANDS OF
CABLE BOXES

CALL 1-877-269-6600
FAX 305-269-7102

<http://www.cable-converter.com>

No Florida Sales

FREE SHIPPING w/Visa. Internet mouse \$6.95, SVGA Monitors \$145, Flatbed Scanners \$75, 56K Modems 45, 386SX40 \$25, 1.2/1.44 Floppy \$20, Adaptec SCSI controllers \$45, memory 1.25/megabyte. 714-778-0450.

SONY/AMIGA/MAC/IND. MULTISCANS 15" 0.26 DP 15.7-37KHz TTL/Analog, sync on green, & 150 Blem 15" SVSA's \$85. Expert Sony repair. Refurbished. Pikul & Assoc., 101 Glenfield Dr., Festus, MO 63028. 314-937-0335.

SCSI JAZ drive w/2 disks, rarely used \$200. HP laser jet 5P needs repair \$50. Datasouth XL400 printer new \$650. Zebra S533 Barcode printer (stripe 500) new \$700. Epson DFX500 printer EC \$600. Bob 847-394-1656 or teslacoil@aol.com

<http://www.pccables.com> PC CABLES and PARTS. 100s of hard-to-find new cables and parts, free technical information, low prices, fast online ordering & browsing.

4 MB, 72 Pin SIMMs \$4 ea. Pikul & Associates, 314-937-0335.

BUILD YOUR own IBM COMPUTER from available parts with the help of an easy 79 minute video tape. This award winning VHS shows you how to save money or start a small business by assembling any compatible 386 to Pentium MMX computer in a step-by-step, easy-to-follow procedure. It's easy when you know how! Order your tape today, while supplies last, only \$29 (reg \$59.95) plus \$2.95 P&H. Send check to: EVP, PO Box 2201, Northlake, IL 60164-0201 or call 1-800-754-5096 now!



CLOSE-OUT SALE, MONITOR ARM SETS. New, robust, commercial quality, made in USA, Ergo, brand model MA-28 arm, CM desktop clamp with adjustable 13" wide x 12" deep metal platform. Swivel 270 wrist joint, platform 360 & base 360. Shipping weight 36lbs., \$89 a set, FOB Las Vegas. Call for quantity discounts. Less Busters Electronics 702-642-0325. Catalog: www.lessbusters.com

SYSTEMS, PERIPHERALS. UPS. Closing R&D/manufacturing company. Must sell lots of equipment. Call for list 1-800-869-7827 or visit www.starcom.com for list

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

FREE IBM DISK CATALOG of quality Shareware and CD-ROMs. MOM 'N' POP'S SOFTWARE <ASP>, PO Box 15003-N, Springhill, FL 34609-0111. 352-688-9108. momnpop@gate.net

LINUX & FREEBSD & LINUX & FREEBSD Linux and FreeBSD distributions on CD-ROM for as low as \$1.99. See our full range of Linux products and books at incredible prices. Use our secured shopping cart system at www.cheapbytes.com Visa and MasterCard gladly accepted. E-Mail: sales@cheapbytes.com fax: 209-367-8518. CheapBytes, PO Box 2714, Lodi, CA 95241.

MOD CHIPS for Sony PlayStation. Now your backups will work. Only \$9.95 ea. + \$3 shipping. Call 1-888-467-6150, all major credit cards accepted. Computers & components at wholesale prices. www.cconusa.com

DISKETTE & CDR DUPLICATION. Turnkey packaging, quick turnaround, guarantee blank disks available, formatted diskettes 11 cents. Neil Duplication 510-226-0171.

Honey, I
shrank the
COMPUTER!

PicStics are like BASIC Stamps® on steroids. They have more speed, more parallel I/O, more code and data space, and more neat features like a real-time clock, 12-bit ADC, and 12-bit DAC.

www.micromint.com



4 Park St. • Vernon, CT 06066



As low as \$29

Call for a
catalog or visit
our Web site
today.

(800) 635-3355
(860) 871-6170

BASIC Stamp is a registered trademark of Parallax, Inc.

FREE HACKING/phreaking/trubbleware diskette catalogue. Incredible subject matter. No commercial programming and NO SHAREWARE here! Peregrine Dynamics, 720 Portage Trail, Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44221.

FLOPPY DISKS formatted, excellent pricing, call 510-226-0171.

CAM & MOTION SW/HW: Z-trace, PCB toolpath. Plotcam motion control, step drivers. cmheater@juno.com MSG/FAX 407-452-7197, 407-459-2729. www.megabits.net/ddt

LIQUIDATION WINDOWS 95/98, Office97, WindowsNT, 1,000 games, Encarta 10 CDs \$25, DOS \$25, Word-perfect Suite \$35. Antivirus \$5. Call 714-778-0450.

SONY PLAYSTATION mod chips allow you to play CDR backups & imports. \$10 ea. + \$3 shipping. 619-590-9320.

MAKE \$\$\$ giving away our software! Business kit \$10 (refundable). RASCOM, 685-A Del Amo Blvd. #151, Carson, CA 90746-3308.

CD DUPLICATING service. Back-up copy, \$25 includes shipping. You are allowed 1 copy by law. Call for quantity price for your own software. Check or M/O to Wizard Eng., 1782 Arlington, Toledo, OH 43609. 419-385-3100.

MICROSOFT OFFICE 97 PROFESSIONAL EDITION, \$79. That's right, \$79. Includes Word 97, Excel 97, Access 97, PowerPoint 97, and Outlook 97. Brand new, unopened, and shrink-wrapped. Easy fulfillment. No manuals. Visa/MC accepted. Call Gulf Professional Services toll-free 1-888-208-9797, or order online at www.gulfpro.com E-Mail: sales@gulfpro.com

SERVICE REPAIR TIPS for FREE! PROFESSIONAL BOARD LEVEL & COMPONENT LEVEL REPAIRS for TVs, VCRs, projection TVs, CAMCORDERS, CD players, audio and other repairs on computer disk. ADD your repairs. PRINT out repairs. BACKUP & save your repairs. Want to share your repair tips? If you do, we'll send you FREE updates! Ask about our TIP EXCHANGE policy. For IBM compatible computers with a hard drive. Get your FREE Stage 1 SERVICE TIPS Now! FREE CALL. CALL NOW 1-800-215-5081.

GCODE95 for Windows 95, 98 & NT. Reads AutoCAD DXF files and converts data to Gcode Mcode Rs274. For milling, turning flamecutting Etc. Easy to customize for almost any machine. Download a free trial copy. <http://members.aol.com/gcodemcode/index.htm> <http://www.tarheel.net/andrewc119/index.htm> E-Mail: andrewc119@aol.com

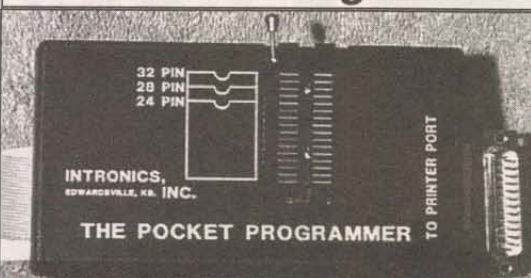
APPLE DUAL 200 MHz 604e PPC Card for 8600, 9500, or 9600MP \$275; **Powerbook Duo 280C** 32/330/14.4 with Duo Dock II \$700; **Powerbook 280C** Duo with Duo Dock 24/330 \$625; **280/2300** 16 meg memory \$75; **8 meg** \$50; AC adapter 500 series **ADP-4888** \$85; **M3050** \$85; **POWERMAC 6100/66** 24/500 \$350. 650-842-3268.

MICROSOFT OFFICE 97 SR-1 CDs \$145. Valid serial number sealed full OEM version! While they last WOW! COMPARE Academic \$249. Retail \$539. Cashier's cheque or M/O. Document Control, 103 South Court, Cleveland, MS 39530. 601-843-0152. dccctrl@tecinfo.com

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT WANTED

WANTED: TERMINALS + PRINTERS: DEC, Wyse, IBM, ADDS, Okidata, Data South, Epson, C.I.TOH, etc. Call for quote on any surplus computer equipment. Call Jeremy, 603-673-8077.

The Pocket Programmer



The portable programmer that uses the printer port of your PC instead of an internal card. Easy to use software that programs E(P)rom, Flash & Dallas Ram. 27(C)/28(C)/28F/29F/29CXXX & 25XX series from 16K to 8 Megabit with a 32 pin socket. Adapters available for Pic, MCU's 874X, 875X, 40-Pin X 16 & Serial Eprom's, PLCC, 5-Gang, 82/74 Prom's and Eprom Emulator to 32K X 8. Only \$129.95

Same Name, Address & Phone Number for 16 Years.... Now isn't that Amazing?

Intronics, Inc.

Box 13723 / 612 Newton St.
Edwardsville, KS 66113 Add \$5.00 COD
Tel. (913) 422-2094 Add \$4.00 Shipping
Fax (913) 441-1623 Visa / Master Charge / Amex

TONER CARTRIDGE RECHARGE

& Laser/Printer/Supplies

CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG #13!

Instruction Manual Free with starter kit

Video Training Tapes choose from our library

Catalog #13 100 pages FREE!

Marketing Flyers with customized pricing

Printer/Copier/Fax Cross Reference 68 pgs-Free with any order

- Black, Color & MICR Toner
- Tools and Accessories
- Technical Support
- Cartridge Parts
- Video Training Tapes
- GPC Drums and Belts
- Inkjet Refill Supplies
- Graphic Black Toner Kits
- MICR Toner Kits

Visit our website at www.chenesko.com

- Fast, Same Day Shipping
- Mail-In Cartridge Service
- Export Orders
- Monthly Sales Specials
- Marketing Flyers

for all the free tech documents, Sales Specials and the latest industry news!

CP CHENESKO PRODUCTS

Chenesko Products Inc.
2221 Fifth Ave., Suite 4,
Bronckson, NY 11779
Fax: 516-467-3223
E-Mail: chenesko@aol.com
<http://www.chenesko.com>

800-221-3516

Write In 43 on Reader Service Card.

WANTED: FOR historical museum, pre-1980 microcomputers, magazines, and sales literature. Floyd, VA 24091-0341 (540-763-3311/540-382-2935).

HP CALCULATORS wanted: models 10, 70, calculator watch, others for private collection. Cash paid. Bob Morrow, 765-855-2348, rkmorrow@aol.com

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT WANTED: Epson Action 1100 Laser Printer cartridge. New or used (working). Part #So51023.3. Don 714-730-6015.

Closing Date For Next Issue
- October 5th!

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dialog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.**, 937-847-2300 OR fax 937-847-2350.

TEST EQUIPMENT

SPECTRUM ANALYZER in a probe. \$249. View thru your inexpensive scope. WWW.spectrumprobe.com

FOR THE BEST PRICES ON PROFESSIONAL TOOLS, CALL ELECTRO-TOOL



platt - Case - Deluxe Polypropylene. Chemical Resistant. Tools by CooperTools and others. 800T Case, complete with tools ... \$419.95
800T Case Only ... \$121.80



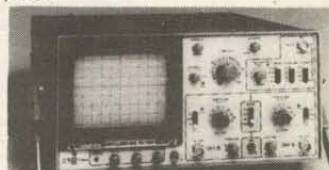
platt - Case - Cordura Exterior. Two exterior pockets & one literature pocket. 660ZT Case, complete with tools ... \$223.00
660ZT Case Only ... \$59.45
Optional Sperry meter #DM6510 as shown ... \$65.00



Weller WCC100 - Electronically controlled station, temperature adjustable from 350°F-850°F. Zero voltage circuit-safe for sensitive components, 40 Watt pencil ... \$97.90



OptiVISOR - Superior magnification, Optical Glass Prismatic lenses (not plastic). Select any one of (6) magnifications ... \$24.00



GoldStar - 20 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope OS-9020A-Large 6" rectangular, high sensitivity: 1mV/div, high accuracy: ±3%, stable, low-drift design, 8 divisions of displayed dynamic range and accurate, distortion-free waveform measurements ... \$372.00

Electro Tool, Inc.

9103 Gillman, Livonia, MI 48150
Customer Service: (734) 422-1221
ORDERS ONLY: 1 (800) 772-3455
FAX: (734) 422-3432

"Tools American Made."



DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dialog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.**, 937-847-2300 OR fax 937-847-2350.

FEITEK PROVIDES repair, calibration and traceable certifications of test equipment. Free estimates. We buy, sell and trade all makes of test equipment. Visa and MasterCard accepted. Check out our inventory and specials at WWW.FEITEK.COM 2752 Walton Road, St. Louis, MO 63114, 314-423-1770.

SURPLUS TEST EQUIPMENT

HEWLETT PACKARD

11713A, Attenuator/Switch Driver	\$800
11729B, Carrier Noise Test Set	\$4500
11975A, Amplifier, 2-8GHz	\$2000
16500A, Logic Analysis System w/16510A/16520A	
16521A/16531A	\$6000
1652B, Logic Analyzer w/Oscilloscope	\$4000
3310A, Function Generator	\$250
3312A, Function Generator, 1Hz-13MHz	\$700
3314A, Function Generator, .001Hz-19.99MHz	\$2250
3325A, Synthesizer/Function Generator	\$1000
3325A/01/02, Synthesizer/Function Generator	\$1500
3335A, Frequency Synthesizer, 200Hz-81MHz	
w/Opt. 01	\$5500
334A, Distortion Analyzer	\$250
339A, Distortion Analyzer	\$1200
3456A, Digital Multimeter, 6.5 Digits	\$800
3478A, Digital Multimeter	\$700
3488A, Switch Control	\$800
3551A, Transmission Test Set	\$950
3562A, Dynamic Signal Analyzer	\$7000
3562A, Dynamic Analyzer w/Opt. 063	\$8000
35677A, S-Parameter Test Set	\$2700
3575A, Phase Gain Meter 1Hz-13MHz	\$1000
3581C, Selective Voltmeter	\$800
3585A, Spectrum Analyzer, 20Hz-40.1MHz	\$7000
3586B, Selective Level Meter	\$750
4192A, LF Impedance Analyzer w/16097A Kit	\$12,000
4193A, Vector Impedance Meter	\$7500
4342A, Q-Meter	\$1800
435B, Power Meter	\$500
436A, Power Meter w/Opt. 022	\$1200
4935A, Transmission Impairment Test Set	
w/Opt. 001	\$1500
5314A/01/02, Universal Counter	\$225
5316B, Universal Counter	\$1000
5328B, Universal Counter	\$1000
5334A, 100MHz Universal Frequency Counter	\$1000
5334B, Universal Counter	\$1000
5335A, 100MHz Universal Frequency Counter	\$1000
5335A, Frequency Counter, Opt. 10/20	\$850
5340A, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-18GHz	\$800
5340A, Frequency Counter w/Opt. 01/02/011	\$1350
5342A, Microwave Frequency Counter, 10Hz-18GHz	\$1100
5355A, Frequency Converter	\$1000
5386A, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-3GHz	\$2350
54100A, Digitizing Oscilloscope	\$2500
54110D, 1GHz Color Digitizing Oscilloscope	\$3000
54120A, Digitizing Oscilloscope Mainframe	\$5750
54121A, Four Channel Test Set	\$8250
54201D, Digitizing Oscilloscope	\$2650
8011A, Pulse Generator	\$400
8011A, Pulse Generator w/Opt. 001	\$500
8012B, Pulse Generator	\$750
8013B, Pulse Generator	\$750
8116A, 50MHz Pulse/Function Generator, Opt. 001	\$4500
8165A/002, Programmable Signal Source w/AM	\$3200
8347A, RF Amplifier, 100KHz-3GHz	\$3000
8350A, Sweep Oscillator Mainframe	\$1500
8350B, Sweep Oscillator Mainframe	\$2350
83522A, Sweeper Plug-in, .01-2.4GHz, w/Opt. 02	\$4500
83540A, RF Plug-in, 2.0-8.4GHz	\$2000
83540A/002, RF Plug-in, 2.0-8.4GHz	\$2500
83545A, Oscillator Plug-in, 5.9-12.4GHz	\$1750
83570A, Sweep Oscillator Plug-in, 18-26.5GHz	\$4750
8411A/018, Frequency Converter .11 to 18GHz	\$500
8494H, Programmable Attenuator (unused)	\$800
8495H, Programmable Attenuator (unused)	\$600
8501A, Storage Normalizer	\$1000
8511A, Harmonic Frequency Counter	\$7000
853A/8558B, Spectrum Analyzer, 100KHz-1500MHz	\$3850
853A/8559A, Spectrum Analyzer, 10MHz-21GHz	\$4750
8554B, RF Spectrum Analyzer Plug-in, 500KHz-1250MHz	\$800
8559A, Spectrum Analyzer Plug-in, .01-21GHz	\$2650
8568A/B, Spectrum Analyzer, 100Hz-22GHz	\$25,000
8568A/B, Spectrum Analyzer, 100Hz-1500MHz	\$11,000
8569B, Spectrum Analyzer, 10MHz-22GHz	\$7000
86290B, Sweep Oscillator Plug-in, 2-18.6GHz	\$1100
8640A, Signal Generator, 0.5-512MHz	\$700
8640B, Signal Generator, Opt. 002, .5-1024MHz	\$2100
8640C, Signal Generator, Opt. 1, 2	\$2200
8654A, Signal Generator, 10-520MHz	\$450
8656A, Signal Generator, 100KHz-990MHz	\$2000
8660D, Synthesized Signal Generator	\$7000
8672A, Synth. Signal Gen, 2.0-18.0GHz	\$8000
8746B, S-Parameter Test Set, 5-12.4GHz	\$700
8753A, Network Analyzer w/85046 Test Set	\$13,500
8757A, Scalar Network Analyzer, 10MHz-60GHz	\$5000
8901B, Modulation Analyzer	\$4000
8903B/001, Audio Analyzer	\$2500
8904A, Multifunction Synthesizer w/Opt. 002	\$2500
8970A, Noise Figure Meter	\$5000

TEKTRONIX

1502, TDR Cable Tester w/Opt. 04 Recorder	\$1700
---	--------

1503, TDR Cable Tester w/Opt. 04 Recorder	\$1550
2236, 100MHz Oscilloscope	
w/Counter/Timer/DMM	\$1550
2247A, 100MHz Oscilloscope w/Counter/Timer/Volmeter	\$2500
2337, 100MHz Oscilloscope w/DMM	\$1650
2432A, 300MHz Digital Storage Oscilloscope	\$3000
2445, Four Channel 150MHz Oscilloscope	\$1500
2465, Four Channel 300MHz Oscilloscope	\$2500
466, 100MHz Storage Oscilloscope w/DMM4	\$800
475, 200MHz Oscilloscope	\$650
475A, 250MHz Oscilloscope	\$800
485, Oscilloscope, 350MHz	\$900
576, Curve Tracer	\$2750
577/D2, Curve Tracer, Non-storage w/177 Fixture	\$1750
7A42, Four Channel Amplifier Plug-in	\$650
7D20, Programmable Digitizer	\$400
7LS/L3, Spectrum Analyzer, 20Hz-5MHz, w/Opt. 025 Tracking Generator	\$1850
7L12, Spectrum Analyzer, 100KHz-1.8GHz	\$1500
7L13, Spectrum Analyzer, 1KHz-1.8GHz	\$1800
7L18, Spectrum Analyzer Plug-in, 1.5-18GHz	
Capable of 60GHz with Mixers	\$2500
7S12, TDR/Sampler	\$450
AA5001, Programmable Distortion Analyzer	\$1700
AFG5101, Arbitrary Function Generator	\$1500
CG5001, Programmable Calibration Generator	\$4000
CSA907R, Error Detector, 1-700MHz	\$6500
PG506, Calibration Generator Plug-in	\$600
R246, 4 Channel Oscilloscope, 150MHz	\$1650
SG5010, Programmable Oscillator	\$3000
SG504, Leveled Sinewave Generator	\$2200
TM5003, Three Slot Power Mainframe	\$450
TM5006, Six Slot Power Mainframe	\$550
TR503, Tracking Generator for 492/4/5/6	\$850

VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT
WWW.RSSURPLUS.COM

MISCELLANEOUS

Acme Elect. PS2L1000, Electronic Load	\$850
California Inst. 4500LM3, AC Power Source	\$4500
California Inst. 4503L, AC Power Source	\$4500
Eaton 2052B, Amplifier, 100-512MHz	\$800
EIP 545A, Microwave Frequency Counter	\$1250
EIP 548A, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-26.5GHz	\$2700
EIP 548B, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-26.5GHz	\$3900
EIP 578, Source Locking Frequency Counter	\$3000
ENI 1140LA, Power Amplifier, 9KHz-250KHz	\$3500
ENI 310L, RF Amplifier, 50dB, 250KHz-110MHz	\$2000
ENI 325LA, Power Amplifier, 250KHz-110MHz	
25 Watts	\$1850
ENI 503L, RF Amplifier, 40dB, 2-510MHz	\$800
ENI 5100L, RF Amplifier, 100 Watt, 1.5-400MHz	\$8000
Fluke 5100B/03/05, Multifunction Calibrator	\$3000
Fluke 5101B/03, Calibrator	\$3000
Fluke 5200A, AC Voltage Calibrator	\$2000
Fluke 5440B, Direct Voltage Calibrator	\$3000
Fluke 732A, DC Standard	\$1850
Fluke 752A, Reference Divider	\$2500
Fluke 8520A, Digital Multimeter	\$700
Gigatronix 910, Frequency Synthesizer, .05-26GHz	\$9500
Kikusui PAD16-10L, Power Supply, 16V, 10A	\$300
Kikusui PLZ700W, Electronic Load	\$850
Krohn-Hite 3202/R3202, Tunable Filter/Rack Version	\$500/\$350
Marconi 2019A, Signal Gen., 80KHz-1040MHz	\$2750
Phillips 6652C, Prog. High Res. Counter/Timer, 8 Digit, 120MHz	\$1300
Sorensen DCR300-33T, DC Power Supply 300V/33A	\$2750
Sorensen DCS40-25, DC Power Supply, 40V/25A	\$750
Trans. Devices DLR400 15 3500A, Dynamic Load	\$1500
Trans. Devices DLP 50-60-1000A, Electronic Load	\$800
Trans. Devices DLP 130-110-1000	
Electronic Load	\$950
Trans. Devices DLP 50-120-1000	
Electronic Load	\$1000
Valhalla 2703, AC Voltage Standard	\$2350
Varian VZL6942G5JM, Amplifier, 1-2GHz, 100 Watt	\$8000
Wandell Goltzman SPM19, Level Meter, 50Hz-25MHz	\$2000
Wavetek 178, Automatic Synthesizer	\$1850
Wavetek 23/01, 12MHz Synthesized Signal Generator	\$1000
Wavetek 3000, Signal Generator, 1-520MHz	\$900
Wavetek 3000-200, Signal Generator	\$900
Wavetek 3001, Signal Generator, 1-520MHz	\$1000
Wavetek 801, Pulse Generator, 5Hz-50MHz	\$800
Wavetek 8502A, Two Channel Microwave Power Meter	\$3750

A & S WHOLESALE

Cable Boxes • Accessories

DEALERS
ONLY

	5 LOT	10 LOT
PANASONIC w/volume	\$160	\$145
DIGI w/volume (125 ch.)	\$165	\$150
DIGI one-piece (83 ch.)	\$105	\$99
PANASONIC 1003	\$55	\$49

CALL FOR PRICING ON ITEMS NOT LISTED
Buy Directly From The Wholesaler And Save \$

1-800-370-0801

Mon. - Fri. 9am - 6pm • CST

30-Day Money Back Guarantee • 6 Month Warranty

Anyone implying theft of cable service will be denied assistance.

WE WILL MEET OR BEAT OUR COMPETITOR'S PRICING

EFRATOM FRK-L rubidium oscillators!
10MHz sinewave output at 0.5Vrms.
Long term stability: <1 x 10⁻⁹/month.
Includes optional Mdl EEK-10 heatsink and I/O connector. Used, calibrated, with fresh NIST traceable certificates only \$500 ea. Requires 23VDC to 32VDC at 1.7A max. Full specifications and picture at our website. (Quantities available) **Handheld LCR/DMM/frequency counter, BelMerit DX460L**, all standard DMM functions plus frequency to 20MHz, TTL and CMOS logic, capacitance meter and inductance meter and more! Comes with holster, battery, test leads and manual. Three-year warranty! Special price \$95. **Sencore SC61 waveform analyzer**, DC 60MHz, oscilloscope plus digital readout of frequency, P-P volts, Delta volts, Delta time, etc. Comes with 2 brand new Sencore probes! Fully checked out and guaranteed \$750. **Lehman Scientific 1-800-784-8680 Visa/MC. www.lehmanscientific.com**

KENTRONIX TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALS. Check our WEB site at <http://www.kentronix.com> for monthly specials. We are also looking to buy test equipment, coaxial and waveguide components, manuals, etc. Contact Brian at 732-681-3229 or FAX 732-681-3312. E-Mail: brian@kentronix.com

WANTED: WESTERN electric test equipment. Tube-type only please. Freq. measurement sets, oscillators, amplifiers, coils, transformers, parts, tubes. **Free offer, Great Wireless Museum 1-800-653-6427.**

TERRIFIC VALUES: Tek 222A handheld digital storage scope with readout \$995; **Tek AM 503, A6302** current probe, amplifier \$825; **HP 54100D** 1GHz digitizing oscilloscope \$3,100; **HP 83522A** .01 to 2.4GHz plug-in \$4,100; **HP 83570A** 18 to 26.5GHz plug-in \$5,400; **HP 3488A** mainframe \$650 (cards available); **HP 8161A/020** 100MHz dual channel pulse generator \$2,750; **HP 339A** distortion analyzer \$1,150; **Stanford Research SR 510** lock-in amplifier \$975; **HP 8410C, 8410B, 8410A** network analyzer mainframes \$625, 450, 250; **HP 8411A/018, 8411A** harmonic frequency converters \$425, 300; **HP 8743B/018, 8743A** test sets \$575, 325. All in excellent condition with warranty. **Pepper Systems (home.earthlink.net/~peppersys) 214-353-0257 (Fax 214-902-9511). E-Mail: peppersys@earthlink.net**

TEST EQUIPMENT Sale: **HP 8620C** w/sweeper plug-in (various) \$900; **Tek 485** \$500; **Tek 466** \$500; **Tek 468** \$500; **Tek 7104** w/plugs \$900; **Wavetek/135** \$200; **Wavetek/188** \$200; **Tek 7854** \$900; **Fluke 2175A** \$50; **GR 1390B** \$75; **HP 37900D** \$2,500; **HP 5370A** \$275; **HP 5383A** \$200; **HP 54201A** \$900; **HP 54501A** \$1,500; **HP 64700A** \$500; **HP 8018A** \$200; **HP 8444A** \$250; **HP 141T** w/plug-ins \$1,000; **Boonton 92B** \$250; **DIO 29B** w/Unipak IIB \$350; **HP 86633B** \$500; **HP 3310A** \$200 **HP 3310B** \$200; **HP491C** \$450; **HP 1741A** \$350; **HP 1745A** \$350. All with warranty, more next month! **Visa, MasterCard, Discover** are accepted. **Tru Cal International, Phone 1-800-681-5540, Fax 630-238-8101.**

WHOLESALE CABLE

COMPLETE LINE OF CABLE PRODUCTS

- ✓ Quality merchandise by brand name manufacturers
- ✓ Satisfaction guaranteed
- ✓ Free gift on first order
- ✓ Technical support
- ✓ 2 year warranty on new converters
- ✓ COD shipping & overnight shipping by request
- ✓ Experience where it counts
- ✓ Volume pricing

PLAIN CONVERTERS: ZENITH, OAK, PANASONIC, PIONEER, EAGLE, HAMLIN, STARGATE, PLUS MORE.

REMOTE CONTROLS: ALL MAJOR BRANDS, INCLUDING 2-4 FUNCTION UNIVERSAL REMOTES

WHOLESALE CABLE M-F 11am-6pm EST (800) 909-4333
(718) 262-0900 • FAX (718) 657-4015 • (718) 297-9221

No NY sales. Federal and local laws provide criminal and civil penalties for unauthorized use. Check with your cable providers for permission to use equipment. Must be paying for all services you receive. Order by model number only. Some equipment refurbished as new.



R & S Surplus

1050 E. CYPRESS STREET, COVINA, CA 91724

(626) 967-0846 • FAX (626) 967-1999

Low Cost Serial to LCD Interface IC

EDE702			
0-2400, 1-9600	1	SAID	OUT 18 Digital Output
0-Inverted, 1-Standard	2	POLARITY	8CY 17 Serial Receive
Connect to +5V DC	3	+5V	OSC1 16 Oscillator Connection
Connect to +5V DC	4	+5V	OSC2 15 Oscillator Connection
Digital Ground	5	GND	+5V 14 Connect to +5V DC
LCD Enable Line	6	Enable	D7 13 LCD Data Pin 7
LCD RS Line	7	RS	D6 12 LCD Data Pin 6
LCD RW Line	8	RW	D5 11 LCD Data Pin 5
No Connection	9	N/C	D4 10 LCD Data Pin 4

ZERO Pin Interface!

Ideal For Prototype or Production - Easy to Use yet Extremely Powerful!

Designed to provide a cost-effective LCD control solution for both prototype & production designs, the EDE702™ LCD Interface IC controls nearly any character-based LCD module via a simple one-wire serial link. A serially-controlled digital output pin (ideal for a piezo beeper or LED) on the EDE702™ makes the connection to any microcontroller or Stamp™ effectively a zero-pin interface. Both RS-232 and TTL compatible, this IC offers full control over all LCD module features such as custom character generation, scrolling, etc. Operation at 2400 or 9600 Baud N-8-1 ensures compatibility with nearly all microcontroller systems via either a serial transmit pin or via a software UART (a simple bit-shifting method used to send serial data to an output pin). Available in 18 pin DIP or SOIC packages, the EDE702™ is ideally suited for both one-offs and production runs. Priced at \$9.00 single unit, \$4.50 1K pricing. For additional details download the EDE702™ Datasheet or contact us directly.



E-lab Digital Engineering, Inc.
1600 N. 291 Hwy Ste. 330
P.O. Box 520436
Independence, MO 64052
www.elabinc.com

(816) 257-9954
FAX: (816) 257-9945

Also popular are our EDE900 PC Interface IC, EDE900 Stepper Motor Controller, and EDE900 Serial to Parallel Printer IC.
Engineers: call about our Component-Reduction™ Service: we create custom IC's for use in your embedded designs, reducing component count, increasing functionality, and lowering per-board price. Economical even in low volumes.

Source Code:810NV

Sale Ends: 12/15/98

www.spysite.com

COVERT SURVEILLANCE: Protect Your Assets



EXIT SIGN
CAMERA
EX-985 \$295

EMERGENCY
LIGHT
CAMERA
EL-985 \$325

MC-985 \$350 CL-985 \$350 SD-985 \$295 VL-985 \$350

All "985" Series Color Cameras Feature:

- Sensor: 1/3" Sharp® Color CCD
- Resolution: Over 380 TV lines
- Sensitivity: Super Low, 2 Lux
- Built-In Backlight Compensation
- Lens: 3.7 mm Pinhole
- Viewing Angle: 92 FOV
- Video Output: Female RCA
- Power: 5V DC (included)

CLOSEOUT

Color Camera Kit:

- 1/2" Sony Color CCD
- 400 TV line Res.
- 2 lux Sensitivity
- Backlight Compensation
- 4 mm Standard Lens
- Wall Mounting Kit
- 5V Power Transformer

SONY-1002 \$175

Counter Surveillance: Protect Your Privacy

Protect Yourself From:

- Telephone Taps
- Room Transmitters
- Body Wires



Built-In White Noise Generator

AI-5500 \$380

Detects Concealed:

- Tape Recorders
- Video Cameras
- Body Transmitters
- Room Transmitters

LED and Vibration Alert

TRVD-900 \$450

Your Payment Options: Credit Card, Cashier's Check, or Money Order

AMERICAN INNOVATIONS, Inc.

119 ROCKLAND CENTER ~ Suite 315 NANUET, NY 10954

Voice: (1)914-735-6127 Fax: (1)914-735-3560

Write in 45 on Reader Service Card.

EQUIPMENT MANUALS we have 1000's of service and operators manuals for all types of test and measurement equipment from 1950 to present. All test equipment manufacturers are represented. Call, write, or fax your want list. Please include mfg.'s manual P/N unit serial numbers if known. **Manuals Plus**, Box 549, TAD #601, Tooele, UT 84074, 435-882-7188, FAX 435-882-7195.

LOWEST PRICES! HP 3551A transmission test set \$500; HP 5316A universal counter \$400; HP 141T display main-frame \$300; HP 5005B signature multi-meter \$300; HP 5345A electric counter with channel C plug-in, option 011 and 012 \$500; HP 8750A storage normalizer \$300; HP 5004A signature analyzer \$200; HP 5150A thermal printer w/opt 002 \$200. All items come with a manual and 10 day right of return. **WALL SURPLUS**, phone/fax 732-681-2032 anytime.

TEKTRONIX OSCILLOSCOPES: 475 200MHz with opt 93 \$325; 466 storage 100MHz \$325; 464 storage with DM44 \$325; 454 scope \$250; 434 storage \$250; **7623A** with 7A14, 7A18, 7B53A plug-ins \$275; 7613 with 7A18 + 7B53A plug-ins \$200; **7603, 7613, 7623A** mainframes \$125. Each with manuals and 10 day right of return. **WALL SURPLUS**, phone/fax 732-681-2032.

STRAINSERT TN8C 8 channel transducer strain indicator, \$150; Tektronix TM504, with PS503A dual power supply, DM501A, 4.5 dig DVM, and FG503 3 MHz function generator, \$700; Wavetek 1034 portable power meter 1MHz-18GHz power meter, \$400; HP 428B current meter and probe, \$300; Tektronix 2235 100MHz dual channel scope, \$600; Tektronix, DM501A, \$200; PS-503A dual power supply, \$150; FG503 3MHz function gen., \$200; HP 204C audio osc., \$150. A-Comm Electronics, 11891 East 33rd Avenue, Unit C, Aurora, CO 80010. Phone 303-341-2283, fax 303-341-2293. Web site: <http://www.a-comm.com>

WANTED: RADIO service monitors, IFR, Motorola, HP, Marconi, also late model HP equipment. 716-763-9104 or Fax 716-763-0371. <http://www.amtronix.com>

AFFORDABLE HP power sensor repair! Most 8481As repaired for \$235 or less. We also handle 478As and many others. Call or fax for more information. Willamette RF, Inc., 541-754-7226, FAX 541-753-4629.

MICRODYNE 1100, 1200, 1400 series receivers all bands, FM and PM demods, SDU, IF filters. Aydin, Schlumberger, monitor systems bit syncs. 805-934-2058.

HP 8672A synthesizer signal generator (2 to 18GHz) good working condition \$5,300. 714-778-5151.

SCOPE SALE: New Tek isolator A6902B \$350; 475A DM44 \$700; 7904 frame w/7A24, 7A26, 7B85, 7B92A, \$600; Philips PM3217, \$200; Kikisui 50MHz 4 channel 5042, \$200; Tek 466, \$400; 7A13, \$100 LED; 7A18, \$45; 7A19, \$100; 7A26, \$60; 7B53A, \$60; 7B80/7B85, \$75 ea.; 7B92A, \$125; 7D15, \$175; 7F10 optical to electrical converter \$225; DC504, \$175; PG-508, \$350; S-2 sampling head \$150; SC-501 scope \$125; \$200 w/TM-501; SI-5010 as new \$200, Tektronix 1502 opt. 4 \$1,100; CALL FOR OTHERS. All with 30-day warranty. Call **Psitech Plus**, phone 707-745-4804, fax 707-747-5277. E-Mail: apeas@ix.netcom.com

TEST EQUIPMENT for sale! HP 331A distortion analyzer \$175; HP 353A patch panel, 110dB attenuator, combining case \$55; Eico 324 RF generator 150KHz-450MHz \$29; Heath IM11 VTVM \$45; Heath IM5210 40KV probe \$39; Knight G30 Grid Dip Meter 1.5-300MC \$35; Lafayette TE19 CRT rejuvenator \$45; 3M/MinCom 8155A flutter meter \$79; Micronta 22-012 tube tester \$25; NRI Mod 33 signal tracer, RF generator \$39; RCA Senior VoltOhmyst, model WV98C \$29; Scaler rate meter radiation counter \$25; REM CRT rejuvenator \$55. Call Tom 609-222-0636. FAX 609-222-0638.

EQUIPMENT SALE: HP 8640B opt. 003 \$475; HP 59501A D/A power supply \$50; HP 1630G logic analyzer, with all pods \$450; Anritsu 645A, both the sending & receiving unit for \$250; Siecor M42 optical time domain reflectometer, \$200; Leader LPS-151 DC tracking supply \$200. Psitech Plus, 707-745-4804, fax 707-747-5277. E-Mail: apeas@ix.net.com

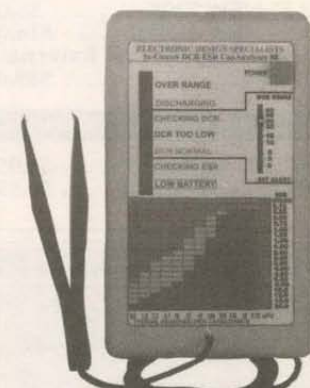
HP 54602B 4 ch. 150MHz DSO, opt 5 (enhanced video trigger), 7512 terminator, benchlink module and software (scope to computer via RS232), training kit pouch, probes, transferable HP warranty, new cond. \$2,800. Sorenson DCR-115B DC power supply, CVCC, 0-20V, 0-115A, dual meter 220V new cond. \$800. Call 201-796-1405.

WANTED: WESTERN electric test equipment. Tube-type only please. Freq. measuring sets, oscillators, amplifiers, parts, tubes, etc. 1-800-251-5454.

BRUEL & KJAER BUY, SELL, BEST PRICES. EXCALIBUR ENGINEERING, 3198-C AIRPORT LOOP DRIVE, COSTA MESA, CA 92626. 714-540-0169, FAX 714-540-5417.

TEST EQUIPMENT repair or overhaul Tektronix, HP, Wavetek, Boonton, etc. 20 years experience with former Slep Electronics Co., same excellent service same reasonable rates, satisfaction guaranteed. Brooks Electronics 828-349-3503. E-Mail: rwbrooks@dn.net

CHECK CAPACITORS IN-CIRCUIT WITH 100% ACCURACY



CapAnalyzer 88 \$179

- Automatically discharges cap;
- Checks for low DCR and shorts;
- Checks high-frequency ESR and displays on 20-segment LED meter
- 3-color chart shows typical values.
- Includes gold-plated tweezer probe
- Portable... Batteries included!

LOCATE ANY SHORTED or LEAKY COMPONENT TO THE EXACT SPOT



LeakSeeker 82A \$179

Locates shorted & leaky parts to the exact spot on the PCB without cutting up the board or unsoldering any parts!

- **60 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL EDS TEST EQUIPMENT**
- **AVAILABLE AT YOUR FAVORITE DISTRIBUTOR**

ELECTRONIC DESIGN SPECIALISTS

4647 Appalachian St, Boca Raton, FL 33428

561-487-6103 www.eds-inc.com



we make test equipment designed to make you money.

Write in 46 on Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/October 1998 63

COMPUTER CIRCULATION CENTER, Inc.

dba: Alltech Electronics

2618 Temple Heights Drive.

Oceanside, CA 92056

Phone Order Hours 9AM - 5:30PM Mon-Fri

Phone Orders

760/724-2404

\$25 -Min. Order -



9350 Clairemont Mesa, San Diego - 619/573-0411
1401 El Camino Real. Oceanside - 760/721-0093
1300 E. Edinger. Santa Ana - 714/543-5011
2018 W. Lomita BLVD. Lomita - 310/539-2260
We buy surplus & excess computer inventory
as well as scrap electronics related inventory.

Refurbished Computer Systems

486DX2/66

16 MB • 200 MB New SVGA
Monitor •\$249.00
Systems Include Keyboard and
1.44 MB Floppy
You supply software & go!



\$249!

Be sure to check
our Web Site for
more information
on these and other
products!

www.allelec.com

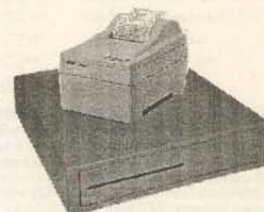
Fujitsu Cash

Drawer

With Metal Till. Triggers
from any 24VDC source.

RJ45 connector.

\$79.00



Fujitsu Cash Drawer, Metal Till, 9" Monochrome
VGA Monitor, & Star SP200 Parallel Printer \$299.00

NEC Mini 486



Need a Linux Box?

\$29.00

Mini footprint
3.5" x 11.5 x 13
486 SX 25 CPU
4MB On board
2 ISA Slots
IDE, FD, 2
COM, 1 LPT &
512K VGA
UPGRADABLE
to DX2/66



\$14.95

USR Sportster 14.4

Pulls from
working sys-
tems. Non PnP
Version. Works
with any* OS.
No Plug n Pray
Hassle!

8 Port 10 BaseT Hub Home Network?

\$49.00



Cable
Modem?

Used/Tested 8
Port Hub. 8 10BT
and 1 BNC.

Epson Reciept Printer



\$89.00

EPSON
TM300PD
Parallel
Interface
With drawer
trigger



\$39.00

Slimline Case
8MB RAM
1.44 Floppy
DX266 Add \$10

486 DX33 Barebones

10" Open Frame NEW Color SVGA!

Up to 1024 x
768 pixels
110V AC
operation.
CD-1035EM

\$159.00



Refurb:
\$119.00

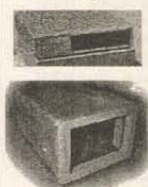


\$79.00

9" Mono NEW VGA

Great for servers,
small places, POS
systems..
Low profile case
with swivel stand

External SCSI Cases \$29.00 & Up



5.25" Closed HH \$29.
5.25" Open HH \$35.
5.25" Open FH \$45.
3.5" Open for Zip,
Syquest, etc.\$29.
3.5" Lunchbox \$19.
All cases have two 50
pin centronics
connectors.

Mac ADB Trackpad

\$9.95



Powerbook like
trackpad.
ALPS Glidepoint
21/8" x 11/2"
ADB Cable.
Works with any
ADB Mac.

FLOPPY & ZIP SCSI DRIVES

3.5" NEW 720K\$5.00
3.5" NEW 1.44MB\$16.00
SCSI Zip Drive External
Refurb\$89.00

PC KEYBOARD / MOUSE

AT 101 Keyboard\$9.95
9 Pin Serial Mouse\$6.95

Black External
28.8
Modem/Fax
with Mac Cable.
No Software
Included.

Originally from:
"Pippin @world"

\$29.00



**Motorola Macintosh
ModemSURFr 28.8**



\$39.00

9" B&W Security Monitor

Metal Box
'Cube' case
Security Monitor
with front
mount controls.
Black cabinet.
75Ω input

CPUs

486SX 25/33\$3.00 ..\$5.00
486SX2-66\$8.00
486DX25/33\$5.00 ..\$8.00
486DX2-50/2-66\$18.00 ..\$29.00
486DX4-100\$49.00
Pentium 75/90\$39.00 ..\$49.00
Pentium 100 / 133\$65.00 ..\$75.00
Pentium 166\$99.00

Upgrade
Your
System



EPROMs

2716 /273275¢
2764 /27128\$1.50
27256 /27512 ...\$2.00
1Meg\$2.50
2 Meg\$3.50

RAM Chips

4Meg x 9-80\$15.00
1x32-70\$9.00
2x32-70\$19.00
4x32-70\$35.00
1 meg x9-10\$2.00
1 meg x9-80\$3.00
1 meg x9-70\$4.00

IDE Hard Drives

420 Meg\$59.00
320 Meg\$49.00
270 Meg\$40.00
120 Meg\$35.00
80 Meg.....\$25.00
40 Meg.....\$15.00



PC Oldies but Goodies

EGA/CGA Card -or- ISA Super I/O.....\$14.95
2 Meg AT Memory Card - or - Parallel/Mono Card.\$9.00
Floppy Controller -or- Serial / Parallel Card\$6.95
VLB 1 Meg VGA Card - or - 386 Motherboard w/2 Meg.\$19.95
16 Bit (ISA) VGA w 256/512/1 Meg.....\$9.00 / \$12.00 / \$14.95
VLB Super I/O\$12.95
8 Bit VGA Card - or - XT Motherboard w/640K.....\$9.95

Modems

External or Internal PC 2400.....\$9.95
Internal PC 9600.....\$12.95
Internal PC 14.4/Fax.....\$15.95
External Practical Peripherals 14.4 (Pacagked for
Mac, but works with anything.....\$19.00
PCMCIA 14.4 Modem (Various).....\$29.00
External 28.8 Modem (New/Bulk).....\$39.00

CD ROM & Sound Cards

4x IDE Internal\$29.00
8x IDE Internal\$39.00
24x IDE Internal\$59.00
4x SCSI Internal.....\$39.00
4x SCSI External.....\$69.00
Ensoniq SoundScape w/on board CPU\$49.00
Universal Audio Cable (CD ROM to Soundcard)\$4.95

[HTTP://WWW.ALLELEC.COM](http://www.allelec.com)

VISIT OUR WEB PAGE DAILY FOR SPECIALS & MORE INFO. ON THESE ITEMS

EFRATOM FRK-L rubidium oscillators! 10MHz sine wave output, 0.5Vrms. Long term stability: <1 x 10⁻¹⁰/month. Includes optional Mdl EEK-10 heatsink and I/O connector. Used, with fresh NIST traceable calibration certificate only \$500 ea. 6 month guarantee! Full specifications and picture at our website. Lehman Scientific 1-800-784-8680. Visa/MC. www.lehman-scientific.com

CAPANALYZER 88 finds bad caps in-circuit with 100% accuracy. Checks both ESR and DCR, auto-discharge feature. Money back guarantee. www.ed-inc.com 561-487-6103.

LEAKSEEKER 82A tracks a shorted or leaky component to the EXACT location on the PCB. Range: zero to 150 ohms. Money back guarantee. www.ed-inc.com 561-487-6103.

HEWLETT PACKARD 141T spectrum analyzer with 8552, 8553, and 8554 plug-ins \$1,000; 141T mainframes \$250; HP 7035 X-Y recorder \$50. All plus shipping, send SASE for list. John Bartholomew, 519 Lower Terrace, Huntington, WV 25705. Phone 304-525-8793.

TEST EQUIPMENT for sale/wanted: RF, Microwave, video and fiber optic. Cable TV, Broadcast TV, satellite and related industries. Wavetek, Tektronix, Hewlett Packard and other manufacturers. Spectrum analyzers, signal level meters, sweep systems, TDRs, OTDRs, and much more. PTL Test Equipment, Inc. Phone 561-747-3647 FAX 561-575-4635.

POOR MAN'S Spectrum Analyzer/Monitor Receiver Kit. 2 to 1,700 MHz. Basic kit only \$78. Now available with switched resolution filters, tracking generator and direct digital frequency readout. Works with ANY scope or IBM compatible computer. Send stamped envelope for details. Science Workshop, Box 310B, Bethpage, NY 11714. http://www.science-workshop.com

LOWEST PRICES! Check out Metric's "Current Specials" at <http://www.metric-sales.com> Great deals on top quality refurbished test equipment. Call 1-800-432-3424 for a free catalog.

SUCH A DEAL! Check out Metric's "Current Specials" at <http://www.metric-sales.com> Great deals on top quality reconditioned test equipment. Call 1-800-432-3424 for a free catalog.

WANTED! ELECTRONIC test equipment. We pay top dollar for used scopes, generators, analyzers from HP, Tektronix, and others. Call Charles at Metric for immediate quotation. 1-800-432-3424 Fax: 510-264-0886.

TEST EQUIPMENT for sale: HP 83557A millimeter wave 50-75GHz as new boxed \$6,000; HP 83558A 75-110GHz \$6,000; HP 8508A with 85081A \$3,900; EIP 931 microwave sweeper .01-18GHz \$3,900; Fluke 3384B DSO 100MHz NEW \$3,000 and much more. **WE BUY TEST EQUIPMENT**, FAX your list to: HTB Elektronik; ATTN: "Tom" FAX 01149 4706 7049 or E-Mail: htb@br-emerhaven-net.de

WANTED! ELECTRONIC test equipment. We pay top dollar for used scopes, generators, analyzers from HP, Tektronix, and others. Call Charles at Metric for immediate quotation. 1-800-432-3424 Fax: 510-264-0886.

WANTED! ELECTRONIC test equipment. We pay top dollar for used scopes, generators, analyzers from HP, Tektronix, and others. Call Charles at Metric for immediate quotation. 1-800-432-3424 Fax: 510-264-0886.

WANTED: ELECTRONIC estates. Ham, broadcasting, military, test, public address, tubes, transformers, telex equipment. The bigger the pile, the more worthwhile. We fly anywhere. Sumner McDanel 1-800-251-5454.

NEW: POCKET TESTBENCH, tiny, portable, RS-232 instrument. Scope, logic, spectrum, counter, generator modes. Oricom Technologies, 303-444-9776 (www.sni.net/~oricom).

FACTORY BOXED new 30 HSM 2GHz high-speed module \$450; Fluke 8920A true RMS voltmeter \$300; Psitech Plus, 707-745-4804, fax 707-747-5277. E-Mail: apeas@ix.netcom.com

WE WANT to buy your excess test equipment. We will pick up and pay at time of pick up. Metrowest Technologies, phone 508-478-7613, fax 508-634-3806, WWW.metrowesttech.com

TEKTRONIX EQUIPMENT: Curve tracers, logic analyzers, scopes, spectrum analyzers, etc. Metrowest Technologies, phone 508-478-7613, fax 508-634-3806, WWW.metrowesttech.com

METROWEST TECHNOLOGIES: Boston's Equipment Supersource. Call us for a quote on your next equipment purchase. Metrowest Technologies, phone 508-478-7613, fax 508-634-3806, WWW.metrowesttech.com

HP 6268B power supply 0-40V @ 0-30A, manual \$475; **HP 4342A** Q-Meter \$595; **HP 8640B** 001,002,003, manual \$1,195; **TEK 465M** \$349; **Wavetek 1001A** \$149; **HP 334A** \$100; **Fluke 540B** \$295; **TEK AM 502** \$100; **HP 6006A** \$149; **HP 8620C** 5.9-9GHz \$295; **TEK TM 503** \$75, **TEK 7844**, opt. 3,22,78 \$149. Technologies West, 541-267-6064.

The Filter Company

Positive Notch Filters

Internet: www.gofilters.com

Large STOCK on all Available Channels

2 thru 30*, 95 thru 99

0,1,57,58,59,60,61,A1,A2,A3,A4,A5

ORDER BY SINGLE CHANNELS

We Specialize in Large Quantities on every Channel

Prices as low as \$6.00ea

NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICES

Monday - Friday (8am to 5pm) Central Time
QUALITY METAL CYLINDER TYPE NON-TUNABLE
ABSOLUTELY NO DRIFTING PROBLEMS

Standard Positive Filters

1pc-\$16.00 5pcs-\$14.00 10pcs-\$12.00
25pcs-\$10.00 50pcs-\$8.00

*Standard Positive Filters, Channels 26-30 add \$3.00 more each.

Positive "G and S" Series Filters

1pc-\$30.00 5pcs-\$28.00 10pcs-\$25.00

Tom G. - FL Excellent Service, fast and quick. The only bad thing about this company is they don't sell Cable Boxes. We hope someday they will.....

David P. - CA We called around for help on filters and nobody had any answers except one, call the "THE FILTER COMPANY" we did and had an answer in a matter of seconds.....

John B. - IL Our company buys in the 100 quantities and needs a large selection of different channels. "The Filter Company" was the only one who was able to supply.....

PHONE ORDERS:

1-800-235-8080

Visa, Mastercard and Discover
(UPS COD for established customers)

Anyone implying theft of Cable Service will be denied assistance
We do not sell Data Blockers, Bullets or FM Traps !!!!

A "TFC" Company



Give our 800 line a howl for the best service in the Country.....!!!!

NEW WORLD TECHNOLOGIES, INC. and EWIG U.S.A.

Remote Control Manufacturer Selling Directly to YOU!

Offering Remotes:

- For all Converters & TVs
- Universal Remotes
- Hotel/Motel Remotes
- Manufactured to your specs, if desired
- More competitive pricing (less expensive)

Plus FREE BATTERIES
BLANKET ORDERS WILL BE SHIPPED FREE-OF-CHARGE
CONTACT US TODAY FOR DETAILS!!!

1-800-380-9530 Home Office
1-800-322-5286 Southeastern Division

BECOME AN EWIG U.S.A. DISTRIBUTOR
FAX# 904-721-5013 WEBSITE <http://www.newworldtec.com>

TEKTRONIX PLUG-INS: We have them for 7000 series scopes, TM500 mainframes, TM5000 mainframes. Metrowest Technologies, phone 508-478-7613, fax 508-634-3806, WWW.metrowesttech.com

FREE CALIBRATION? We offer free calibration for most equipment when you purchase test equipment from us. Metrowest Technologies, phone 508-478-7613, fax 508-634-3806, WWW.metrowesttech.com

LOWEST PRICES! HP 7585B drafting plotter \$1,000; HP 7596A Draft Master II plotter \$1,000; HP 7475A, 7550A plotters with HP-IB \$500 each. All items come with manuals and 10 day right of return. **WALL SURPLUS**, phone/fax 732-681-2032.

KENTRONIX TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALS. Check our WEB site at <http://www.kentronix.com> for monthly specials. We are also looking to buy test equipment, coaxial and waveguide components, manuals, etc. Contact Brian at 732-681-3229 or FAX 732-681-3312. E-Mail: brian@kentronix.com

HP 141T/8552/8554 spectrum analyzer, excellent condition w/bright CRT and manuals, \$1,000 + shipping. 925-455-9514 voice; 925-455-1760 FAX; E-Mail: jdhymer@ricochet.net

ENI MRI 2000 2KW linear pulse power amp 15-65MHz, unused \$1,600; Esterline Angus S-22906-1 three phase power recording system with current probes 50A and 1KA, A-Comm Electronics, 303-341-2283.

DUKANE ULTRASONIC welder 1600 watt, several transducers, many horns, RF generator, monitor, manual \$2,500. 937-429-5403.

HP 7475A, 6 pen plotter, RS-232, \$100; HP 10601A scintillation detector, 2" crystal \$300; Jim Triplett, Box 101, Ames, IA 50010. 515-233-1770.

HP 8566 bottom section for parts, HP 8445B preselector, EICO tube tester, HP 5343A-001-011 counter, EIP 548B counter, EIP 585 pulse counter. PH/FAX 706-653-2511.

CUSHMAN CE3 \$175; Heathkit Frequency Counter SM2420 0-512MHz \$29; Simpson 260 multimeter \$20; Tek 465 & DM 40 \$125. Call for list. 909-873-1319.

TEST EQUIP. GenRad 1316 osc. \$700, 1308 osc./amp \$850, 1424A DecCap \$250, 142551 DecCap \$450, 1666 res/brig \$500, 1863 megohmmeter \$525. 978-251-3855.

LOWEST PRICES! Tektronix PLUG-INS: 7A16A, 7A18, 7B53A, 5B85, 5B42 \$50 each; 7A13, 7A19, 7A26, 7B92, 7B92A, 7D11, DM501, PG505 \$100 each; 7A24, FG501, 7S11 \$150 each; DC508 \$350 each. **WALL SURPLUS** phone/fax 732-681-2032.

HP 8620C sweep oscillator opt 011 with 862 42A RF plug-in \$500; HP 8444A tracking generator \$350; Tek 7912 AD programmable digitizer \$400; Tek 7C71N curve tracer \$250; Tek SC 502 15MHz scope \$250. Each with manual and 10 day right of return. **WALL SURPLUS**, phone/fax 732-681-2032 anytime.

BEST PRICES on guaranteed test equipment. Oscilloscopes, Tektronix 305, 454, 475, SC 504, 2225, 2246, & others. Huntron Tracker 2000, Fluke, HP and other fine used test equipment. Check us out at: www.lonemtn.com

DIGITAL, ANALOG, & RF test equipment. Closing R&D/manufacturing company. Must sell lots of equipment. Call 1-800-869-7827 or visit www.starcom.com for list.

TEKTRONIX RACK Mount 496P Spectrum Analyzer \$4,350. 510-226-7783.

HP 1722B 275 MHz oscilloscope excellent condition with manual \$575; **HP 334A distortion analyzer** \$275; **HP 5326B** universal counter/DVM \$120. 650-842-3268.

HP 3581C selective voltmeter, complete, \$125; **HP 5246L** 18GHz counter \$50. Both need work. Ray, 541-267-6064.

GOOD STUFF: HP 5383A \$100; 7475A \$50; TEK P6015A \$125; P6451 \$30; P6455 \$30; P6460 \$35; 7A24 \$100; 7A26 \$45; 7B92A \$90; 130 LC meter \$40; DAS9100 cards \$40; DATA-IO 29B w/Unipak 2B programmer \$115; Wavetek 3001 signal generator \$400. Call Jeff for list. 508-533-5944.

TEK 2445, 2465 attenuator problems? We can repair most Tek 2445, 2465 attenuators. Call for details. Metrowest Technologies. Phone 508-478-7613, Fax 508-634-3806, WWW.metrowesttech.com

Roger's Systems Specialist

Best Prices!

800-366-0579

We Have Great Connections

Computer - Communication
Network - Audio - Video

Best Service!

Call today
for a **FREE**
full-product
catalog.

Helping Hands

Holds projects in place for
easy soldering. Comes with
attached magnifying lens.

#TM-HLP....\$5.00 ea

Order On-line!

www.rogerssystems.com

20' Audio Cable

Stereo extension cables, for
speakers and headphones
3.5mm, gold plated
male to female,
shielded, 20 ft.

#AC-560.....\$4.50 each

CD Jewel Case

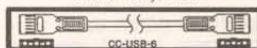


Replacement
for original
case. durable
plastic.

#TM-CD-1....\$3.95 ea

USB Cable

Male to male "A" to "A",
shielded, 6 ft.



#CC-USB-6.....\$5.00 each

Microphone

Stick-on monitor or
clip on shirt,
6 ft. cord,
condenser mic.



#TM-MIC-2.....\$1.00 each

Mouse Pad

Sponge rubber backing to
prevent sliding,
many colors available,
call for details.



#TM-PAD.....\$1.00 each

USB Ports



USB(2)
to 10 pin
motherboard w/
bracket

#TM-USB-9.....\$7.00 each

Network Cable Tester

Test the correct pin configuration of 10Base-T/10Base-2 Thin Ethernet
cable, RJ45/RJ11 modular cables 356A, TIA-568A/568B

Easy to verify cable continuity, open, short and miss-wire



With remote kit, it can remotely test cable up to 1000 ft away either on
wall plate or patch panel

#TM-147.....\$75.00 each

Computer Toolkit

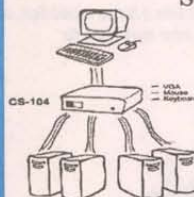
Ideal for standard user maintenance repairs and general servicing of
computers peripherals, includes: 14 in. nut driver, 1/8 in. slotted
screwdriver, 3/16 in. slotted screwdriver, IC extractor for 8.40 pin ICs
assembly tweezers, heat sink clamp, tri claw parts holder, spare parts
tube: diameter 3/4 in., length 6 in. durable black vinyl padded case with
individuals straps for all tools listed above.



#TM-TK1....\$10.00 each

Specifications

Keyboard, Monitor, Mouse Auto Switch



Serial and PS/2 Mouse emulation and keyboard emulation for automatic PC boot up
Supports SVGA, VGA and Multisync monitors

Built-in buzzer for switching confirmation

keyboard LED status recorded and restored while switching among computers

Auto Scan for monitoring PC periodically

Provides PC/AT keyboard ports

Built-in PS/2 mouse and serial mouse ports

Built-in PS/2 keyboard ports

#DS-104-KMM.....\$299.00 ea

Features

- Access four computers with a single console
- AT and PS/2 compatible
- Select between computers easily
- Great for testing or server control
- Daisy Chainable

Local 805-295-5577

Remember, We Have Great Connections...For You!

FAX 805-295-8777



\$10.00 minimum order required • Add \$4.50 shipping for pre-paid orders

California residents add 8.25% tax • eMail sales@rogerssystems.com

Call for quantity discounts • No out of state checks accepted • Most orders shipped same day!

24895 Avenue Rockefeller, Valencia, CA 91355

SECURITY



FACTORY SALE! QVS 104: 4 BNC/RCA inputs, 1 BNC/RCA quad output, 512x512 pixels, 256 scale. 8.5" (W) x 2" (H) x 5.5" (L). \$169 @ 5 pcs., \$149 @ 10 pcs. Also available: 8-1 video auto-switcher, \$65 @ 5 pcs., \$58 @ 10 pcs. Distributors welcome. Matco, Inc., 1-800-440-0299 Fax: 630-350-9546. E-Mail: sales@mat-co.com



FACTORY SALE! PS 102: Built-in pin hole CCD, lens size: 1.2mm. 5-1/2" (D) x 1.7" (H). \$69 @ 5 pcs., \$65 @ 10 pcs. Distributors welcome. Matco, Inc., 1-800-440-0299 Fax: 630-350-9546. E-Mail: sales@mat-co.com

UNDETECTABLE PHONE TAP

- SOPHISTICATED ULTRA HIGH IMPEDANCE CIRCUITRY AS USED BY CIA AND KGB
- NOT DETECTABLE BY EVEN THE MOST ADVANCED TAP SWEEPING EQUIPMENT
- MONITOR CONVERSATIONS, FAXES AND DATA WITHOUT FEAR OF DETECTION
- PLUG INTO ANY TELEPHONE LINE WITH NO CLICK, HUM, NOISE OR VOLTAGE CHANGE
- UNIVERSAL DESIGN ALLOWS MONITORING WITH HEADPHONES, TELEPHONE OR TAPE RECORDER
- VOICE ACTIVATED TAPE RECORDER CONTROL
- DISGUISED AS "TELEPHONE LINE TESTER"
- COMPACT SIZE - BATTERY POWERED



\$109.95 VISA MC COD



(203) 485-0310

Ar² Communications Products

Box 1242 Burlington CT 06013

Write In 49 on Reader Service Card.

SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT wanted. Audio, video, RF, telephonic, countersurveillance, communications, any other professional equipment. Please describe completely in first communication. No junk or CCTV. Fax or E-Mail to Sales@swssec.com fax 410-836-1190. www.swssec.com/used.html



FACTORY SALE! CNL100, CNP101: 1/3" CCD, 430 line horiz., 12V/100mA, lens and pin hole types, lens 3.6mm/F2.0, 1.27" (W) x 1.27" (L) x 1" (H). \$43 @ 5 pcs., \$38 @ 10 pcs. Distributors welcome. Matco, Inc., 1-800-440-0299 Fax: 630-350-9546. E-Mail: sales@mat-co.com



FACTORY SALE! PC 103: Built-in pin hole CCD, lens size: 1.2mm. 11" (W) x 11" (H). \$79 @ 5 pcs., \$75 @ 10 pcs. Distributors welcome. Matco, Inc., 1-800-440-0299 Fax: 630-350-9546. E-Mail: sales@mat-co.com

ALARM CATALOG of Ademco, Moose, Napco, CCTV, phones & more. 44 pages of equipment that only the professionals can buy. Send \$2 to HES Electronics, POB 183, Brick, NJ 08723. Mention this ad and get a \$10 off certificate! Visit www.heselectronics.com



COUNTER-SURVEILLANCE=\$250 HR! Electronic eavesdropping is unbelievably widespread! Are you sure you're safe? Learn how others (without prior experience) earn \$250 HR in the fascinating field of COUNTER-SURVEILLANCE! For FREE catalog call: 1-800-732-5000.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT

USED SATELLITE EQUIPMENT. You name it, we have it. LNAs, downconverters, drives, receivers. Working condition guaranteed. Call 765-385-2305.

FREE SATELLITE TV CATALOG. Tech books, installation videos, analysis software 1-800-843-2425 or www.baylin.com

SATELLITE RADIO BOOK AND GUIDE. New book covers all Audio Services, SCPC, Subcarriers, FM Squared, Facsimile, Press Services, Weather Services. Simple how-to-receive instructions. \$16.95 plus \$3 Priority Mail. UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS, 4555 GROVES ROAD, #12, COLUMBUS, OH 43232. 614-866-4605.

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT available: Receivers \$25 and up; 20-25 LNB \$30; C-KU feed horns \$65. Call 757-599-4408.

SATELLITE INTERNET! 400 KPS streaking to you from the sky above. The fastest Internet available nationwide. You must experience it to believe it! Visit our web sites: www.ultimate-internet.com www.invents.net E-Mail: mail@invent.s.net Inventive Solutions, PO Box 8, Stratford, NY 13470, 1-888-346-4925.



FREE BIG dish catalog. Low prices! Systems, upgrades, parts, and "4DTV" Skyvision, 1010 Frontier Dr., Fergus Falls, MN 56537. www.skyvision.com Call 1-800-543-3025.



BEST PRICING on 18" satellite TV systems for home and RV. DSS, DISH Network programming, multi-room viewing options, accessories. www.skyvision.com Call 1-800-543-3025.

ANA Instruments

Phone: 1-800-944-0495

Fax: (540) 775-9638

E-Mail: anainstr@crosslink.net

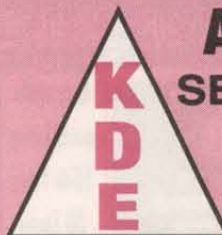
Specials

HP 141T CRTs, New in Box.....\$195.00
 HP 8657A Signal Generator.....\$4,500.00
 100 KHz-1040 MHz
 HP 8640B Signal Generator.....\$2,100.00
 Opt. 001, 002, 003
 Gigatronics 600 .01-8 GHz.....\$2,400.00
 HP 86222A .01-2.4 GHz.....\$1,100.00
 HP 8903B Audio Analyzer.....\$2,700.00
 HP 8901B Modulation Analyzer.....\$3,700.00
 HP 8902A Measuring Receiver.....\$17,500.00
 HP 436A Power Meter w/Cable.....\$1,400.00
 Tek 492 Opt 1,2,3 Spec. Analyzer ..\$6,200.00
 Sanders 5440C Noise Figure Meter...\$400.00
 (new)

Wanted

RF & Microwave Test and Measurement Equipment & Components

Electronic Test Equipment Bought and Sold
 Visa and MasterCard Accepted



ALL CABLE NEEDS
SE HABLAN ESPAÑOL

CONVERTERS

ALL BRANDS WITH REMOTE

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE:

1-800-361-4586

ALSO

HOOK-UP HELP LINE:

1-630-889-0281

NO ILLINOIS SALES



APPROVED

COMPETITIVE PRICING

PARENTAL LOCKOUT AVAILABLE

HOURS: Mon. thru Fri.
 9-6, Sat. 10-2
30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
1 YEAR WARRANTY

KDE ELECTRONICS CORP.

P.O. BOX 1494, ADDISON, IL 60101

Write in 48 on Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/October 1998 67

TIMELESS PRODUCTS

The Best Prices and Service • In Business over 15 years!

Phone 218-346-6660 Fax 218-346-6664
CABLE TV CONVERTERS

WILL NOT DECODE

New! "TP 125 V"
128 Channel Converter with Volume

Special Prices for
TP1550PC
Call for Details

Panasonic still available!

- REFURBISHED CONVERTERS ALSO AVAILABLE •
- QUALITY REPAIR DEPARTMENT FOR ALL YOUR TUNER REPAIRS •
- REMOTES AVAILABLE FOR MOST CABLE BOXES •

DEALERS ONLY • GREAT QUANTITY PRICES • NO DECODER SALES

Write In 51 on Reader Service Card.

MILITARY SURPLUS ELECTRONICS

MILLIONS \$\$\$ in "scrap gold" from old computers and electronics junk.
Message: 603-645-4776 or www.tiac.net
/users/quicksand/goldtek.htm

AUDIO — VIDEO — LASERS

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for \$18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

MOD CHIPS for Sony PlayStation. Now your backups will work. Only \$9.95 ea. + \$3 shipping. Call 1-888-467-6150, all major credit cards accepted. Computers & components at wholesale prices. www.cconusa.com



ANTIQUE VIDEO TRANSFER SERVICE: transfer of any 2" quadruplex video tapes. Quad TV spots, features, medical, corporate, military, government, and university tape libraries TRANSFERRED TO VHS. Affordable. Phone/fax 415-821-7500. If no answer call 415-821-3359 or pager 415-245-8700.

SYNC-A-LINK UNIVERSAL VIDEO SYNC GENERATOR restores all horizontal & vertical sync lines, DC level, compensates for inverted video, color phase, from standard or distorted analogue video-type formats. Comes complete with operations manual & 90-day warranty. \$160. 918-479-6451 or write to Sync-A-link Communications, PO Box 4, Locust Grove, OK 74352.

BROADCAST VIDEO equipment wanted: all types, new or old. Please call, Jon with info. 1-800-539-2859.

WANTED: PRO video equipment, VCRs, switchers, cameras, etc. Advanced Media 702-874-1911.

UNIQUE VIDEO PRODUCTS: Pattern generators with char. ID, color black, switchers, reference osc., distribution amps, video conversion, etc., kits also available. FREE catalog, GEKCO Labs, PO Box 642, Issaquah, WA 98027-6730, 425-392-0638, www.gekco.com

DSS TEST CARD information. Call toll free, 1-888-416-7296.

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

L BAND quadrifilar T/R antenna, 55 dB LNA, 20 watt HPA, works great for remote GPS. Info at afstar.com

KU UPLINK. 5.6 meter antenna, modulators, upconverters, TWT HPAs, exciter, test equipment, 26KVA generator. Closing company. Must sell lots of equipment. Call 1-800-869-7827 or visit www.starcom.com for list.

1998 DSS SOFTWARE COOKBOOK 700+ CD-ROM COLLECTION CLONING REVERSE-ENGINEERING, PPV, ADULT, EMULATORS, DIAGRAMS, SCHEMATICS, PATCHES, PLANS, MUCH MORE. (SPECIAL: 1ST 500 ORDERS GET 500+ ADDITIONAL PROGRAMS!) WHOLESALE ONLY \$22 (BUY 2, GET 1 FREE!!!). DSS TEST-CARD INFO SOURCE MANUAL \$10. VISA/MC/AMEX/COD/CHECKS/MO. BRINKER ENGINEERING LABS, USA. CALL NOW 352-429-5496.

SUMMER SPECIALS

MOTHERBOARDS WITH CPU:

K6 233 Mhz MMX w/ CPU	\$159
K6 266 Mhz MMX w/ CPU	\$169
K6 300 Mhz MMX w/ CPU	\$189
K6-2 300 Mhz MMX w/ CPU	\$239
K6-2 333 Mhz MMX w/ CPU	\$279
K6-2 350 Mhz MMX w/ CPU	\$369
Pentium II 266 MMX w/ CPU	\$319
Pentium II 300 MMX w/ CPU	\$379
Pentium II 333 MMX w/ CPU	\$399
Pentium II 350 MMX w/ CPU	\$529
Pentium II 400 MMX w/ CPU	\$729
Pentium II 450 MMX w/ CPU	\$895

For ALL kinds of Drives, Sound Cards
Speakers and CD Titles: \$Call

FLOPPY DRIVES

1.44 Mitsumi	\$18
1.44 Teac	\$21

MONITORS

14" 28 108 N-I, Low Radiation	\$125
15" 28 1024x768 N-I, Low Rad	\$135
17" 28 1280x1024 N-I, Low Rad	\$239

KEYBOARDS

104 Keyboard	\$10.95
Keytronic	\$23
Focus 2000	\$Call

VGA CARDS

SVGA 1MB ISA	\$32
PCI 1MB/2MB/4MB	\$25/\$35/\$59
PCI OR AGP 4MB TV OUT. OPTI	\$35
PCI OR AGP VGA 8MB	\$39

MATROX, ATI, DIAMOND

SVGA CARDS WITH VRAM	\$CALL
ANY OTHER VGA CARDS	\$CALL

CONTROLLER CARDS

IO 2S, 1P & 1G	\$12
----------------	------

MODEM / FAX MODEM

33.6K Voice Modem/ Fax Modem	\$37
56K Voice Modem/ Fax Modem V90	\$54
US ROBOTIC 56K Modem V90	\$99
ISDN	\$CALL

32MB MEM

\$39.95

24X CD ROM \$42

32/36ROM...\$52/59

32X Bundle

\$79

32X Speed CD
16 Bit Sound Card
with Wavetable.
Amplified Speakers 80W

Orders & Price

Tel: (800) 899 6430

Fax: (209) 549 8576

Buy with
confidence
Risk Free
30 Days
Money Back

WE ALSO
CARRY
COMPLETE
SYSTEMS
Printer
Memory

CASES WITH POWER SUPPLIES

DESKTOP CASE PREMIUM	\$35
MED TOWER CASE PREMIUM	\$35
FULL TOWER CASE PREMIUM	\$75
ATX MED TOWER CASE PREMI	\$59

HARD DRIVES SPECIALS

2.1GB..\$119	3.5GB..\$129	4.3GB..\$145
6.4GB..\$165	8.4GB..\$219	11GB..\$CALL

IBM 6X86

300 MMX

Motherboard
CPU, VGA, SOUND

\$199

Simm Memory

LOW \$\$\$

Will beat any price

Resellers
Dealers
Welcome

AMD K6

300 MMX

Motherboard
CPU, VGA & SOUND

\$209

All Systems carry

3 years Parts &
5 years Labour
Warranty.

Lifetime Tech
Support

CREDIT CARDS OK

15% Restocking fee for Non Defective Items.
Orders of \$950 or more, ground shipping free,
except for Cases, Monitors, Keyboards and F.Drives.

CALL FOR OUR
EVERYDAY
LOW PRICES

www.bisme.com

BISME COMPUTERS OUTLET 906 N Carpenter Rd. Suite A. Modesto, CA 95351

Mr. NiCd

OCTOBER SUPER SPECIALS!

THE BEST BATTERIES
IN AMERICA!

Packs & Charger for YAESU FT-50R / 40R / 10R:

FNB-40xh sm-NMH	7.2v	650mAh	\$41.95
FNB-47xh (N-MH)	7.2v	1800mAh	\$49.95
FNB-41xh (sw N-MH)	9.6v	1000mAh	\$49.95

For YAESU FT-51R / 41R / 11R:

FNB-38 pack (SW)	9.6v	700mAh	\$39.95
FNB-26 pack (N-MH)	7.2v	1500mAh	\$32.95
FNB-27s (sw N-MH)	12.0v	1000mAh	\$45.95

For YAESU FT-411 / 470 / 73 / 33 / 23:

FNB-11 pack (SW)	12.0v	600mAh	\$24.95
FBA-10	6-Cell AA case		\$14.95

Packs for ALINCO DJ-580 / 582 / 180 radios:

EBP-20ns pack	7.2v	1500mAh	\$29.95
EBP-22nh pk (sw)	12.0v	1000mAh	\$36.95
EDH-11	6-Cell AA case		\$14.95

For ICOM IC-21A / T22-42A / W31-32A / T7A:

BP-180xh pk (N-MH)	7.2v	1000mAh	\$39.95
BP-173 pack (SW)	9.6v	700mAh	\$49.95
For ICOM IC-W21A / 2G/XAT / V21AT: (Black or Grey)			
BP-132s (sw N-MH)	12.0v	1500mAh	\$49.95

For ICOM IC-2SAT / W2A / 3SAT / 4SAT etc:

BP-83 pack	7.2v	600mAh	\$23.95
For ICOM 02AT etc & Radio Shack HTX-202 / 404:			
BP-8h pack	8.4v	1400mAh	\$32.95

BP-202s pack (HTX-202) 7.2v 1400mAh \$29.95

For KENWOOD TH-79A / 42A / 22A:

PB-32xh pack (N-MH)	6.0v	1000mAh	\$29.95
PB-34xh pack (sw N-MH)	9.6v	1000mAh	\$39.95
For KENWOOD TH-78 / 48 / 28 / 27:			
PB-13 (original size)	7.2v	700mAh	\$26.95

For KENWOOD TH-77, 75, 55, 46, 45, 26, 25:

PB-6x (N-MH, whip plug)	7.2v	1200mAh	\$34.95
-------------------------	------	---------	---------

Mail, phone, & Fax orders welcome! Pay with
Mastercard / VISA / DISCOVER / American Express
Call 608-831-3443 / Fax 608-831-1082

Mr. NiCd - E. H. Yost & Company

2211-D Parview Road, Middleton, WI 53562

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR FREE CATALOG!

Cellular / Laptop / Videocam / Commercial & Aviation packs tool

E-mail: ehysto@midplains.net

NEW COMPANY

Serving Southeastern USA

FOR ALL YOUR CABLE
REQUIREMENTS

1-800-322-5286

SPECIALIZING IN QUANTITY PRICING

Guaranteed Lowest Prices
Will match or beat Competitors

RAW UNMODIFIED SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA • JERROLD
• PIONEER • ZENITH • TOCOM & MORE

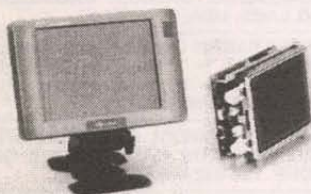
CALL TODAY FOR OUR INCREDIBLE OFFERS

Se Hablan Espanol

<http://www.newworldtec.com>

Write in 37 on Reader Service Card.

PROFESSIONAL RECORDERS 1/4" 2 track 15IPS 10" with consoles: Ampex 440B \$450; Scully 280 \$675; Studer A80 with monitor speaker, shuttle edit & electric counter \$1,500 to \$2,200; 7.5IPS/7" decks: Akai X150D \$85; Ampex 950, tube recorder \$150; Lafayette tube deck, as-is \$85; Roberts 450 \$55; Roberts 721, tube as-is \$115. Call Tom 609-222-0636. FAX 609-222-0638



TFT COLOR LCD monitor: 12VDC power, NTSC video input. Display for car, boat, navigation, instrument, security. 4" panel \$199. 5.6" monitor \$499. TV tuner and 6.4" display, remote control, audio/video switching \$699. Also whole line of CCD CAMERA, SECURITY products. Rearview black/white camera and 4" display set for RV, truck, bus safety \$339. 1-800-266-5706 PCT. Website: mobil-e-tech.com

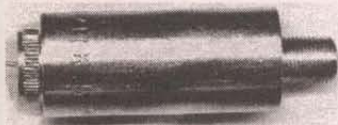
SONY PLAYSTATION mod chips allow you to play CDR backups & imports. \$10 ea. + \$3 shipping. 619-590-9320.

FOR SALE: 30 milliwatt Helium-Neon laser and power supply \$900 obo. 400 milliwatt Argon laser with partial power supply \$1,200 obo. 208-895-6723.

SONY/TEK-RTD 710 real time digitizer, \$2,000. Great for video engineering. Call Roger @ GS&E, 716-338-7001. VIS/AMC.

CABLE TV

DEALERS: NEW VM8000 cable converter. Sharp tuner, 800MHz. 125 channels. Call for lot pricing. NTS 1-888-355-6687.



NOTCH FILTERS 110, 108.5, 106.5, 97.5 75dB deep notch. \$19.95 ea., 1-5 qty. \$15.95 ea., 6-10 qty. \$11.95 ea., 11-20 qty. \$9.95 ea., 21 or more qty. Call 24 hr. order and information hot line 516-389-3536.

UNMODIFIED JERROLD-212 converter \$50. 97.5, 106.5, 108.5, AB filters \$12 ea. All PIC 16C series, 68HC series wholesale only! Good price 1-888-561-4796 8am-5pm CST. E-Mail: KOGEN-ELECTRONICS@JUNO.COM

ADEAL4U WHOLESALES BIG SAVINGS \$\$\$ BEST QUALITY - NO CHEAP CLONES 888-387-1248 www.adeal4u.com

NEW! CABLE converter electronic service equipment and supplies for most cable converter boxes. Highest service, lowest prices. Call Ken Erny Electronics. 24 hr. order and information hot line 516-389-3536.

I WANT to buy any quantity in any condition: CFT 2254, CFT 2024, CFT 2014, Jer BB7, DPV 7, Pioneer 5135, 6100, 6300, and SA 8590, 8600. Call 702-79C-TECH Mon-Fri 9-6.

CABLE CONVERTERS: unmodified, Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta, Zenith, Pioneer, Tocom, Panasonic, quality units at great dealer prices. Call now for specials 702-270-4351.

REFILL INKS FOR INKJET PRINTERS

Refill your old cartridge and save. All refill kits come with instructions and needed materials for refilling inkjet cartridges. Success guaranteed.

Available for the following:

CANON BC-01, BC-02 CANON BJ10e, APPLE STYLEWRITER, BJ-200 Single Black Refill \$8.00; Triple Refill \$19.00. **CANON BJC-600** (BC-201) Single Black or Single Colors (3 refills) \$8.00. **CANON BJ-130/300/330 & IBM Exec Jet** (Cart #BJI-481 & BJI-642) Black - 3-bottle kit \$22.00. **CANON BJC-210/240** (BC-05 Cart) 3-color kit (3 refills each color for BC-05) \$24.00. **CANON BJC-4000** and Apple Stylewriter 2400 Black 3-bottle kit (3 refills BC-20, 9 refills BCI-21 black, 30 refills BCI-11 black, 10 refills BCI-10) \$19.00. **CANON BJC-4000/BJC70** and Apple Stylewriter 2400 Tri-color kit - 6 refills each color for BCI-21 or 15 refills each color for BCI-11 \$24.00. **CANON BJC-800/820/880** 3-bottle kit (for BJI-643B) \$19.00. **CANON BJC-800/820/880** 3-bottle tri-color kit (Cart #BJI-643CMY) \$24.00. **EPSON STYLUS COLOR PRINTER** - (Cart S020034) Single Triple black \$19.00; Tri-color kit (Cart S020036) 2 refills each color \$24.00. **EPSON STYLUS COLOR II** - (S020047) Triple Black \$19.00 (S020049). Tri-color (2 refills each color) \$24.00. **EPSON STYLUS COLOR 400, 500, & 600** (S020093) Triple black (7 refills total) \$19.00; **EPSON STYLUS COLOR 200, 500** (S020097) Tri-color 3 refills each color \$24.00. **EPSON STYLUS COLOR 400, 600, 800, 1520** Tri-color (S020089) 3 refills each color \$24.00. **EPSON STYLUS 800/1000** (S020025) 3-refill kit, black, \$19.00. **HP DESKJET 500/550/560** (51608A, 51633A, 51626A) Black single refills \$8.00. **HP DESKJET 500/550/560**. Black 3-bottle kit \$19.00. **HP DESKJET 500C/550C/560C**. Tri-color kit (5 refills each color) \$24.00. **HP DESKJET 1200C, DESIGNJET 650** (Cart #HP 51640B) Black Three pack (3 refills) \$19.00. **HP DESKJET 1200C/1600C, DESIGNJET 650** (Cart #HP 51640 C,M,Y). Tri-color kit (one refill each color) \$24.00. **HP DESKJET 600/660** (HP 51629A) Black three pack \$19.00. **HP DESKJET 600C/660C**. (HP 51649A) Tri-color (5 refills each color) \$24.00. **HP DESKJET 855C/1600C** (HP 51645A) Black three pack \$19.00. **HP DESKJET 855C** (HP 51641A) Tri-color kit (2 refills each color) \$24.00. **HP PAINTJET 720, 722, 890, OFFICE JET 1170 & 1175** (C1823A) Tri-color kit (2 refills each color) \$24.00. **HP PAINTJET and PAINTJET XL** (51606A) Black 3-bottle kit \$19.00. **HP PAINTJET and PAINTJET XL** (51606C) Tri-color kit \$24.00. **HP PAINTJET XL300** (C1645A & C1656A) Black 3-refill kit \$19.00. **HP PAINTJET XL300** Tri-color kit (1 refill each color) HP 51639C,M,Y \$24.00. **HP THINKJET, QUIETJET, KODAK DICONIX 150** (51604A or 92261A) black 5 refills \$9.00. **IBM/Lexmark/ExecJet/4076** (1380620) black 3-refill kit \$19.00. **IBM/Lexmark ExecJet IIC, WinWriter 150 C** (Cart #1380619) 4 refills each color \$24.00. **SNAP AND FILL SYSTEM** - Permits refilling HP 51626A (black for HP 500-series) and HP 51629A (black for HP 600-series) cartridges without making a hole in the cartridge. Consists of special cartridge holder, syringe, plastic tubing, and directions. **STARTER KIT** - with ink for 3 refills \$28.00. **EXTRA INK FOR SNAP & FILL SYSTEM** (black only) 4-oz. bottle \$18.00; 8-oz. bottle \$34.00. Specify whether for HP 51626A or HP 51629A.



HARD-TO-GET PRINTER RIBBONS

Gorilla Banana, Commodore 1525 \$8.00; Adam Coleco \$12.00; TI-850/855 \$6.00; Centronics 700 Zip Pack \$5.00; C. Itoh Prowriter Jr., Riteman C+/F+ \$6.00; Riteman Inforunner \$8.00; Commodore MPS-801 \$5.00; MPS-803 \$7.00; Decwriter LA30/36 \$4.00; Apple Scribe \$4.00; Mannesman Tally Spirit 80, Commodore 1526 \$5.00; Epson JX-80 4-Color \$14.00; Printnrix P-1013 \$11.00; Star SJ144 color 3-pack \$29.00.

ALSO HEAT & TRANSFER RIBBONS AND PAPER FOR PRINTING T-SHIRTS.

Over 300 different ribbons in stock. All ribbons new, not re-inked. Fully guaranteed.

Order directly or send SASE for complete list.

Add \$4.00 per order shipping. California residents add 7.75% sales tax.

On ribbon orders over \$50.00 deduct 10% discount.

H.T. ORR Computer Supplies

249 Juanita Way, Placentia, CA 92870-2216

714-528-9822 • 800-377-2023 • FAX 714-993-6216

<http://www.extremeplay.com/occomp/orr.htm>

Write in 53 on Reader Service Card.

Subscribe to Nuts & Volts and be automatically entered in our monthly prize drawing!



CABLE CONVERTER ACCESSORIES

**WE CARRY A COMPLETE LINE
OF CABLE ACCESSORIES
AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS**

**NOTICE: WE DO NOT SELL DESCRAMBLERS,
CONVERTERS, SATELLITE EQUIPMENT
OR ANY KIND OF DECODING DEVICES**



Sorry, No Canada Sales

MON-FRI 9-5PM EASTERN

SALES: (800)637-9936

**We only dedicate
ourselves to one thing...
HAPPY CUSTOMERS!!!**

**CALL US NOW!
FOR OUR LATEST
PRODUCT RELEASES**

BLOW OUT

Motorola 68HC705 Micro

\$7.50

50 pc.
min. order

Write in 52 on Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/October 1998 69

Metric
Equipment Sales, Inc.

800-432-3424

Fax: 510-264-0886

www.metricsales.com

RENT • BUY • SELL
Yes, we will buy your surplus equipment!

Scopes, Meters, Analyzers, Power Supplies, Signal Generators, Counters, Recorders and more

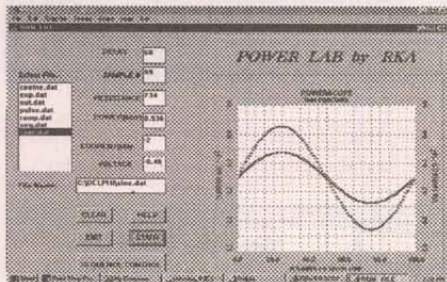
Hewlett-Packard, Tektronix, Fluke, Dranetz, TTC, Anritsu, Wavetek, Keithley, and more

Test & Measurement Instruments

Over 7000 Models • 6-Month Warranty
Save 30-90% • 5-Day Free Trial

Write in 56 on Reader Service Card.

PROGRAMMABLE POWER SUPPLY & DATA LOGGER



RKA SYSTEMS PRESENTS:

PROGRAMMABLE POWER SUPPLY

DATA LOGGER

WINDOWS ENVIRONMENT

EXCEL COMPATIBLE

- Programmable Power Supply (+/- 10 V, +/- 100Ma)
- Virtual Digital Storage Scope (100 Samples Stored)
- Virtual Digital VOM (Volts, Current, Power, Resistance)

Applications:

- ♦ Lab Testing
- ♦ Voltage/Current Monitor

NOW ONLY \$159.95

VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT:
<http://www.rkasys.com>

RKA

RKA Systems
484B Washington St. Unit #421
Monterey CA, 93940
Tel: 800 500 0449
Email info@rkasys.com

ZENITH 73 ch. unmodified ST1622 complete as-is \$35 each; refurbished \$75. Also Pioneer 6110 field pull working \$90. Also Zenith ST-1000 complete as-is \$8. Also Zenith 16xx 99 ch. refurbished \$95. Limited quantities Call M-F 9-4 Gregg 702-270-4341 or pager 1-800-478-0334.

FREE CABLE DESCRAMBLER PLANS! For details write: Sierra Publishing, 909 E. Yorba Linda Blvd., Suite H-181, Dept. NVH, Placentia, CA 92870.

ATTN: CABLE converter repairer. We stock-up most converter parts like: Tocom, Pioneer. Call for Zenith transistor saw filters, converter cases, lens and all other parts. Minimum order \$50. Call: 405-634-1535.

"TOP OF the line" Panasonic TZPC with volume refurbished only \$69; Regal: CR-83V volume, STD/HRC parental lock, last channel recall, good for all Boss, \$45; Panasonic TZPC-145, \$45. Minimum 10-lot. 1 full year warranty. Call: 405-634-1535.

CBTV REPAIR. We specialize in all converters, including Zenith. Give us a call: 405-634-1535.

ONE STOP shop. We carry a full line of CBTV equipment for all your cable needs. Also a wide variety of converter parts and accessories. Call for free catalog: 405-631-5153, FAX: 405-631-4788.

UNMODIFIED CABLE CONVERTERS. Zenith ST1600, ST1086, ST300, Panasonic 175, 145 vol. & non-vol. Regal RR-92 & RC 83, DP5, DP7, DRZ, 5503 VIP, SA 8580. Guaranteed low prices. Please call for more converters 405-631-1856.

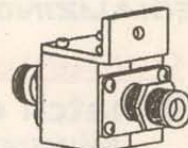
ATTENTION: YOU'VE tried the rest, now go with the best. **UNICORN ELECTRONICS** where our valued customers **ALWAYS** come first. **CABLE CONVERTERS AND ACCESSORIES.** We will beat all competitors prices **GUARANTEED.** All units in **STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT.** **FREE** batteries and coax cable. **FREE** bullet protection with every unit purchased. **FREE** shipping with a \$500 purchase or more. **NO COD** charges. **ALL** products come with a 1 year warranty and a 30 day money back guarantee. Please give us a call **TOLL FREE 1-888-738-8181** 9am to 6:30pm EST. **VISA, M/CARD, DISCOVER, COD.** **UNICORN** Electronics does not advocate unauthorized use or theft of cable services.

CABLE CONVERTERS, remotes, etc., free flyer. Jake 1-800-879-9657.

CALL ALEN for all your cable needs or computer software. Programming service available. For info call 909-941-4858 or visit us at our web on site <http://members.aol.com/ALENCABLE>

UNBELIEVABLE PRICES. We carry a full line of cable tools and equipment for all your cable needs. Also a wide variety of electronic parts & accessories, tools, diagrams, converters, step-by-step instructions, no raw parts. **Full technical support.** 12pm-7:30pm EST. 1-800-562-8442.

CABLE STOP, one stop for all your cable needs. What do you get for your money? Quality parts at a low price, 800 tech support, a company that will be there when you need them. 1-800-562-8442 12pm-7:30pm EST



EXPLOSIVE CABLE TV GRAB! **BRINKER ZAPPER/SNOOPER STOPPER** combo module all in one! Buy wholesale factory-direct, no middleman. Let others get fined & zapped instead. **100% COMPATIBLE.** Your order shipped **NATIONWIDE immediately!** **LIFETIME GUARANTEE!** **VISA/MC/AMEX/COD/MO/CHECKS. ONLY \$10 (SPECIAL: 3/\$20 plus FREE DESCRAMBLER PLANS!).** **SUPER ZAPPER MODULES ONLY \$16! (3/\$33)!** Use **SUPER ZAPPERS** if you have **COX, TCI, WARNER** in: CA, TX, FL, NY, PA, MI. **DESCRAMBLER PLANS (4=\$5, 20=\$15) 130+ DESCRAMBLER SOURCES (\$5).** **FREE SHIPPING. OPEN 24 HOURS!** 352-429-5496. **BRINKER ENGINEERING LABS, USA.**

CABLE PARTS! Computer parts. Call for great prices or visit us on the Web: [HTTP://WWW.CB-Electronics.com](http://WWW.CB-Electronics.com) or call 1-800-436-8630.

WANTED PIONEER 6310 CONVERTERS, RAW, TOP CASH, LOTS 5 OR MORE. 702-642-0325.

PIONEER 6310s, READY TO GO, SATISFACTION GUARANTEED, SORRY NO NEVADA SALES, LESS BUSTERS ELECTRONICS, 702-642-0325, WEB: WWW.lessbuster.com

MOD CHIPS for Sony PlayStation. Now your backups will work. Only \$9.95 ea. + \$3 shipping. Call 1-888-467-6150, all major credit cards accepted. Computers & components at wholesale prices. www.cconusa.com

PLANS: DESCRAMBLE CABLE FOR UNDER \$12. PLUS TWO FREE BONUSES. **TOLL FREE 1-888-588-3715.**

JERROLD UNMODIFIED CONVERTERS FOR SALE. CALL FOR BEST PRICES. NO DESCRAMBLER SALES. **CALL BRLD ELECTRONICS 1-800-322-6316.**



ALL.TV.INC.

"Our Name Says It All"

Call Us for ALL Your Cable Needs
Large Inventory of Major Brands
We will beat ALL competitor's prices

Also serving Puerto Rico
In Stock 85 Channel HRC ST — VIEWSTAR
In Stock 125 Channel HRC ST Volume
In Stock Panasonic TZ-PC175DG2

E-Mail — alltv@icanect.net

TOLL FREE 1-800-510-1924

Se Habla Espanol

Same Day Shipping

CABLE PARTS & EVERYTHING and more. Parts & accessories. Best prices & quantity discount. **WE DON'T SELL BOXES.** 1-800-MODULE-0.

UNMODIFIED ST 1000 and **ST 4000**, \$20 ea. Bill 419-385-3100.

AS-IS converters Oak Sigma, \$20; Zenith, \$7; genuine unmodified DPV5, \$10. Call John 419-243-7856.

CABLE TV. Panasonic TZPC 175DG2, brand new, \$80 w/volume, 1 year warranty, minimum 10 pcs. any qty., plus all major brands available. Lowest price new/field pulls. E-Mail: OCALA@BELLSOUTH.NET phone: 1-800-929-1549 fax: 305-220-9396

CABLE MODIFICATION plans with detailed color photo, can be done with little or no parts. 330-963-4952.

PICS, GALS READ if you've lost your masters. Programming service available. Call for info. Network Sales, 616-683-0500.

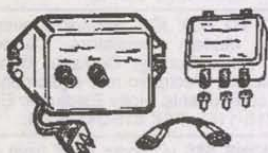
125 CHANNEL Digital Pro converter with audio & video \$82 each. Panasonic TZ-PC175DG2-7 converter with volume control \$135 each. The best converters you can buy! Please call 1-888-561-4796.

CONVERTERS WHOLESALE. 550 MHz converters for you CATV needs. Panasonic, Regal, Timeless, RA550E. Gentry Communications. 507-332-2788.

PANASONIC 145 \$45/10 lot. Regal CR-83 \$40/10 lot. All fully warrantied/RAN and repackaged! Gentry Communications. 507-332-2788.

BATTERIES WHOLESALE. AAA and AA available at 12¢ ea. Call for all quantity needs. Gentry Communications. 507-332-2788.

CATV EQUIPMENT visit us on our web at: www.mygale.com/05/gentry/ or call us at Gentry Communications. 507-332-2788.



ISOLATION-BUFFER AMPLIFIER. Specially manufactured unit (1) Blocks connected devices oscillator signals from being received or reflected on the incoming coax cable line. (2) Blocks-Protects connected devices against APPLIED LFAC-DC-surge voltages that may occur on or applied to it's incoming coax cable line. Frequency response 40-900MHz, Gain 8dB, 117V UL approved. Includes 6ft coax cable \$19.95 PP set, 2 sets \$35.95 PP. (3) 1-4 Set TV-CABLE SPLITTER-DSS DIPLEXER, Low loss, top quality, with 3ft coax cable, 3 ea. terminating resistors. \$5.95 PP a set with isolation amplifier order. **PAYMENT: M/O ONLY. LESS BUSTERS ELECTRONICS**, 2039 Civic Center Dr. #176, N. Las Vegas, NV 89030. **WEB: lessbusters.com**

CABLE HACKER'S BIBLE Volume 3. 25+ Master files. Includes: binary files, installation instructions, disclaimers, and more! \$79.95 Postpaid. 520-726-2833. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma AZ 85366-6426.

GENUINE UNMODIFIED JERROLD DPBB7312 **FOR SALE 10 LOT MIN.** CALL 708-715-6118.

WANTED: GENUINE RAW UNMODIFIED CABLE TV CONVERTERS, TOP CASH PAID. CALL 708-715-6118.

PIONEER CONVERTERS. 619-667-9252.

Sell Nuts & Volts in your store and earn \$\$\$! Contact us for details. 909-371-8497 E-Mail distributors@nutsvolts.com

TELEPHONE/FAX

BEEPER, TWO-WAY radio repairs, modifications, duplications, all models, test equipment. Call TJ 718-341-1849, Fax 718-978-4616.

TELEPHONE CATALOG of Panasonic, SWBell, VTEC and more, including alarm systems, parts, and all phone accessories. Send \$2 to HES Electronics, POB 183, Brick, NJ 08723. Mention this ad and get a \$10 certificate! Visit www.heselectronics.com

NEW: MEMORECS system, the most important feature your answering machine is missing. **Oricom Technologies**, 303-444-9776. www.sni.net/~oricom

BLUE BOOK PHONE REPAIR. 1000 models answering machines, cordless, \$25. KEN's, 2825 Lake, Kalamazoo, MI 49001 616-345-4609. www.kenselectronics.com

PHONE SYSTEMS WANTED!!! We buy AT&T MERLIN, SYSTEM 25/75/85 and other AT&T phone systems. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. **KEYWAYS, INC.**, 937-847-2300 or FAX 937-847-2350.

THE GSM BIBLE. Book on CD-ROM. Subjects include: Reverse engineering, cloning, smartcard simulator (source-code), emulators, differential fault analysis (DFA), DES hacking, A5 code and A3A8 algorithm (source code in C), reverse hacking, how PIC chips are hacked, GSM card reader schematic, security, standards, FAQs. Over 1,500 pages when printed out! Dozens of software programs, all executable program files in IBM format. CD-ROM is in HTML format and is viewed with Netscape or Internet Explorer Web Browser, Version 2.0 or higher. \$39.95 postpaid USA. Telecode, PO Box 6426, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426. Order Tel: 520-726-2833. <http://www.hackerscatalog.com/what/snu.htm>

RAINBOW KITS

ACTIVE ANTENNA

Freq. 1MHz to 100MHz



ACA-1
ACA-C Optional Cabinet available

PCB size: 4.2" x 4.6"
Size: 1.5"H x 5"W x 3.3"D KIT \$44⁹⁵
\$14⁹⁵

- Replace a 60' long wire antenna with this small unit.
- Use it on short-wave, HF and VHF.
- Great for scanners, ham receivers, or general coverage receivers.
- Gain control

INTERNET PHONE

PHONE HOOK UP to INTERNET

- Use your telephone to talk on the internet instead of that little microphone and speakers that are attached to your computer.
- Gives you better clarity, even gives you privacy.
- With a cordless phone you have the freedom to walk around the room while on the internet.
- Uses any standard type phone.



INP-1
INP-C Optional Cabinet available

PCB size: 4.5" x 4.1"
Size: 1.5"H x 5"W x 3.3"D KIT \$44⁹⁵
\$12⁹⁵

Amateur Radio "PERFECT CODE" Keyer

Measure the DOTS and DASHES perfectly every time.



Add this CW Keyer to your existing rig or use it as a code practice oscillator.

APC-1
APC-C Optional Cabinet available

PCB size 2.25" x 2.75"
Size: 1.5"H x 5"W x 3.3"D KIT \$39⁹⁵
\$14⁹⁵

- INEXPENSIVE CW Keyer great for the beginner or the old timer alike.
- Speed and Volume control.
- Built in paddles.

TV NOTCH FILTERS FOR CHANNELS 2 thru 22 ONLY

Our TV filters eliminate unwanted TV channels or interference that alters both sound and video with a beep beep beep. Works on cable channels (2 thru 22) only.



DF-222

NOTE: All TV Filter Kits are sold for educational purposes only. You must obtain permission from your local cable company before using these filters on your cable system. KIT \$14⁹⁵



This Manual contains schematics, parts lists & P.C. board layouts for many of the Rainbow Kits. Use your own parts to construct our kits.

KIT BOOK \$14⁹⁵



2 STATION INTERCOM

Great for kids room to the kitchen, put one out to your garage.

- Communicate up to 500' between units
- 2 Intercom stations supplied in INT-2 kit
- Power requirements: 2 - 9v batteries
- 30' of hookup wire supplied



CALL FOR OUR COMPLETE CATALOG

PCB size 1" x 1.75"
Size: 1.6"H x 2.5"W x 3"D

KIT \$29⁹⁵
\$24⁹⁵

WATER ALARM

When the liquid level reaches the sensor it automatically turns the pump on or off. The Water Alarm supplies you with 100 mA of output that activates a relay (that you supply). This relay can turn on a sump pump, or in applications where you are filling an area with liquid it turns off the pump.



WA-2 Size 1.4" x 2"

KIT \$17⁹⁵

SKILL MASTER



Fun for the whole family! 6 skill levels

- Tests your eye hand coordination.
- The more LEDs you light up, the better your skill.
- Push the button when its green and you advance up the skill level, push it when its red and you loose a step.
- Comes with 6 different game overlays
- Operating voltage 9v DC. Case Included

SLG-1 Size: 2.3" x 4.8" KIT \$29⁹⁵

10 MINUTE COUNT DOWN GAME TIMER



- 10 Minute Timer
- 3 - seven segment LED displays.
- Counts down by seconds.
- In the last minute it sounds a short beep every 10 seconds.
- The last 10 seconds sound a beep every second.
- One long beep will sound when time is up.
- This kit is a good example of how a microprocessor works.

GT-10 PCB: 2.3" x 4.8" KIT \$49⁹⁵
GT-C Cabinet size: 1.6"H x 2.5"W x 5"D \$12⁹⁵

NIGHT CRICKET



Sneak this little NIGHT CRICKET into someone's bedroom, when night falls the fun begins. The lights go out and the cricket starts chirping, turn the lights on to find the varmint and the chirping stops. Small enough to hide most anywhere.

NC-1 PCB size: 2.75" x 1.2" KIT \$14⁹⁵

We will accept telephone orders for Visa or Mastercard

SHIPPING COSTS:	U.S.A.	CANADA P.R. & MEXICO	8D
\$1.00 - \$50.00	ADD \$5.50	\$7.00	
\$50.01 - \$100.00	ADD \$6.50	\$7.00	
\$100.01 - \$150.00	ADD \$7.50	\$9.00	
\$150.01 - UP	ADD \$8.50	\$10.00	

Electronic Rainbow Ind., Inc.
6227 Coffman Rd. Indianapolis, IN 46268
CALL 317-291-7262 FAX 317-291-7269
INTERNET: www.rainbowkits.com



PREPAID PHONE cards. Up to 66% discount on 80 minute cards. Any size order filled. Gentry Communications. 507-332-2788.



MOTOROLA FLIP/POCKET PHONE DATA PORT INTERFACE CABLE SET. Motorola OEM molded 8 pin data plug with 8 lines (4ft.) connected to molded 8 pin mini DIN plug, also includes 1 each 8

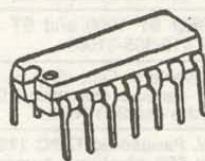
pin mini DIN jack, DB-25 plastic housing, DB-25 Dsub solder plug and data sheet. 1 set \$19.95, 2 sets \$35 PP. Payment PMO only. No checks. **LESS BUSTERS ELECTRONICS**, 2039 CIVIC CENTER DRIVE #176, N. LAS VEGAS, NV 89030. Telephone 702-642-0325. WWW.lessbusters.com

Don't miss a single issue! Have Nuts & Volts delivered right to your door every month for only \$19 for 12 issues. Call 1-800-783-4624 to order.

COMPONENTS

RESOLVER, BRUSHLESS 2 piece direct mount to motor. Harow 2 1/16" OD 1/2" ID \$50. 818-761-8594.

DON LANCASTER'S ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK is back in print. Autographed copies of the seven-teenth(!) classic printing \$28.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS**, Box 809-N, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. Visa/MC.



AMAZING! 15¢ ALL ICs. CD4001B, CD4011B, CD4013B, CD4017B, CD4028B, CD4050B, CD4066B, CD4069B, LM324, LM339, LM358, LM393, LM555, LM741, MC1488, MC1489, 74LS174, 74LS244, 74LS245, 74LS374. Brand new parts. 100pcs./package. Add \$6 freight. Gateway Products Corporation, PO Box 936397, Margate, FL 33093, 954-974-6864. Fax 954-974-6818. VISA/MC, no CODs.

OLD ICs & TRANSISTORS WANTED: HIGHEST PRICES PAID please FAX your list with part number, quantity & condition of any semiconductors to Rick @ ESI, 5363 Broadway Ave., Cleveland, OH 44127. 216-441-8500 FAX 216-441-8503. Since 1946! www.electronic surplus.com

AMAZING! 10¢ ALL REGULATORS. All TO92 package: 78L05, 79L05, 78L12, TO220 package for 20¢: LM317T, 7808, 7812, 7815, 7818, 7908, 7912, 7915. Brand new parts. 100pcs./package. Add \$6 freight. Gateway Products Corporation, PO Box 936397, Margate, FL 33093, 954-974-6864. Fax 954-974-6818. VISA/MC, no CODs.

WANT TO Buy: ICs, military & aircraft relays, diodes, transistors, Cannon, TRW, Amp, Burndy, Deutsch, Bendix connectors, electronic test equipment & most components. Hoff Electronic Ent., 818-718-1165, FAX 818-341-5506.

MILLIONS \$\$\$ in "scrap gold" from old computers and electronics junk. Message: 603-645-4776 or www.tiac.net/users/quicksand/goldtek.htm

COMPONENTS: MOTOROLA MC6802CP \$.50, 74LS166AN 5¢, 74LS00B1 5¢, 74LS240 5¢, Z80 15¢, BOURNES 500 ohm 25¢, 74LS164P 5¢, 74LS165AN 5¢. All parts are unused in tubes, send check or money order to Lloyd's, 27315 Jefferson Ave. Ste. J-17, Temecula, CA 92590. \$3 for postage and handling.



AMAZING! 35¢ ALL TOGGLE SWITCHES. Brand new. Rated 6A/125V. Hardware included. 1/4" panel hole. SPDT or DPDT on-on, or on-off-on. Minimum 100pcs./package. Add \$6 freight. Gateway Products Corporation, PO Box 936397, Margate, FL 33093, 954-974-6864. Fax: 954-974-6818, VISA/MC, no COD.

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

PHOTOMULTIPLIER TUBES, radiosondes, electro-luminescent panels, electronic parts, test equipment. www.lonemtn.com

SEC Sun Equipment Corporation

P. O. Box 97903, Raleigh, NC 27624 E-mail: sunequipco@ipass.net To request FREE CATALOG, please call, fax, write, or e-mail us.

Quality Test Equipment for Cost-Minded People

DC POWER SUPPLY (CC/CV)

All models: protection of short ckt, overload, reverse polarity, over-voltage; Constant Current & Voltage (CC/CV) fully adjustable. Regulation: $\pm 0.1\% + 3mV$ (line) $\pm 0.1\% + 3mV$ (load); ripples $1mV$.

SINGLE OUTPUT

Analog Displays
PS-303 \$159.00, 30V/3A.
PS-305 \$219.95, 30V/5A.
PS-1610S \$229.00, 16V/10A.
PS-2243 \$139.00, 12V/24V select, 3A.
PS-2245 \$159.00, 12V/24V select, 5A.
SI07 \$399.95, 30V/10A.
SI10 \$289.95, 60V/3A.
SI12 \$399.95, 60V/5A.

Digital Voltmeter & Analog Ammeter
8200(8201) \$179.95(\$239.95), 30V/3A(SA)
Digital Displays 8210/8300 \$199.95, 30V/3A.
8211/8301 \$259.95, 30V/5A.

DUAL OUTPUTS

Independent/Tracking Analog Displays
SI08 \$549.95, 60V/3A.
SI09 \$699.95, 60V/5A.
PS-303D \$314.95, 30V/3A.
PS-305D \$399.95, 30V/5A.
TRIPLE OUTPUTS, a fixed 5V/3A output, Indep./Tracking
Digital Displays 8202(8203) \$499.95(\$549.95), 30V/3A(SA)x2.
Analog Displays 8102(8103) \$399.95(\$489.95), 30V/3A(SA)x2, with Parallel (30V/6A) and Series (60V/3A) Mode operation.

NTSC/PAL TV COLOR BAR GEN.

CPG-1366A \$159.95, VHF NTSC;
Freq.: 45.75, 175.25, 187.25 MHz;
RF Output: 10mV; Impedance: 75 Ω ;
Video Output: BNC, 1V_{p-p};
Power: 9VDC; 9V AC adapter (\$6).
CPG-1367A \$159.95, VHF PAL.

SWR/RF/mW POWER METER

310 \$89.95, 1.8-150MHz RF
Power: 0.5W-10W/200W 3 ranges;
SWR Measurement: 1.0-4W, 4W min.
Accuracy: $\pm 10\%$; Insert Loss: 3dB
Input Imp.: 50 Ω ; SO-23 plug.
320 \$89.95, 130-520MHz. Spec. 310.
SWR-3P \$26.95 1.7-150MHz;
RF Power: 0.5-10W, 0.5W-100W.
SWR-2P \$22.95, 1.7-300MHz; RF Power: 0.5-10W.

mW RF Power Meter 340 \$219.00, 1.8-500MHz; RF
Power: 20mW/200mW/2W 3 ranges; Imped.: 50 Ω ; Accuracy:
 $\pm 10\%$ full scale; SWR < 1.15 ; N-type connect; BNC type output

FM STEREO MODULATOR

AG-2011A \$549.00
RF SECTION:
Carrier: 98MHz $\pm 2MHz$;
Output: 10mV, 1mV & 0.1mV
COMPOSITE SIGNALS:
Pilot: 19KHz $\pm 2Hz$, 0.8Vrms
INT. MODULATION: 400KHz,
1KHz $\pm 1\%$, 1Vrms, distortion $< 5\%$; L-R Separation: $> 50dB$.
EXT. MODULATION: Freq.: 50Hz-15KHz
L-R Separation: $> 45dB$ 100Hz-3KHz; $> 35dB$ 50Hz-15KHz.

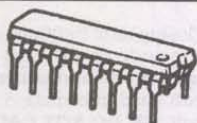
WOW-FLUTTER METER

WF-3103A \$699.95 Freq. Range: 3KHz-10% JIS/CCIR,
3.15KHz-10% DIN.
Measure: 0.3/1/3/10% full scale.
Accuracy: $\pm 5\%$ of full scale.
WF-3105A \$799.95 digital display
Function: L/N/WOW/Flutter/WT.D.
Freq. Counter: 10Hz-9.99MHz.
Indication: CCIR/DIN/JIS.

TOOLKITS - ELECTRONIC/PC

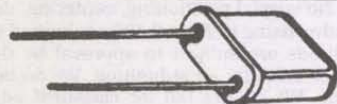
9745 \$29.99 U.S. Patented, 45-pos. Contents: IC insert/extractor with secures & bows, 3-prong part retriever, #0 Phillips screwdriver, 1/8" flat screwdriver, self-hold tweezers, metal tweezers, part tube, soldering iron, solder, crimping tool, long-nose plier, cutting plier, zipper vinyl case. Bits include: Phillips #00/01/02/03; Flat: 1/8"/3/16"/1/4"/9/32"; PZ1/PZ2; T8/T9/T10/T11/T12/T13/T14/T15/T16/T17/T18/T19/T20/T21/T22/T23/T24/T25/T26/T27/T28/T29/T30/T31/T32/T33/T34/T35/T36/T37/T38/T39/T40/T41/T42/T43/T44/T45/T46/T47/T48/T49/T50/T51/T52/T53/T54/T55/T56/T57/T58/T59/T60/T61/T62/T63/T64/T65/T66/T67/T68/T69/T70/T71/T72/T73/T74/T75/T76/T77/T78/T79/T80/T81/T82/T83/T84/T85/T86/T87/T88/T89/T90/T91/T92/T93/T94/T95/T96/T97/T98/T99/T100/T101/T102/T103/T104/T105/T106/T107/T108/T109/T110/T111/T112/T113/T114/T115/T116/T117/T118/T119/T120/T121/T122/T123/T124/T125/T126/T127/T128/T129/T130/T131/T132/T133/T134/T135/T136/T137/T138/T139/T140/T141/T142/T143/T144/T145/T146/T147/T148/T149/T150/T151/T152/T153/T154/T155/T156/T157/T158/T159/T160/T161/T162/T163/T164/T165/T166/T167/T168/T169/T170/T171/T172/T173/T174/T175/T176/T177/T178/T179/T180/T181/T182/T183/T184/T185/T186/T187/T188/T189/T190/T191/T192/T193/T194/T195/T196/T197/T198/T199/T200/T201/T202/T203/T204/T205/T206/T207/T208/T209/T210/T211/T212/T213/T214/T215/T216/T217/T218/T219/T220/T221/T222/T223/T224/T225/T226/T227/T228/T229/T230/T231/T232/T233/T234/T235/T236/T237/T238/T239/T240/T241/T242/T243/T244/T245/T246/T247/T248/T249/T250/T251/T252/T253/T254/T255/T256/T257/T258/T259/T260/T261/T262/T263/T264/T265/T266/T267/T268/T269/T270/T271/T272/T273/T274/T275/T276/T277/T278/T279/T280/T281/T282/T283/T284/T285/T286/T287/T288/T289/T290/T291/T292/T293/T294/T295/T296/T297/T298/T299/T300/T301/T302/T303/T304/T305/T306/T307/T308/T309/T310/T311/T312/T313/T314/T315/T316/T317/T318/T319/T320/T321/T322/T323/T324/T325/T326/T327/T328/T329/T330/T331/T332/T333/T334/T335/T336/T337/T338/T339/T340/T341/T342/T343/T344/T345/T346/T347/T348/T349/T350/T351/T352/T353/T354/T355/T356/T357/T358/T359/T360/T361/T362/T363/T364/T365/T366/T367/T368/T369/T370/T371/T372/T373/T374/T375/T376/T377/T378/T379/T380/T381/T382/T383/T384/T385/T386/T387/T388/T389/T390/T391/T392/T393/T394/T395/T396/T397/T398/T399/T400/T401/T402/T403/T404/T405/T406/T407/T408/T409/T410/T411/T412/T413/T414/T415/T416/T417/T418/T419/T420/T421/T422/T423/T424/T425/T426/T427/T428/T429/T430/T431/T432/T433/T434/T435/T436/T437/T438/T439/T440/T441/T442/T443/T444/T445/T446/T447/T448/T449/T450/T451/T452/T453/T454/T455/T456/T457/T458/T459/T460/T461/T462/T463/T464/T465/T466/T467/T468/T469/T470/T471/T472/T473/T474/T475/T476/T477/T478/T479/T480/T481/T482/T483/T484/T485/T486/T487/T488/T489/T490/T491/T492/T493/T494/T495/T496/T497/T498/T499/T500/T501/T502/T503/T504/T505/T506/T507/T508/T509/T510/T511/T512/T513/T514/T515/T516/T517/T518/T519/T520/T521/T522/T523/T524/T525/T526/T527/T528/T529/T530/T531/T532/T533/T534/T535/T536/T537/T538/T539/T540/T541/T542/T543/T544/T545/T546/T547/T548/T549/T550/T551/T552/T553/T554/T555/T556/T557/T558/T559/T560/T561/T562/T563/T564/T565/T566/T567/T568/T569/T570/T571/T572/T573/T574/T575/T576/T577/T578/T579/T580/T581/T582/T583/T584/T585/T586/T587/T588/T589/T590/T591/T592/T593/T594/T595/T596/T597/T598/T599/T600/T601/T602/T603/T604/T605/T606/T607/T608/T609/T610/T611/T612/T613/T614/T615/T616/T617/T618/T619/T620/T621/T622/T623/T624/T625/T626/T627/T628/T629/T630/T631/T632/T633/T634/T635/T636/T637/T638/T639/T640/T641/T642/T643/T644/T645/T646/T647/T648/T649/T650/T651/T652/T653/T654/T655/T656/T657/T658/T659/T660/T661/T662/T663/T664/T665/T666/T667/T668/T669/T670/T671/T672/T673/T674/T675/T676/T677/T678/T679/T680/T681/T682/T683/T684/T685/T686/T687/T688/T689/T690/T691/T692/T693/T694/T695/T696/T697/T698/T699/T700/T701/T702/T703/T704/T705/T706/T707/T708/T709/T710/T711/T712/T713/T714/T715/T716/T717/T718/T719/T720/T721/T722/T723/T724/T725/T726/T727/T728/T729/T730/T731/T732/T733/T734/T735/T736/T737/T738/T739/T740/T741/T742/T743/T744/T745/T746/T747/T748/T749/T750/T751/T752/T753/T754/T755/T756/T757/T758/T759/T760/T761/T762/T763/T764/T765/T766/T767/T768/T769/T770/T771/T772/T773/T774/T775/T776/T777/T778/T779/T780/T781/T782/T783/T784/T785/T786/T787/T788/T789/T790/T791/T792/T793/T794/T795/T796/T797/T798/T799/T800/T801/T802/T803/T804/T805/T806/T807/T808/T809/T810/T811/T812/T813/T814/T815/T816/T817/T818/T819/T820/T821/T822/T823/T824/T825/T826/T827/T828/T829/T830/T831/T832/T833/T834/T835/T836/T837/T838/T839/T840/T841/T842/T843/T844/T845/T846/T847/T848/T849/T850/T851/T852/T853/T854/T855/T856/T857/T858/T859/T860/T861/T862/T863/T864/T865/T866/T867/T868/T869/T870/T871/T872/T873/T874/T875/T876/T877/T878/T879/T880/T881/T882/T883/T884/T885/T886/T887/T888/T889/T890/T891/T892/T893/T894/T895/T896/T897/T898/T899/T900/T901/T902/T903/T904/T905/T906/T907/T908/T909/T910/T911/T912/T913/T914/T915/T916/T917/T918/T919/T920/T921/T922/T923/T924/T925/T926/T927/T928/T929/T930/T931/T932/T933/T934/T935/T936/T937/T938/T939/T940/T941/T942/T943/T944/T945/T946/T947/T948/T949/T950/T951/T952/T953/T954/T955/T956/T957/T958/T959/T960/T961/T962/T963/T964/T965/T966/T967/T968/T969/T970/T971/T972/T973/T974/T975/T976/T977/T978/T979/T980/T981/T982/T983/T984/T985/T986/T987/T988/T989/T990/T991/T992/T993/T994/T995/T996/T997/T998/T999/T1000/T1001/T1002/T1003/T1004/T1005/T1006/T1007/T1008/T1009/T1010/T1011/T1012/T1013/T1014/T1015/T1016/T1017/T1018/T1019/T1020/T1021/T1022/T1023/T1024/T1025/T1026/T1027/T1028/T1029/T1030/T1031/T1032/T1033/T1034/T1035/T1036/T1037/T1038/T1039/T1040/T1041/T1042/T1043/T1044/T1045/T1046/T1047/T1048/T1049/T1050/T1051/T1052/T1053/T1054/T1055/T1056/T1057/T1058/T1059/T1060/T1061/T1062/T1063/T1064/T1065/T1066/T1067/T1068/T1069/T1070/T1071/T1072/T1073/T1074/T1075/T1076/T1077/T1078/T1079/T1080/T1081/T1082/T1083/T1084/T1085/T1086/T1087/T1088/T1089/T1090/T1091/T1092/T1093/T1094/T1095/T1096/T1097/T1098/T1099/T1100/T1101/T1102/T1103/T1104/T1105/T1106/T1107/T1108/T1109/T1110/T1111/T1112/T1113/T1114/T1115/T1116/T1117/T1118/T1119/T1120/T1121/T1122/T1123/T1124/T1125/T1126/T1127/T1128/T1129/T1130/T1131/T1132/T1133/T1134/T1135/T1136/T1137/T1138/T1139/T1140/T1141/T1142/T1143/T1144/T1145/T1146/T1147/T1148/T1149/T1150/T1151/T1152/T1153/T1154/T1155/T1156/T1157/T1158/T1159/T1160/T1161/T1162/T1163/T1164/T1165/T1166/T1167/T1168/T1169/T1170/T1171/T1172/T1173/T1174/T1175/T1176/T1177/T1178/T1179/T1180/T1181/T1182/T1183/T1184/T1185/T1186/T1187/T1188/T1189/T1190/T1191/T1192/T1193/T1194/T1195/T1196/T1197/T1198/T1199/T1200/T1201/T1202/T1203/T1204/T1205/T1206/T1207/T1208/T1209/T1210/T1211/T1212/T1213/T1214/T1215/T1216/T1217/T1218/T1219/T1220/T1221/T1222/T1223/T1224/T1225/T1226/T1227/T1228/T1229/T1230/T1231/T1232/T1233/T1234/T1235/T1236/T1237/T1238/T1239/T1240/T1241/T1242/T1243/T1244/T1245/T1246/T1247/T1248/T1249/T1250/T1251/T1252/T1253/T1254/T1255/T1256/T1257/T1258/T1259/T1260/T1261/T1262/T1263/T1264/T1265/T1266/T1267/T1268/T1269/T1270/T1271/T1272/T1273/T1274/T1275/T1276/T1277/T1278/T1279/T1280/T1281/T1282/T1283/T1284/T1285/T1286/T1287/T1288/T1289/T1290/T1291/T1292/T1293/T1294/T1295/T1296/T1297/T1298/T1299/T1300/T1301/T1302/T1303/T1304/T1305/T1306/T1307/T1308/T1309/T1310/T1311/T1312/T1313/T1314/T1315/T1316/T1317/T1318/T1319/T1320/T1321/T1322/T1323/T1324/T1325/T1326/T1327/T1328/T1329/T1330/T1331/T1332/T1333/T1334/T1335/T1336/T1337/T1338/T1339/T1340/T1341/T1342/T1343/T1344/T1345/T1346/T1347/T1348/T1349/T1350/T1351/T1352/T1353/T1354/T1355/T1356/T1357/T1358/T1359/T1360/T1361/T1362/T1363/T1364/T1365/T1366/T1367/T1368/T1369/T1370/T1371/T1372/T1373/T1374/T1375/T1376/T1377/T1378/T1379/T1380/T1381/T1382/T1383/T1384/T1385/T1386/T1387/T1388/T1389/T1390/T1391/T1392/T1393/T1394/T1395/T1396/T1397/T1398/T1399/T1400/T1401/T1402/T1403/T1404/T1405/T1406/T1407/T1408/T1409/T1410/T1411/T1412/T1413/T1414/T1415/T1416/T1417/T1418/T1419/T1420/T1421/T1422/T1423/T1424/T1425/T1426/T1427/T1428/T1429/T1430/T1431/T1432/T1433/T1434/T1435/T1436/T1437/T1438/T1439/T1440/T1441/T1442/T1443/T1444/T1445/T1446/T1447/T1448/T1449/T1450/T1451/T1452/T1453/T1454/T1455/T1456/T1457/T1458/T1459/T1460/T1461/T1462/T1463/T1464/T1465/T1466/T1467/T1468/T1469/T1470/T1471/T1472/T1473/T1474/T1475/T1476/T1477/T1478/T1479/T1480/T1481/T1482/T1483/T1484/T1485/T1486/T1487/T1488/T1489/T1490/T1491/T1492/T1493/T1494/T1495/T1496/T1497/T1498/T1499/T1500/T1501/T1502/T1503/T1504/T1505/T1506/T1507/T1508/T1509/T1510/T1511/T1512/T1513/T1514/T1515/T1516/T1517/T1518/T1519/T1520/T1521/T1522/T1523/T1524/T1525/T1526/T1527/T1528/T1529/T1530/T1531/T1532/T1533/T1534/T1535/T1536/T1537/T1538/T1539/T1540/T1541/T1542/T1543/T1544/T1545/T1546/T1547/T1548/T1549/T1550/T1551/T1552/T1553/T1554/T1555/T1556/T1557/T1558/T1559/T1560/T1561/T1562/T1563/T1564/T1565/T1566/T1567/T1568/T1569/T1570/T1571/T1572/T1573/T1574/T1575/T1576/T1577/T1578/T1579/T1580/T1581/T1582/T1583/T1584/T1585/T1586/T1587/T1588/T1589/T1590/T1591/T1592/T1593/T1594/T1595/T1596/T1597/T1598/T1599/T1600/T1601/T1602/T1603/T1604/T1605/T1606/T1607/T1608/T1609/T1610/T1611/T1612/T1613/T1614/T1615/T1616/T1617/T1618/T1619/T1620/T1621/T1622/T1623/T1624/T1625/T1626/T1627/T1628/T1629/T1630/T1631/T1632/T1633/T1634/T1635/T1636/T1637/T1638/T1639/T1640/T1641/T1642/T1643/T1644/T1645/T1646/T1647/T1648/T1649/T1650/T1651/T1652/T1653/T1654/T1655/T1656/T1657/T1658/T1659/T1660/T1661/T1662/T1663/T1664/T1665/T1666/T1667/T1668/T1669/T1670/T1671/T1672/T1673/T1674/T1675/T1676/T1677/T1678/T1679/T1680/T1681/T1682/T1683/T1684/T1685/T1686/T1687/T1688/T1689/T1690/T1691/T1692/T1693/T1694/T1695/T1696/T1697/T1698/T1699/T1700/T1701/T1702/T1703/T1704/T1705/T1706/T1707/T1708/T1709/T1710/T1711/T1712/T1713/T1714/T1715/T1716/T1717/T1718/T1719/T1720/T1721/T1722/T1723/T1724/T1725/T1726/T1727/T1728/T1729/T1730/T1731/T1732/T1733/T1734/T1735/T1736/T1737/T1738/T1739/T1740/T1741/T1742/T1743/T1744/T1745/T1746/T1747/T1748/T1749/T1750/T1751/T1752/T1753/T1754/T1755/T1756/T1757/T1758/T1759/T1760/T1761/T1762/T1763/T1764/T1765/T1766/T1767/T1768/T1769/T1770/T1771/T

1998 CATALOG: big selection of inductors, ferrites, micrometals toroids, mica capacitors, components, semiconductors, more. Two stamps please. Johnson Shop Products, Box 2843, Cupertino, CA 95015.

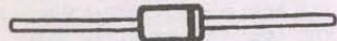


WANTED: EXCESS ELECTRONIC INVENTORIES, ICs, MEMORY, EPROMs, PALS, LEDs, CIRCUIT BOARDS, DIODES, AND TRANSISTORS. CALL ACTIVE MICRO, 562-494-4851 OR FAX 562-494-4913.

SMT COMPONENTS and complete SMT manufacturing system. Closing R&D/manufacturing company. Must sell lots of equipment. Call 1-800-869-7827 or visit www.starcom.com for list.



AMAZING! 4MHz CRYSTAL FOR 30¢. Brand new. 100pcs./package. Add \$6 freight. Gateway Products Corporation, PO Box 936397, Margate, FL 33093, 954-974-6864. Fax 954-974-6818. VISA/MC, no CODs.



AMAZING! 10¢ ALL SCHOTTKY DIODES: 1N5817, 1N5819, 1N5820, 1N5821. 100pcs./package. Brand new parts. Add \$6 freight. Gateway Products Corporation, PO Box 936397, Margate, FL 33093, 954-974-6864. Fax 954-974-6818. VISA/MC, no CODs.

MICROCONTROLLERS

RS485 TO BASIC STAMP 2! CONTROL 1 TO 32 BASIC STAMP 2 CHIPS at a distance of up to 4,000 feet. Board includes an interface to RS485, a slot for a BASIC STAMP 2, a 1 amp 5 volt power regulator, and robust screw terminals for easy connections to each STAMP 2 I/O pin. Manual provides a full explanation of how to use the board and RS485, as well as a tutorial with a software example to help you create your own controller/slave system. JD Richards. 530-823-5210. www.jdrichards.com

ANTIQUE ELECTRONICS

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED. Free sample copy! Antique radio's largest-circulation monthly magazine. Old radios, TVs, ham equip., 40s & 50s radios, telegraph, books & more. Ads & articles. Free 20-word ad monthly. Subscribe today. Six-month trial: \$20.95. Yearly rates: \$40.95 (\$57.95 by 1st Class). Foreign: write, ARC, PO Box 802-G22, Carlisle, MA 01741. Phone: 978-371-0512; Fax: 978-371-7129; Web: www.antique-radio.com

WESTERN ELECTRIC WANTED: 1920's-1960's. Amplifiers, mixers, pre-amps, speakers, tubes, etc. FREE OFFER 1-800-251-5454.

WANTED: FOR historical museum, pre-1980 microcomputers, magazines, and sales literature. Floyd, VA 24091-0341 (540-763-3311/540-382-2935).

WESTERN ELECTRIC audio equipment wanted. 1926-1960s amplifiers, speakers, pre-amps, tube, transformers, etc. 1-800-old-mics 1-800-653-6427 Great Wireless Museum.

WE'LL MEET OR BEAT ANY COMPETITOR'S PRICE!

ALL PRODUCTS
1 Year Warranty



**BRAND NEW
Wavemaster 99 Channel**

• Sleep Timer • Std./HRC Switch • Parental Control

**AS LOW AS \$45⁰⁰ COMPLETE
CHECK US OUT!**



Formerly JES, Inc.

BEST PRICES!

FAST SERVICE

SAME DAY SHIPPING



Panasonic I45 & I75's

**WE STOCK
EVERY MODEL USED.**

**CALL NOW FOR
WHOLESALE PRICING**

TOLL FREE: 800-322-9690



FAX: 516-246-5634

CRYSTAL SETS. Parts, plans, books, kits. Largest source in the world. Catalog \$2. MIDCO, PO Box 222288, Hollywood, FL 33022.

WESTERN ELECTRIC WANTED: 1927-1960s. Amplifiers, speakers, tubes, etc. Free offer. 1-800-251-5454.

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

RADIO TUBES and phono. needles. 870-347-2281.

AVIATION ELECTRONICS

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

SYNCHRO RESOLVER test sets, system analyzers, test equipment. www.lonemtn.com

BUY, SELL, trade, avionics equipment, Collins, King, Sperry: test equipment, IFR, Litton LTN series INUs. 941-625-3222 P, 941-625-0494 F, E-Mail: avio_nics@afcon.net

PUBLICATIONS

THE CASE AGAINST PATENTS. Don Lancaster's tested and proven alternatives that work in the real world. \$28.50, Synergetics Press, 3860 West First Street, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. synergetics@tinaja.com VISA/MC.

NEW SURVIVAL COMMUNICATIONS BOOK. How to build complete home communications systems. Covers all needs: shortwave radio, amateur radio, citizens band, scanners, federal, weather, alternate news, satellite radio, equipment sources. How to build and use alternate emergency power sources, solar, generators, backup batteries. 200 pages. \$24 Fast delivery Priority Mail. MC or Visa. Call Universal Electronics 1-800-241-8171.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

ELECTRONIC EAVESDROPPING EQUIPMENT DESIGN by Winston Arrington. This revised edition contains 117 schematics and text of our production equipment. 29 crystal transmitters, 35 room, 32 telephone, 15 subcarrier, countermeasures and much more. Request a free detailed explanation sheet of contents. **PRICE:** \$65 + S&H \$6. **SHEFFIELD ELECTRONICS CO.,** PO Box 377940-E, Chicago, IL 60637-7940. Tel: 773-324-2196. <http://www.adnetmk.com/sheffield>

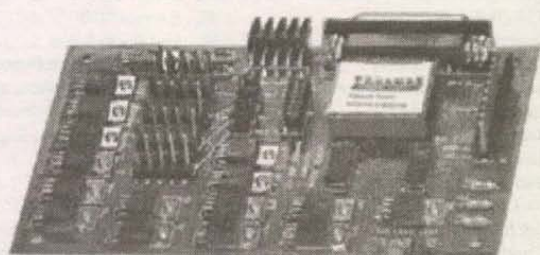
MONICA PROBABLY doesn't have a copy of "Torment's Electronics Bench Reference" but you should. It has over 100 pages of circuits, design information, parts sources, large radio section, etc. See details at www.ohio.net/~rtorment/index.htm or send check or money order for \$19.95+ \$2.50 postage and handling to: RMT Engineering, 6863 Buffham Rd., Seville, OH 44273.

ADDRESSABLE STEPPER MOTOR CONTROLLER

Part Number: JWP1X-1A

\$199.95

The PARAMAX stepper motor controller is a PC parallel port based addressable controller capable of simultaneous operation of 4 uni-polar stepper motors ranging in voltages from 5 to 12 volts at up to 2 amps per phase. The PARAMAX stepper motor controller includes 8 digital inputs with a data through put rate of 500k bytes per second. Using the unique PARAMAX addressing method, up to 256 controllers can simultaneously function from a single parallel port. The programming package includes libraries that allow you to create applications both under Windows and DOS. Included libraries are: C++, Pascal, Delphi, Basic and utilities for DOS and Windows.



PARAMAX INC.

(800) 473 - 8080

Come and visit us on the internet at:

www.paramax.net

Also available at:

FORD ELECTRONICS, INC
(714) 521 - 8080

HOW TO PLACE A CLASSIFIED AD

TYPE or PRINT your **ELECTRONICALLY RELATED** ad copy **CLEARLY** (not all caps) on a separate piece of paper. Spell out words when submitting handwritten copy. Calculate the number of words and multiply it by the appropriate rate (see RATE PER WORD section). Include any charges for bold and/or CAPPED words, any artwork costs that would be applicable, and/or costs for boxing your ad (explained below). Choose the appropriate classification for your ad(s) to appear in (see below). If no classification is indicated, it will be placed in Misc. Electronics or wherever we deem most suitable. **Enclose your name, address, phone number, and Nuts & Volts account number from your mailing label** (if available) for identification purposes. Include full payment — **CLASSIFIEDS RUN ON A PRE-PAID BASIS ONLY** — and mail your completed order to:

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE, 430 Princeland Ct., Corona, CA 91719.

RATE PER WORD

The ad rate for **current PAID subscribers** is **60¢** per word. All others pay **\$1.20** per word. There is a **\$9.00 minimum** charge per ad per insertion.

WORDS IN BOLD AND/OR ALL CAPS

Words to be set in **bold** or CAPS are each **10¢** extra PER WORD. **BOLD CAPS** are **20¢** extra per word. The first two words of each ad are bold capped at no charge. Indicate bold words by underlining. Words normally written in caps (e.g., IBM) and accepted abbreviations such as VAC or MHz are NOT charged as all cap words. Use a two-letter abbreviation for states.

PHOTOS, DRAWINGS, AND BOXES

A photo or drawing may be run at the top of your classified ad for an additional **\$10.00** (1" depth max.) for camera-ready art. No wording is allowed in this area. Add a one-time charge of **\$5.00** to enlarge, reduce, or duplicate line art,

or **\$8.00** for halftone of photographs. To **BOX** your ad, include an additional **\$50.00** for copy-only ads, or **\$75.00** for ads with art or photos.

FAXING IN AD COPY

You may fax in ad copy or changes before the closing date (5:00pm on the **5th**) at 909-371-3052 using MasterCard or Visa. Include credit card expiration date, the name that appears on the card, a daytime phone number, and your Nuts & Volts account number. Ads without credit card information will not be listed as received until payment is received in full. **WE DO NOT CALL OR FAX BACK VERIFICATION OR QUOTES OF FAXED-IN ADS.** For verification of faxed-in ads, please call 909-371-8497.

DEADLINE

Prepaid ads received by 5:00pm on the **closing date (5th of the month)** will appear in the following month's issue. Ads postmarked through the **5th**, but received after the closing date, will be placed in the next available issue. No cancellations or changes after the 5th. Cancellations and changes must be submitted in writing.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

All classified ads are running copy only. No special positioning, centering, dot leaders, extra space, etc. is allowed. All advertising in *Nuts & Volts* is limited to **electronically related items ONLY**. All ads are subject to approval by the publisher. We reserve the right to reject or edit any ad submitted. We do not take ad copy or changes over the phone. We do not bill for classified ads. Repeat ads or ads run in multiple classifications within the same issue are allowed. Paid subscribers may run ads at the **60¢** rate only through their subscription expiration date. **NO REFUNDS.** Credit only. No credit for typesetting errors will be issued unless you clearly print or type your ad copy.

Choose a category for your ad from the classifications listed below.

10. Ham Gear For Sale	80. Test Equipment	120. Components	155. Manuals/Schematics Wanted
20. Ham Gear Wanted	85. Security	125. Microcontrollers	160. Misc. Electronics For Sale
30. CB/Scanners	90. Satellite Equipment	130. Antique Electronics	170. Misc. Electronics Wanted
40. Music & Accessories	95. Military Surplus Electronics	135. Aviation Electronics	175. BBS & Online Services
50. Computer Hardware	100. Audio/Video/Lasers	140. Publications	180. Education
60. Computer Software	110. Cable TV	145. Robotics	190. Business Opportunities
70. Computer Equipment Wanted	115. Telephone/Fax	150. Plans/Kits/Schematics	200. Repairs/Service

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

A & S Wholesale	62	Cunard Associates	20	ITU Technologies	53	Sam's Electronics	59
Abacom Technologies	48	Danbar Sales Company	87	Jade Products, Inc.	52	Scott Edwards Electronics	94
ABC Electronics	77	Davilyn Corp.	29	James' Electronic Services, Ltd.	73	Seabird Technical	53
Ace Computers	85	Dexis	24, 53	J-Works, Inc.	24	SGC	54
ACP Super Store	77	Digital Products Co.	52	KDE Electronics Corp.	67	Shreve Systems	52
Advanced Educational Systems	7	Dimension	56	Kimtronix	78	SIMCO	33
Alfa Electronics	54	Earth Computer Technologies	59	La Paz Electronics Int'l.	77	Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc.	60
All Electronics Corporation	88	E.H. Yost & Co.	68	Lemos International Co., Inc.	39	Spy Outlet	52
Allison Technology Corporation	39, 52	E-Lab Digital Engineering, Inc.	63	Linear Systems	17	Square 1 Electronics	23
Alltech Electronics	64	ELECTRO MAVIN	76	LLH Technology Publishing	93	Sun Equipment Corporation	72
Alltronics	19	Electro Tool, Inc.	61	Lynxmotion, Inc.	80	Surplus Traders	52
All TV, Inc.	70	Electronic Design Specialists, Inc.	63	M2L Electronics	78	Synergetics	91
American Innovations, Inc.	63	Electronic Goldmine	32	Metric Equipment Sales, Inc.	70	Techniks, Inc.	52
American Technologies Network Corp.	20	Electronic Rainbow Ind., Inc.	71	microEngineering Labs	57	Technological Arts	52
AM Research, Inc.	21	Electronix Express	78	Micromint	60	tech-specialties, Inc.	53
ANA Instruments	67	EMAC, Inc.	22	Milford Instruments-England	52	Televue Distributors	43
Andromeda Research	15	EPS	53	Modern Electronics	22	Telulex, Inc.	76
Antique Radio Classified	53	Equipment Management Technology	54	Motron Electronics	55	Test Equipment Plus	30
Ar2 Communications Products	67	Ewig USA	65	MSC Electronics	53	The Filter Company	31, 65
AST Global Electronics	46	ExpressPCB	53	Netcom	15	The RF Connection	7
Aventrade	52	Fair Radio Sales	47	New World Technologies, Inc.	65	Timeless Products	68
Basic Electrical Supply		Foss Warehouse Distributors	52	Optoelectronics	103	Timeline, Inc.	33
& Warehousing Corporation	55	Gateway Electronics, Inc.	86	Pacific Test Equipment Corp.	58	Turner Technologies, Inc.	53
Baylin Publications	25	General Device Instruments	52	Parallax, Inc.	Back Cover	Ultra Link	53
Bell Electronics	76	General Science & Engineering	99	PARAMAX, INC.	73	Unicorn Electronics	47
Bilocon Corp.	53	Glentech, Inc.	52	PCW, Inc.	80	USI Corp.	23
Bisme Computers Outlet	68	Graymark	56	Phelps Instruments	57	Utopia Tools	35
Brick Wall Div., Price Wheeler Corp.	14	Greenleaf Electronics	43	Pioneer Hill Software	48	V&V Mach. & Equipment, Inc.	52, 53
C & S Sales, Inc.	40, 90	Halted Specialties Co.	3	Polaris Industries	57	VersaTech Electronics	17
C and H Sales Company	60	H.T. Orr Computer Supplies	69	Prairie Digital, Inc.	53	Viewstar	55
Cable Plus, Inc.	60	Index Publishing Group	55	Pulsar, Inc.	56	Viking International	77
Chenesko Products, Inc.	61	IndustroLogic	35	R & S Surplus	62	Visitect, Inc.	25
Communications Surplus	83	Information Unlimited	59	Ramsey Electronics, Inc.	89	Voltex	99
Comtrad Industries	101	Inkjet Southwest	79	Resources Un-Ltd.	34	Weeder Technologies	14
Consumertronics	28	Interactive Image Technologies, Ltd.	5	R.E. Smith	52	Western Test Systems	26-27
Corporate Systems Center	2, 102	Intersoft	82	RKA Systems	70	Wholesale Cable	62
Cruising Equipment	21	Intronics, Inc.	61	Roger's Systems Specialist	66		

AMATEUR RADIO & TV

Abacom Technologies	48
Alltronics	19
Communications Surplus	83
Gateway Electronics, Inc.	86
Intersoft	82
Jade Products, Inc.	52
Lemos International Co., Inc.	39
Ramsey Electronics, Inc.	89
SGC	54
The RF Connection	7

BATTERIES/CHARGERS

Aventrade	52
Cruising Equipment	21
Cunard Associates	20
E.H. Yost & Co.	68
Jade Products, Inc.	52

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

Chenesko Products, Inc.	61
-------------------------	----

BUYING ELECTRONIC SURPLUS

ABC Electronics	77
Alltech Electronics	64
C and H Sales Company	60
Dexis	24, 53
Earth Computer Technologies	59
EPS	53
Equipment Management Technology	54
Metric Equipment Sales, Inc.	70
Roger's Systems Specialist	66
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc.	60
Timeline, Inc.	33

CABLE TV

A & S Wholesale	62
All TV, Inc.	70
Basic Electrical Supply & Warehousing Corporation	55
Cable Plus, Inc.	60
Dimension	56
Ewig USA	65
Foss Warehouse Distributors	52
Greenleaf Electronics	43
James' Electronic Services, Ltd.	73
KDE Electronics Corp.	67
Kimtronix	78
Modern Electronics	22
New World Technologies, Inc.	65
PCW, Inc.	80
Sam's Electronics	59
Televue Distributors	43
The Filter Company	31, 65
Timeless Products	68
Viewstar	55
Wholesale Cable	62

CB/SCANNERS

USI Corp.	23
-----------	----

CCD CAMERAS/VIDEO

American Innovations, Inc.	63
American Technologies Network Corp.	20
General Science & Engineering	99
MSC Electronics	53
Polaris Industries	57
Ramsey Electronics, Inc.	89
Resources Un-Ltd.	34
Seabird Technical	53
Spy Outlet	52
USI Corp.	23
Timeline, Inc.	33

COMPONENTS

Ace Computers	85
Communications Surplus	83
E-Lab Digital Engineering, Inc.	63
Electronic Goldmine	32
Electronix Express	78
EPS	53
La Paz Electronics Int'l.	77
Linear Systems	17
Pulsar, Inc.	56
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc.	60
Unicorn Electronics	47
Visitec, Inc.	25

COMPUTER

Hardware	
Ace Computers	85
ACP Super Store	77
Allison Technology Corp.	39, 52

Alltech Electronics	64
AM Research, Inc.	21
Bisme Computers Outlet	68
Brick Wall Div., Price Wheeler Corp.	14
Consumertronics	28
Corporate Systems Center	2, 102
Earth Computer Technologies	59
ELECTRO MAVIN	76
General Device Instruments	52
Halted Specialties Co.	3
La Paz Electronics Int'l.	77
Roger's Systems Specialist	66
Shreve Systems	52
Techniks, Inc.	52
tech-specialties, Inc.	53
Ultra Link	53
Voltex	99

Software

AM Research, Inc.	21
Bisme Computers Outlet	68
Comtrad Industries	101
Interactive Image Technologies, Ltd.	5
Pioneer Hill Software	48
Ultra Link	53

Microcontrollers / I/O Boards

Abacom Technologies	48
Advanced Educational Systems	7
AM Research, Inc.	21
Bisme Computer Outlet	68
EMAC, Inc.	22
IndustroLogic	35
Intersoft	82
ITU Technologies	53
La Paz Electronics Int'l.	77
Micromint	60
Motron Electronics	55
Parallax, Inc.	Back Cover
PARAMAX, INC.	73
Prairie Digital, Inc.	53
R.E. Smith	52
Scott Edwards Electronics	94
Square 1 Electronics	23
Technological Arts	52
VersaTech Electronics	17

Printers/Printer Supplies

Chenesko Products, Inc.	61
H.T. Orr Computer Supplies	69
Inkjet Southwest	79

DESIGN/ENGINEERING SERVICES

E-Lab Digital Engineering, Inc.	63
ExpressPCB	53
Pulsar, Inc.	56
V&V Mach. & Equipment, Inc.	52, 53

EDUCATION

Advanced Educational Systems	7
EMAC, Inc.	22
Sun Equipment Corporation	72

EVENTS/SHOWS

ACP Super Store	77
-----------------	----

KITS

Alltronics	19
C & S Sales, Inc.	40, 90
Digital Products, Inc.	52
Earth Computer Technologies	59
Electronic Goldmine	32
Electronic Rainbow Ind., Inc.	71
EMAC, Inc.	22
Gateway Electronics, Inc.	86
Information Unlimited	59
Inkjet Southwest	79
Jade Products, Inc.	52
Ramsey Electronics, Inc.	89
Scott Edwards Electronics	94
USI Corp.	23
Weeder Technologies	14

LASERS

Information Unlimited	59
Resources Un-Ltd.	34
Unicorn Electronics	47

MISC./SURPLUS

All Electronics Corporation	88
Alltech Electronics	64
C and H Sales Company	60
Communications Surplus	83
Consumertronics	28
Electronic Goldmine	32
Electronic Rainbow Ind., Inc.	71
EPS	53
Equipment Management Technology	54

FIND
what you need ...
FAST
BY PRODUCT OR CATEGORY

Fair Radio Sales	47
Gateway Electronics, Inc.	86
Halted Specialties Co.	3
Resources Un-Ltd.	34
Shreve Systems	52
SIMCO	33
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc.	60
Surplus Traders	52
Timeline, Inc.	33
Unicorn Electronics	47
Viking International	77
Visitec, Inc.	25
Weeder Technologies	14

PROGRAMMERS

Andromeda Research	15
General Device Instruments	52
Intronics, Inc.	61
M2L Electronics	78
microEngineering Labs	57

PUBLICATIONS

Antique Radio Classified	53
Consumertronics	28
Index Publishing Group	55
LLH Technology Publishing	93
Netcom	15
Square 1 Electronics	23
Synergetics	91

ROBOTICS

Abacom Technologies	48
Lemos International Co., Inc.	39
Lynxmotion, Inc.	80
PARAMAX, INC.	73
Milford Instruments-England	52

SATELLITE

Baylin Publications	25
---------------------	----

SECURITY

American Innovations, Inc.	63
American Technologies Network Corp.	20
Information Unlimited	59
Intersoft	82
Lemos International Co., Inc.	39
MSC Electronics	53
Polaris Industries	57
USI Corp.	23
Visitec, Inc.	25

SOLAR EQUIPMENT

Cruising Equipment	21
--------------------	----

STEPPER MOTORS

Alltronics	19
E-Lab Digital Engineering, Inc.	63
PARAMAX, INC.	73

TELEPHONE

Ar2 Communications Products	67
Bilocon Corp.	53
Digital Products, Inc.	52
Telulex, Inc.	76
Turner Technologies, Inc.	53
Weeder Technologies	14

TEST EQUIPMENT

ABC Electronics	77
Alfa Electronics	54
Allison Technology Corp.	39, 52
ANA Instruments	67
AST Global Electronics	46
Bell Electronics	76
C & S Sales, Inc.	40, 79
C and H Sales Company	60
Cruising Equipment	21
Danbar Sales Company	87
Davilyn Corp.	29
Dexis	24, 53
Digital Products, Inc.	52
Electronic Design Specialists	63
Equipment Management Technology	54
Electro Tool, Inc.	61
Glentech	52
Intronics, Inc.	61
J-Works, Inc.	24
Metric Equipment Sales, Inc.	70
Optoelectronics	103
Pacific Test Equipment Corp.	58
Phelps Instruments	57
Pioneer Hill Software	48
R & S Surplus	62
RKA Systems	70
Seabird Technical	53
Sun Equipment Corporation	72
Telulex, Inc.	76
Test Equipment Plus	30
Western Test Systems	26-27

TOOLS

C & S Sales, Inc.	40, 90
Electro Tool, Inc.	61
Electro Tool, Inc.	61
Graymark	56
Sun Equipment Corporation	72
The RF Connection	7
Utopia Tools	35

WIRE/CABLE & CONNECTORS

Roger's Systems Specialist	66
The RF Connection	7

Top Quality Reconditioned Electronic Test Equipment

Hewlett-Packard • Tektronix • Fluke • Wiltron

BOUGHT & SOLD

Test Equipment Wanted

Looking for Test Equipment Manuals?
Contact: Manuals Plus (801)882-7188 • Fax (801)882-7195

Corporate Offices
P.O. Box 1762
San Mateo, CA 94401

Seattle, WA 206-251-6653
285 S.W. 41st St.
Renton, WA 98055

415-579-1711 • Fax 415-579-5777
<http://www.bellelect.com>



BELL Electronics

Write in 60 on Reader Service Card.

PUBLICATIONS cont.

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for \$18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

HACKERS GOLD CD-ROMs (2) 30,000 programs! The most complete underground collection of hacker's files ever assembled. 550+ megabytes on each! Published: February 1998. Either CD-ROM \$34.95. Both \$49.95. 520-726-2833. **TELECODE**, PO Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426. <http://www.hackerscatalog.com/hackgold.htm>

ROBOTICS

H-BRIDGE MOTOR controllers, 12VDC, 35A average, 50A peak PWM out. Forward, reverse, ramp-up and ramp-down on acceleration/deceleration. Current feedback when hot, reverse polarity protected, conformal coated, regenerative braking, compact, approx. 3.75"x5.5". \$25 & S&H. 717-735-5053. <http://members.tripod.com/~divelec>

CNC SYSTEMS! Write: motivity, Attn. Pam, PO Box 428, Rocklin, CA 95677. Call: 916-349-8757. Info/pictures at www.motivityusa.com A great place to buy CNC.

PLANS - KITS - SCHEMATICS

HOBBY CATALOG: Broadcasting and microbroadcasting transmitters, amplifiers, antennas. **Start your own radio station books.** Audio, TV, ham, CB, surveillance, science projects, and more. **PAN-COM International**, Box 130-V, Paradise, CA 95967. www.panaxis.com

ELECTRONIC KITS, projects and supplies for prototyping, designing or hobby. Call 1-888-GO-4-KITS for catalogs or send \$3 to Quality Kits, 49 McMichael St., Kingston, ON., K7M 1M8. <http://www.qkits.com>

TEST EQUIPMENT kits. If you liked Heathkit, you will love Technology Systems, 4 Prospect Pl., Torrington, CT 06790.

HEATHKIT COMPANY is selling photocopies of most Heathkit manuals. Only authorized source for copyright manuals. Phone: 616-925-5899, 8-4 ET.

◆ NEW HP IIcx COLOR SCANNERS \$150.00



◆ SCANNER DOCUMENT FEEDER (FITS 2CX,3C,4C & 4P) \$100.00

◆ USED HP DUPLEX LASER PRINTERS \$375.00



HEWLETT PACKARD IID - MIO PORT TO NetWork - 300 DPI - PRINT DOUBLE OR SINGLE SIDED - DUAL LETTER TRAYS - PRINTS LETTER OR LEGAL SIZE - 3 Meg of RAM (EXPANDABLE) USES 95A CARTRIDGES - LEASE RETURNS, EACH WELL MAINTAINED UNDER SERVICE CONTRACT NO HASSLE 30 DAY WARRANTY

◆ ULTRA SCSI HARD DRIVES

BRAND NEW, LESS THAN 5 CENTS A MEG

◆ 4 meg Diamond 4000 3D AGP Video Cards \$50.00

◆ SLICK LOOKING AT STYLE TOWER CASES - FULL-TOWER (260w/ps) \$35.00

MID-TOWER (230w/ps) \$23.00 - MINI-TOWER (230w/ps) \$18.00

The List Grows Daily!! So Check the Web Site for More Low Prices

ELECTRO MAVIN

800-421-2442 OR FAX 310-632-3557

E-MAIL john@mavin.com Our Web ADDRESS IS

<http://www.mavin.com/mavsales.htm>

MOD CHIPS for Sony PlayStation. Now your backups will work. Only \$9.95 ea. + \$3 shipping. Call 1-888-467-6150, all major credit cards accepted. Computers & components at wholesale prices. www.cconusa.com



BROADCAST FARTHER! 75-110MHz amplifier connects to stereo transmitters. Produces 2-15 watts. Requires 50-150mW drive. Complete plans with part source and antenna information only \$14 + \$2 S&H. **Progressive Concepts**, PO Box 586, Streamwood, IL 60107. 630-736-9822.

BUILD THE MENDOCINO MOTOR. This fascinating device is a solar powered, magnetically levitated motor. It will delight and amaze you and your friends. The 27 page plans book includes a list of parts suppliers. The motor uses readily available parts. Plans are \$15 plus \$2.50 S&H. Write to: St. Elmo's Fire, PO Box 141, Stow, MA 01775. E-Mail: tcv@genrad.com

SURVEILLANCE TRANSMITTER SCHEMATICS! FM band- 2 telephone and 3 room transmitters constructed using Radio Shack parts with their numbers given. One telephone and two room transmitters are tunable from 65 to 305MHz, and constructed with listed supply house parts. PC board patterns presented. **PRICE:** \$25 + S&H \$2. For immediate shipment, pay with money order. **SHEFFIELD ELECTRONICS CO.**, PO Box 377940-E, Chicago, IL 60637-7940. Tel: 773-324-2196. <http://www.adnetmk.com/sheffield>



BUILD A radar jammer out of your old radar detector. No electronic knowledge needed. Call 24 hr. for easy step-by-step plans. "GUARANTEED." New from "Image Master Publishing" 1-800-295-0953. Only \$9.95, \$2.50 S&H.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

Any waveform you want!



Telulex Inc. model SG-100A

\$995
Quantity 1

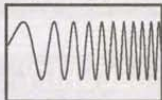
Money back guarantee

● Synthesized Signal Generator

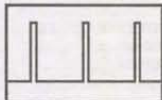
Clean sinewaves DC-20 MHz with .001% accuracy!
.1 Hz steps. DC Offset. RS232 remote control.

● Arbitrary Waveform Generator

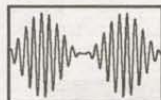
40 Megasamples/Second. 32,768 points. 12 bit DAC



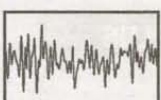
DC to 20 MHz linear and log sweeps



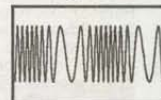
Pulse Generator



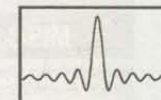
Int/Ext AM, SSB, Dualtone Gen.



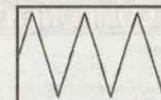
Noise



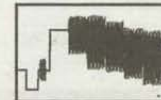
Int/Ext FM, PM, BPSK, Burst



Arbitrary Waveforms



Ramps, Triangles, Exponentials



Unlimited Possibilities!

Telulex Inc.

2455 Old Middlefield Way S
Mountain View, CA 94043

Tel (650) 938-0240
Fax (650) 938-0241

<http://www.Telulex.com>
Email: sales@Telulex.com

Professional 10 HOUR RECORDER Factory Direct
"BUILT LIKE A BATTLESHIP"

- Heavy duty commercial recorder - NOT improvised from consumer models
- 12, 14, and 16 hour models also available
- BUILT-IN voice activation (add \$30)
- Applications information included
- Dimensions: 11.5 x 7.0 x 2.75"

SPECIAL Nuts & Volts Price.. \$159

FREE 40-PAGE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT CATALOG!

COD'S OK. Sorry, no credit cards. Free catalog USA only; other countries \$5. Price includes UPS to 48 States on Pre-Paid Orders

Viking International 150 Executive Park Blvd. #4600 San Francisco, CA 94134
 Phone: (415) 468-2066 • Fax: (415) 468-2067 • Web: www.vikingint.com

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY: Antigravity, free-energy, time-travel, alternative fuels, psionics, space-age weapons, lasers, ultrasonics, strange-science, bionics, high-voltage, robotics, surveillance, electronic test equipment, and more. Plans, schematics, kits. \$3 for catalog: Future Horizons, Dept-N, PO Box 125, Marquette, MI 49855. <http://www.futurehorizons.net/energy/>



CIRCUIT BOARDS. Single sided. No minimum. No set-up fees. No hidden costs. No per hole charge, up to 1,000 holes per panel. Complete price list available. Circuit Design, PO Box 5415, Central Point, OR 97502, 541-664-7904. Phone or Fax. The Worldwide Circuit Design Network, <http://www.circuitdesign.net>

PROTOBOARDS FOR rapid project construction, PIC monitor, pocket testbench chips/kits. Oricom Technologies, 303-444-9776, www.sni.net/~oricom.

EXPERIMENTS WEAVING COMPOSITE PARTS for project builders without machine shops, high strength lightweight precision parts and structures you can make yourself. Plus gold recycling. Also used parts listing \$5 booklet. Dale Trynor, Box 18, St. George, NB E0G-2Y0, gdget@nbnet.nb.ca

AWESOME KITS: voice changers, levitators, lasers, gas sensors, and more! Catalog \$1. LNS Technologies, PO Box 67243, Scotts Valley, CA 95067. www.ccnnet.com/~LNSTECH.

200+ ELECTRONICS PROJECTS. Build for pleasure or make 100% (or more) profits reselling printed plans. \$1 (refundable) for catalog & dealer info. MATCO-A5, PO Box 509, ROSEVILLE, MI 48066-0509.

UNLIMITED UNDERGROUND ELECTRONICS. Electronic weapons, EMP, rail guns, plans, kits, parts, alt energy, more. SASE for free catalog or <http://www.access1.net/ninteach> & Visit <http://www.info-labs.com>. UUE, 1839-D West Vistaway #515, Vista, CA 92083.

MANUALS - SCHEMATICS WANTED

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

CASH FOR your test equipment manuals in good condition for most Tektronix, HP, Fluke, and other test equipment. E-Mail your list and best price to: manu@lonemtn.com

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS FOR SALE

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.



SOLAR-POWERED FAN HAT. Baseball type hat with solar powered fan. Great for sports fans, golfers, etc. Available in red or blue. \$19 plus \$2.00 shipping. CA residents add 7.75% sales tax. Visa/MC/Disc/Amex OK. H.T. Orr Computer Supplies, 249 Juanita Way, Placentia, CA 92670. 714-528-9822, 1-800-377-2023, FAX 714-993-6216.

FREE FLYER on cable TV, phones, credit cards info, schematics, project boards, other misc. items. Bill 1-800-879-9657.

ABC ELECTRONICS 315 7TH AVE N. MPLS. MN. 55401
 (612)332-2378 FAX (612)332-8481 E-MAILSURP1@VISI.COM
 WE BUY TEST EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS.
 VISIT US ON THE WEB AT WWW.ABCTEST.COM

HP 8901A MODULATION ANALYZER	\$2100.00	TEK 2465A 350MHZ 4CH OSCILLOSCOPE	\$3500.00
HP 8165A 50MHZ PROG. SIGNAL SOURCE	\$1700.00	TEK TDS320 100MHZ DIGITAL O-SCOPE	\$1700.00
HP 436A RF POWER METER NO CABLE OR SENSOR	\$700.00	TEK 465 100MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	\$400.00
HP 8559A/853A 01-21GHZ SPECTRUM ANALYZER	\$3500.00	TEK 475 200MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	\$500.00
HP 1740A 100MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	\$250.00	TEK 496P 1KHZ-1.8GHZ SPEC. ANALYZER	\$4000.00
HP 8350B SWEEP OSCILLATOR MAINFRAME	\$2900.00	TEK 576 CURVE TRACER	\$2500.00
HP E3617A 0-60VDC 1AMP DIG. READOUT	\$275.00	TEK C5001 PROG O-SCOPE CAL. GEN.	\$2000.00
HP 3325A SYNTHESIZER/FUNCTION GENERATOR	\$1100.00	TEK P55010 POWER SUPPLY	\$450.00
HP 3325A OPT.01 HIGH STABILITY TIME BASE	\$1350.00	TEK 7L12 SPECTRUM ANALYZER	\$1350.00
HP 6034A 0-60V 10A DIG.DIPLAY	\$900.00	TEK 485 350MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	\$650.00
HP 5335A 200MHZ COUNTER	\$800.00	TEK 454 100MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	\$300.00
HP 3488A SWITCH/CONTROLLER	\$550.00	TEK TM5006 POWER FRAME	\$250.00
HP 2804A QUARTZ THERMOMETER	\$500.00	TEK 11A32 400MHZ 2CH AMPLIFIER	\$750.00
HP 4140B PICO-AMP METER/DC VOLTAGE SOURCE	\$3500.00	TEK 11A34 300MHZ 4CH AMPLIFIER	\$900.00
HP 54201A 300MHZ DIG.OSCILLOSCOPE	\$1500.00	TEK 11A52 60MHZ 2CH AMPLIFIER	\$400.00
HP 8011A PULSE GENERATOR	\$250.00	TEK 11A71 1GHZ 1CH AMPLIFIER	\$300.00
HP 3455A DMM	\$250.00	TEK 11302A 500MHZ PROG O-SCOPE FRAME	\$750.00
HP 3497A DATA ACQUISITION/CONTROL UNIT	\$600.00	TEK 11401 500MHZ PROG. O-SCOPE FRAME	\$750.00
HP 86290A RF PLUG IN 2-18CHZ	\$1200.00	TEK 11402 1GHZ DIG PROG. O-SCOPE FRAME	\$1000.00
HP 86603A RF PLUG IN 1MHZ-2.6GHZ	\$1700.00	TEK TM506 POWER FRAME	\$100.00
HP 86601A RF PLUG IN 01MHZ-110MHZ	\$400.00	TEK 7104 1GHZ OSCILLOSCOPE FRAME	\$1250.00
HP 86632D AM/FM MODULATION PLUG IN	\$750.00	TEK AN508 CURRENT PROBE AMPLIFIER	\$350.00
HP 1631D LOGIC ANALYZER	\$300.00	TEK TB92A TIME BASE	\$125.00
HP 8640B OPT.002 1GHZ AM/FM SIGNAL GEN.	\$1400.00	TEK 7512 SAMPLING PLUG IN	\$350.00

Write In 63 on Reader Service Card.

ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS, hobbyists, and experimenters, stop paying high prices for electronic components. Send for free information to Short Circuit Electronics, PO Box 833, Mt. Clemens, MI 48046-0833.



ANAHEIM WIRE PRODUCTS. DISTRIBUTOR OF ELECTRICAL WIRE AND CABLE since 1973. Items available from our stock: Hook up wire, Automotive primary wire, GXL, SXL, Plenum cable, Teflon wire, Multi-conductor cable, Irradiated PVC, SO-CORD, Mil-Spec wire, Building wire, Welding cable, Battery cable, Telephone wire, Shrink tubing, Cable ties, Connectors. If interested, please call 1-800-626-7540, FAX: 714-771-5043. Visa/MC/Amex. SEE US ON THE INTERNET: <http://www.anaheimwire.com> OR E-Mail: info@anaheimwire.com

NUCLEAR ELECTRONICS (NIM, CAMAC), PMTs, optics, high vacuum, and high voltage components and equipment. Guaranteed quality at reasonable cost. OE Technologies, Box 703, La Madera, NM 87539. Ph: 505-583-2482, Fax: 505-583-9190, E-Mail: oetech@newmexico.com <http://www.oetech.com>



Z64 GAME recorder: self-contained computer with 32meg RAM, ZIP Plug into N64 station. Unlimited game storage, saving \$375. N64 is a Nintendo trademark. 1-800-266-5706 PCT. Website: mobil-e-tech.com

NEW, USED, and "as is" Radio Shack items. Software, printers, computers, books, parts for R/C cars, etc. Free list. B and B Enterprises, 208 S. Pulaski St., Baltimore, MD 21223. 410-566-5388.

ACP's 88th GIANT COMPUTER SWAP★MEET All Day Sunday 8am-2pm
Nov 29th
FREE Admission & Parking Shop 100's of Sellers
 in ACP's Giant Parking Lot !!!
 Advanced Computer Products, Inc.

Orange County's Original!
 Be a Seller ...for your space Call Mary

ACP SUPER★STORE Since 1976

1310 E. Edinger Santa Ana, CA 714-558-8813

COMPUTER PARTS
www.lapazusa.com

MEMORY UPGRADES	CPU
1Mx9-70 SIMM.....\$10	INTEL 486DX2-66 (5v) CPU.....\$30
4Mx9-70 SIMM.....\$19	INTEL 486DX4-100 (5v) CPU.....\$69
1Mx32/36-70 72-pin SIMM (4MB) \$10/18	INTEL PENTIUM 133/166 CPU.....\$72/81
2Mx32/36-70 72-pin SIMM (8MB) \$19/28	80387SX/DX CO-PROCESSOR.....\$19/32
4Mx32/36-70 72-pin SIMM (16MB) \$24/35	
8Mx32/36-70 72-pin SIMM (32MB) \$39/44	
256Kx4 DIP DRAM.....\$3	
VIDEO	MISC. MOTHERBOARD KITS
256Kx16-70 VIDEO SOJ (2CAS).....\$6	486 MB 100MHz, 256K, 16MB \$89.00
256Kx16-70 VIDEO ZIP (2CAS/2WE) \$18/20	PENTIUM MB 133MHz, 256K, 32MB \$190.00
	* 1-year warranty on these kits
CACHE	MMX ADAPTOR allows your MB to accept MMX CPUs \$34.95
64Kx1-15ns 22-DIP.....\$5.50	AMD 486DX4-100-5v ADAPTOR+CPU FAN
32Kx8-25/20/15ns 28-DIP.....\$3/2/2.50	This kit will allow you to upgrade your old MB to a faster CPU \$65.00
64Kx8-15ns 32-DIP.....\$6	LBA CARD upgrade your hard drive beyond 540MB without the expense of upgrading your present BIOS \$29.95
128Kx8-15/20ns 32-DIP narrow. \$12 & up	
128Kx8-15/20/25ns 32-DIP wide \$12 & up	

PACKARD BELL
 386/486 to Pentium motherboards

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE - TERMS: COD(CASH), VISA/MC - MINIMUM ORDER \$20 - SHIPPING & HANDLING: \$7 MIN. ORDER LINE: (800) 586-4199

LA PAZ ELECTRONICS INT'L
 P.O. BOX 261095, San Diego CA 92196
 TEL (619) 586-7610 FAX (619) 586-1482
 e-mail: lapazusa@pobox.com

Write In 64 on Reader Service Card.

ATTENTION DEALERS

BUY DIRECT FROM THE WHOLESALE

GET THE BEST PRICES AND SERVICE

ALL UNITS ARE IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

CABLE CONVERTERS AND ACCESSORIES

CALL FOR PRICING ON ITEMS NOT LISTED

	QTY 5	QTY 10	QTY 25	QTY 50	QTY 100
NEW CONVERTERS					
CENTURY CT-3000	\$64	\$60	\$55	\$50	CALL
COMMERCIAL-11	\$75	\$70	\$65	\$62	CALL
VIEWSTAR-550 MHZ	\$50	\$45	\$42	\$38	CALL
DIGITECH-550 MHZ	\$55	\$49	\$48	\$46	CALL

EXPLORER CONVERTERS

EXP-6600	\$250	\$225	\$200	\$175	CALL
----------	-------	-------	-------	-------	------

PANASONIC CONVERTERS

PAN-175/VOL	\$165	\$155	\$145	\$135	CALL
-------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	------

WE WILL MEET OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE

1-800-800-0766

KIMTRONIX

30 day money back guarantee. All shipping and handling at customers expense. Anyone implying theft of cable service will be denied sale. NO FLORIDA SALES. WE WILL MEET OR BEAT ALL COMPETITOR'S PRICES IN THIS MAGAZINE.

Write In 65 on Reader Service Card.

EZ-EP DEVICE PROGRAMMER - \$169.95

Check Web!! -- www.m2l.com

Fast - Programs 27C010 in 23 seconds

Portable - Connects to PC Parallel Port

Versatile - Programs 2716-080 plus EE and flash (28, 29) to 32 pins

Inexpensive - Best for less than \$200

• Correct implementation of manufacturer specified algorithms for fast, reliable programming.

• Easy to use menu based software has binary editor, read, verify, copy, etc. Free updates via bbs or web.

• Full over current detection on all device power supplies protects against bad chips and reverse insertion.

• Broad support for additional devices using adapters listed below.

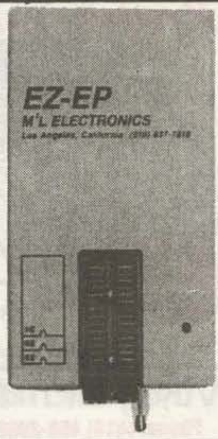
Available Adapters

EP-PIC1 (16C5x, 81, 82x, 71, 84)	\$49.95
EP-PIC4 (16C62, 572-4)	\$39.95
EP-PIC12 (12C50x)	\$39.95
EP-PIC17 (17C4x)	\$49.95
EP-51 (8751, C51)	\$39.95
EP-11E (88HC11 E/A)	\$59.95
EP-11D (88HC711D3)	\$39.95
EP-16 (16B1 EPROMs)	\$49.95
EP-Z8 (Z86E02, 3.4, 6.7, 8)	\$39.95
EP-SEE2 (93x, 24x, 25x, 85x)	\$39.95
EP-750 (87C750, 1.2)	\$59.95
EP-PEEL (ICT22V10, 18v8)	\$59.95
EP-1051 (89C1051, 2051)	\$39.95
EP-PLCC (PLCC EPROMs)	\$49.95
EP-SOIC (SOIC EPROMs)	\$49.95
EP-TSOP (TSOP EPROMs)	\$59.95

Many Other Adapters Available

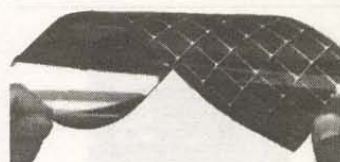
M²L Electronics

970/259-0555
Fax: 970/259-0777
361 S Camino Del Rio #119
Durango, CO 81301
CO orders please add 7% sales tax.
<http://www.m2l.com>



Write In 66 on Reader Service Card.

HIGH QUALITY TOOLS AND STAINLESS STEEL HARDWARE. European and American screwdrivers, nut-drivers, pliers, hex- keys, balldrivers, and more! Wiha, Bondhus, and Knipex. Stainless cap screws, machine screws, nuts, washers, U-bolts, and eyes. Free catalog. Robert Mink Import-Export, Box 6437V, Fair Haven, NJ 07704. Telephone or fax 732-758-8388. E-Mail: w2tv@csi.com



THIN FILM solar cells - flexible to 1" radius. Only 0.010" thick. 100mA @ 6V 2-7/8"x10" 0.15oz. \$24.95, 2 for \$39.95. 200mA @ 6V 5-3/4"x10" 0.30oz. \$49.95. Delta Tek, Inc., 1201 Airport Rd., Suite #5, Ames, IA 50010. 515-232-2352. fax: 515-233-6895. Visa & MasterCard. www.deltatekinc.com

DUKANE ULTRASONIC welder 1600 watt, several transducers, many horns, RF generator, monitor, manual \$2,500. 937-429-5403.

CALL FOR a free electronics catalog or visit our web site at www.bgmicro.com/ B.G. Micro, PO Box 280298, Dallas, TX 75228. Order line 1-800-276-2206.

<http://www.pccables.com> PC CABLES and PARTS. 100s of hard-to-find new cables and parts. Free technical information, low prices, fast online ordering & browsing.

L BAND quadrifilar T/R antenna, 55 dB LNA, 20 watt HPA, works great for remote GPS. Info at afstar.com.

HIGHEND SURPLUS 203-744-4101. OK INDUSTRIES DEMO BLOWOUT. If it is not listed just give us a call, chances are we have it! **SOLDER STATIONS:** total rework, forced convection, hot air. MTR5000 (retail \$4,595) sell \$2,350; MTR4000 (retail \$3,995) sell \$1,750; MTR3000 (retail \$2,495) sell \$1,250; BTR2000 (retail \$1,595) sell \$775; FCR2000 (retail \$1,850) sell \$950; BTR1000 (retail \$825) sell \$400; SMT1160 (retail \$1,000) sell \$450; SA2000 (retail \$395) sell \$185; SA1000 (retail \$295) sell \$150; SA500 (retail \$225) sell \$75. **PUR-AIR:** Fume exactors. EP101 (retail \$1,695) sell \$475; EP051 (retail \$595) sell \$225. **JEM:** Batch ovens JEM310 (retail \$7,995) sell \$3,600; JEM210 (retail \$4,995) sell \$2,200. **PICK & PLACE:** Chip placers, vacuum pencils, fluid dispensers. SMT8001 (retail \$4,000) sell \$1,750; SMT880 (retail \$2,200) sell \$950; FD1000 (retail \$395) sell \$175; VP100 (retail \$395) sell \$175. **BOARD ETCHER:** SSP-75A (retail \$995) sell \$400. **ALWAYS BUYING: VIDEO, RADIO, PHONE SYSTEMS, COMPUTERS, STEREO, AND BROADCAST EQUIPMENT.**

ELECTRONICS PARTS: LOW PRICES! Phone, fax, E-Mail for free catalogs. Hoffman Industries, 853 Dundee Ave., Elgin, IL 60120. Ph: 847-622-8201, Fax: 847-622-8202, toll free: 1-888-311-4248, E-Mail: hoffind@aol.com Visit our web site & on-line catalog: <http://hoffind.com>

SMT MANUFACTURING equipment. components, digital, analog, & RF test equipment. 26 KVA generator. Closing R&D/manufacturing company. Must sell lots of equipment. Call 1-800-869-7827 or visit www.starcom.com for list.

NEW ITEMS: Telephone-coupling transformers for interconnecting data/voice modem terminals to telephone lines meet FCC. Part 68 modular plugs, modular jacks, shielded modular plugs and jacks. SMT jacks with Sof-Lok post, Harmonica jacks, cable ready jacks, compu shield plugs, compu shield jacks, die sets and modular plugs. New products and cable assemblies. Power application tooling and cable tester. Send for schematic and connection diagrams, phone and fax mach. Ohio Service Supply Co., PO Box 8802, Canton, OH 44711-8802.

ELECTRONIX EXPRESS

WELLER SOLDERING STATION - MODEL WLC 100

- Variable power control (5 to 40 watts)
- Replaceable heating element
- Quality light-weight pencil iron

\$3695



DUAL-TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE

W/HIGH RESOLUTION, BLUE CRT INCLUDES PROBES, POWER CORD 2 YEAR WARRANTY Goldstar 5020

20MHZ \$34900

SCOPE PROBE 60 MHZ

SWITCHABLE X1, X10 \$1295

DIGITAL MULTIMETER

WITH CAP/FREQUENCY TRANSDUCER TESTER Model DM645 \$3495

PAD-234

DIGITAL/ANALOG TRAINER

Complete portable workstation. Variable and fixed power supplies, function generator, digital I/O, rugged design, high impact case.

Assembled \$15000 Kit \$11000

INSTEK FUNCTION GEN.

WITH INT/EXT FREQ. COUNTER MODEL 8016 \$21500

ALLIGATOR LEADS

SET OF 10 \$210

SWITCHES

8 POS DIP 60¢ ea.

Mini Toggle SPDT 50¢ ea.

HIGH QUALITY TOOLS

With Cushion Grips and Return Spring

Needle Nose Pliers \$295

Wire Stripper \$150

Diagonal Cutter \$295

POWER SUPPLIES

0-30 VDC, 0-3 Amp. Built-in current limiting, overload protected, constant voltage and current operation.

01PSGP4303A Analog Display \$165.00

01PSGP4303D Digital Display 189.00

SOLDERLESS BREADBOARD

830 tie points. MB102PLT model features 3 binding posts and aluminum backplate.

Part No. 1-9 10+ MB102 5.95 5.00 MB102PLT 8.95 8.00

HELPING HAND WITH MAGNIFIER

#060836 \$350

RESISTOR KIT

1/4W 5% film. 5 pieces each of 73 values. 365 pieces total.

#060836 \$395

MOTION DETECTOR

\$2 ea. - 10 For \$15

LM555 10 Min. 22¢ ea.

LM741 10 Min. 27¢ ea.

74LS00 10 Min. 18¢ ea.

7805 Regulator 10 Min. 30¢ ea.

2N3904 10 Min. 6¢ ea.

PN2222 10 Min. 6¢ ea.

Red LED T 1 1/4 10 Min. 6¢ ea.

Green LED T 1 1/4 10 Min. 7¢ ea.

Yellow LED T 1 1/4 10 Min. 8¢ ea.

Photo Cell 10 Min. 65¢ ea.

100K Pot., 1" Shaft PC Mt. 10 Min. 15¢ ea.

SOLDERING IRON 3-WIRE

HIGH PERFORMANCE \$525

#060501

SOLDERING IRON STAND

W/SPONGE \$350

#060842

1 LB. 60/40 Solder Roll .031"

\$595

DESOLDER PUMP W/TIP

#060820 \$350

15 TURN POT

69¢ ea.

7 SEG. DISPLAY

60¢ ea.

Bourms 3006P series. All standard values available.

MAN72 C.A Red 0.3"

MAN74 C.C Red 0.3"

FREE CATALOG

MORE Low-Priced Items In Our FREE 216-Page Catalog

<http://www.elexp.com>

email: electron@elexp.com

TERMS: Min. \$20 + shipping. School Purchase Orders, VISA/ MC, Money Order, Prepaid. NO PERSONAL CHECKS, NO COD. NJ Residents: Add 6% Sales Tax.

In NJ: 732-381-8020
FAX: 732-381-1572

365 Blair Road • Avenel, NJ 07001-2293

800-972-2225

<http://www.elexp.com>
email: electron@elexp.com

3 MATURE Hi-tech precision electronics calibration product lines. Inquiry at 619-268-2976.

CONTENTS OF 10 x 20 storage unit for sale. CCTV, security systems, 300 cable filters, 300 PS-2 keyboard extension cables, 100 electronic stud finders, VHF marine radios, CBs, 500 beta tapes and three recorders, 300 tubes of ICs, 2,000 tennis dice games etc. and etc. Please send your want list and SASE to T. Schur, 2850 Sunrise Lakes Dr. W #110, Sunrise, FL 33322. 954-749-9419.

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS WANTED

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dialog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.**, 937-847-2300 OR fax 937-847-2350.

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. **ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES** 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

WANTED: BALANCING machines & vibration analyzing equipment manufactured by the following: Spectral Dynamics, Hofmann, Bentley Nevada, Schenck, IRD Mechanalysis, Gishott. Contact Mike Park at E.T. Balancing, 12823 Athens Way, Los Angeles, CA 90061. 310-538-9738, FAX: 310-538-8273.

TESTERS WANTED: Immediate offers made for Ultrasonic, Magnetic Particle, Eddy Current, X-Ray and Borescopes, 24hrs. Leave detailed message with make/model. 1-800-530-3371.

WANTED: ELECTRON tubes, ICs, semiconductors. Summit, PO Box 1850, Linden, NJ 07036. Call 1-800-526-4052.

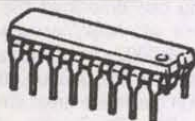
RADAR/MICROWAVE equip: Aviation, marine, fire control. Like TPS 21, APS 10, 42 APG 30. Parts, TM's, etc. Radar, Box 10215, Pittsburgh, PA 15232.

WE BUY your electronic excess inventories. ICs, caps, transistors, LED, connectors, PCBs, computers and related products. Call Tom Freeman 714-558-8813, fax 714-558-1603.

WANTED: TUBE HiFi/commercial amps, preamps, corner/horn speakers. Altec, Marantz, McIntosh, Western Electric, etc. 405-737-3312 fax 405-737-3355.

WESTERN ELECTRIC audio equipment wanted. 1926-1960s amplifiers, speakers, pre-amps, tube, transformers, etc. 1-800-old-mics 1-800-653-6427 Great Wireless Museum.

WANTED: ELECTRONIC estates. Ham, broadcasting, military, test, public address, tubes, transformers, telex equipment. The bigger the pile, the more worthwhile. We fly anywhere. Sumner McDanel 1-800-251-5454.



WANTED: EXCESS ELECTRONIC INVENTORIES, ICs, MEMORY, EPROMs, PALs, LEDs, CIRCUIT BOARDS, DIODES, AND TRANSISTORS. CALL ACTIVE MICRO, 562-494-4851 OR FAX 562-494-4913.

WANTED: TUBES, radios, transmitters, receivers, gyros, bearings, connectors, relays, lamps, synchros. Hyness Company, 709B Delair Road, Cranbury, NJ 08512-4212. Phone: 609-395-1116, FAX 609-395-1117.

OLD ICs & TRANSISTORS WANTED: **HIGHEST PRICES PAID** please FAX your list with part number, quantity & condition of **any semiconductors** to Rick @ ESI, 5363 Broadway Ave., Cleveland, OH 44127. 216-441-8500 FAX 216-441-8503. Since 1946! www.electronicssurplus.com

WESTERN ELECTRIC WANTED: 1920's-1960's. Amplifiers, mixers, preamps, speakers, tubes, etc. **FREE OFFER** 1-800-251-5454.

ELECTRON TUBES, transistors-RF aircraft radar & comm. Sold or bought. ARS Electronics, 7110 De Celis Pl., Van Nuys, CA 91406. 1-800-422-4250, fax 818-997-6158.

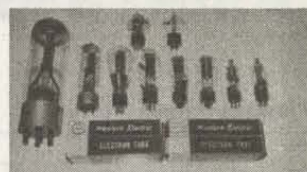
WANTED: MOTOROLA EXPO handhelds and parts. Must be in excellent to mint condition. 301-428-9076.

CONNECTORS WANTED. Unused surplus Bendix, Cannon, other "round plugs." Also coax, others. Fax list. 812-665-3824.

WESTERN ELECTRIC audio equipment wanted. 1927-1960's. Amplifiers, "pre-amps," speakers, transformers, tubes, etc. 1-800-251-5454.

WANTED: SURPLUS, excess inventories. We buy your electronic excess inventories. Call 714-236-1776 or fax your list 714-236-1778 or E-Mail: blkfea@juno.com

WANTED: HEATHKIT ID-4001 digital weather computer (working). Also wanted: Heathkit: ID-1890, ID-1990, ID-2090. Telephone: 314-567-8751.



HIGHEST PRICES paid for Western Electric tubes, new and used. Call Don Singerhouse/Singerhouse Sound. Toll free 1-888-715-tube.

Tired of Expensive Inkjet Cartridges ? Save 90% on Inkjet Inks !

Printer	# of Refills		Cost/Refill		Kit Price	
	Black	Color	Black	Color	Black	Color
HP 500 Series, 400, Officejet 300, 350, Fax	7	14	4.71	2.85	32.95	39.95
HP 600 Series, Officejet 500, 570, 600	7	14	4.71	3.21	32.95	44.95
HP 800 Series, 1000C, 1150C, Copier 120, 210	6	10	6.67	4.00	39.95	39.95
HP 720C, 722C, 890C, 1120C	6	10	6.67	4.50	39.95	44.95
Canon BJ-10, 200, 210, 240, 250 Apple SWriter 1200, 1500	14	20	2.15	2.00	29.95	39.95
Canon BJC-4000 Series, C2500, C3000, C3500, C5000	60	60	0.50	0.67	29.95	39.95
Apple StyleWriter 2400, 2500						
Canon BJC-600, 610, 620 Apple SWriter Pro	20	13	1.50	3.07	29.95	39.95
Epson Stylus Color, Color Pro, Pro XL	12	12	2.50	3.33	29.95	39.95
Epson Stylus Color II, IIs	15	15	2.00	2.66	29.95	39.95
Epson Stylus Color 500, 200	20	17	1.50	2.35	29.95	39.95
Epson Stylus Color 400, 600, 800, 850, Photo	20	17	1.50	2.65	29.95	44.95
Lexmark JP 1000, 1020, 1100, ExecJet II, IIC, Medley 4C	10	17	3.00	2.35	29.95	39.95
Lexmark JetPrinter 5700, 5000, 7000, 7200	10	17	4.00	2.35	39.95	39.95
Xerox Home Center 450C, XJ6C Inkjet	22	12	1.36	3.33	29.95	39.95

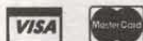
SAVE 30 - 50% on New Compatible Cartridges!

Printer	BLACK	COLOR
	CARTRIDGE	CARTRIDGE
Canon BJC-4000 Series, C2500, C3000, C3500, C5000	\$5.50	\$12.95
Apple StyleWriter 2400, 2500	\$5.50	\$12.95
Canon BJC-600, 610, 620 Apple StyleWriter Pro	\$4.95 (9cc)	\$4.95 @ (9cc)
Hi-Capacity Canon BJC-600, 610, 620	\$5.95 (15cc)	\$5.95 @ (12cc)
Canon BJC-70, BJC-80	\$9.95 (3-pak)	\$14.95 (3-pak)
Epson Stylus Color, Color Pro, Pro XL	\$12.00	\$19.00
Epson Stylus Color II, IIs	\$14.00	\$19.00
Epson Stylus Color 500, 200	\$14.00	\$19.00
Epson Stylus Color 400, 600, 800, 850, 1520, Photo	\$14.00	\$19.00

- **BULK Inks, Refill Accessories**
- **Glossy card stock & Coated Paper**
- **School & Government PO's Welcome**
- **2 - 3 Day Shipping**

Quality Inks for:
HP • Epson • Lexmark
Canon • Apple • DEC

Inkjet
Southwest



Call or see us online!

Monday - Friday
7:30 - 4:30 PST 10:30 - 7:30 EST

www.inkjetsw.com

(602) 668-7334 Fax

1-800-447-3469

(602) 668-0959

AMATEUR ROBOTICS

NOTEBOOK

by Robert Nansel

Sometimes, you just have to do really dumb, seemingly pointless things in order to make real progress in robotics. Anyway, that's what I kept telling myself this month when I set out to build a clone of the Parallax BS2-IC.

If you remember, last month, I swapped out the weeny BS1-IC in my original Breadbot for the more powerful BS2-IC. The brain surgery was a success, the patient survived, but it was only a couple days before I was itching to do more brain surgery.

This time I wanted to try out some of the spiffy SIMMStick boards I talked about a couple months ago in the August '98 edition of this column. Rather than dump everything I've built up to this point, I decided to try out the PIC.002, a single-height SIMMStick designed for the PIC16C55 and PIC16C57. The reason I chose this particular board is that the PIC16C57 is the chip used for the BS2-IC, and Parallax separately sells a PIC16C57 with the PBASIC2 firmware burned in. One version comes in a plastic DIP28 for \$25.00. That was all I needed to know to get started.

A BS2 Clone on a Stick

You may well ask why I would want to build a BS2 on a SIMMStick. After all, the Parallax version, with its surface mount construction, is smaller and lighter. And it comes preassembled. Cost? Here the SIMMStick has the advantage: even using the fancy machined-pin IC sock-

ets that I prefer, it still cost less than \$40.00, whereas a BS2-IC is \$49.00. Plus I got to spend five hours building and debugging it. What a bargain.

Okay, okay, so maybe tearing my

beard out for five hours getting the thing to work cancels out saving 10 bucks, but I learned plenty in the

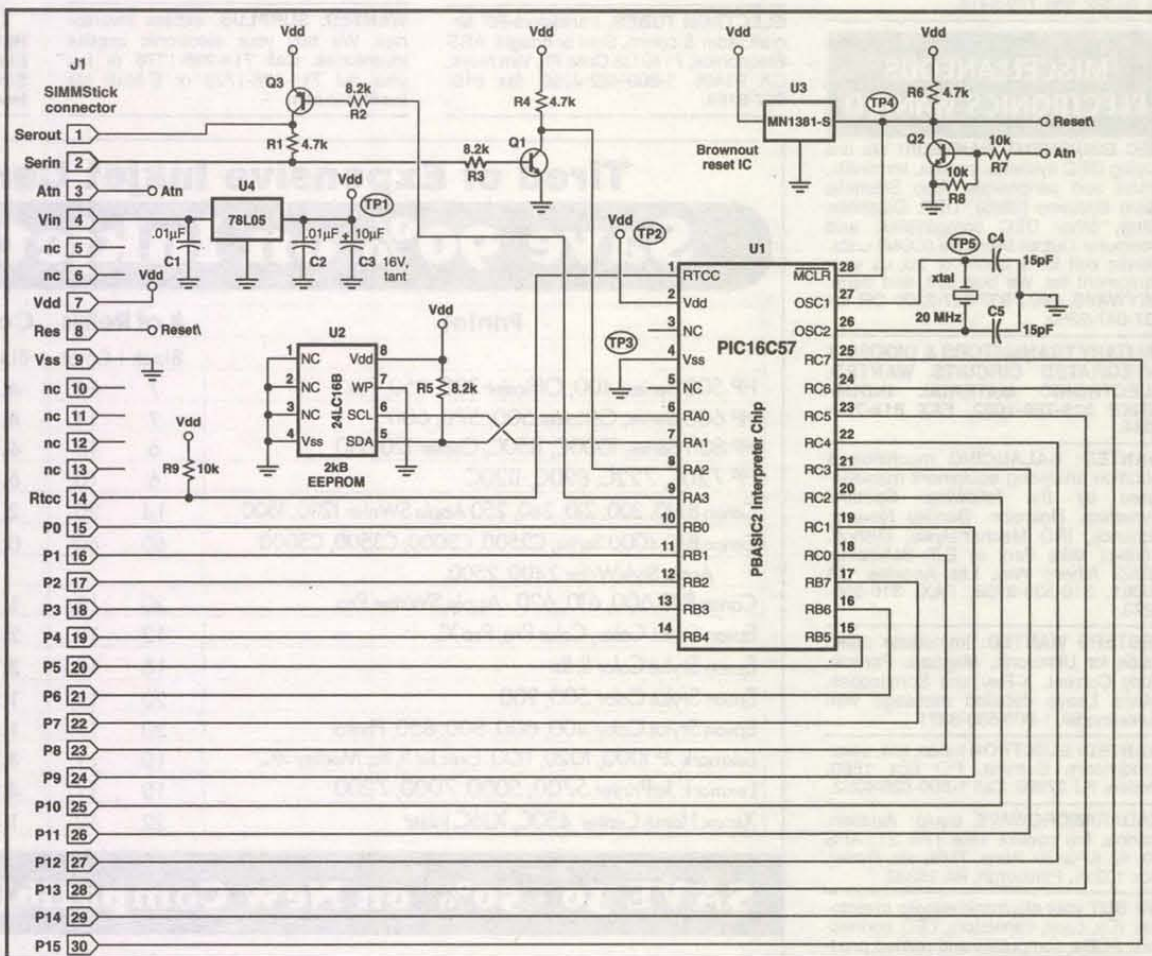


Figure 1. BS-2 SIMMStick Schematic

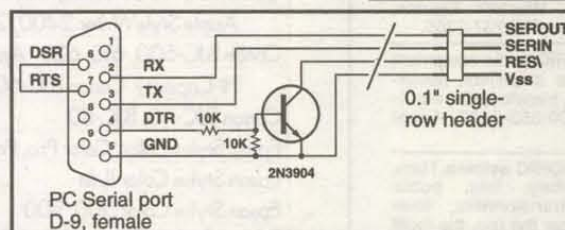
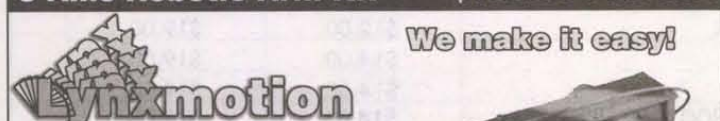


Figure 2.

Alternative BS2 SIMMStick Programming Cable

5 Axis Robotic Arm Kit \$195.00 Plus S&H



You can build this Robotic Arm!
Impressive, fast, accurate, and repeatable motion. Any computer capable of sending 2400 or 9600 baud serial data can control the arm, even a Basic Stamp. This arm makes a great foundation for AI and motion control experiments. Position the arm in an X, Y, Z, grid with a joystick or keyboard using the new RoboMotion for Windows. The kit includes the hardware, structural components, Hitec servos, pre-assembled SSC servo controller, DOS and Windows software, and an illustrated assembly manual. Camouflage paint not included.

We have many more cool robots, check out our web page or ask for our free catalog!
3 Axis Version \$155.00 • Mobile Version \$250.00 • Mobile Robots Book \$48.00

Lynxmotion, Inc.
104 Partridge Road
Pekin, IL 61554-1403 USA
<http://www.lynxmotion.com>



Tel: 309-382-1816
Fax: 309-382-1254
sales@lynxmotion.com
tech@lynxmotion.com

process, so I consider it a fair deal. If you follow my instructions it should take you beginners out there about an hour to build and test (and you grizzled veterans might learn — or relearn — a thing or two).

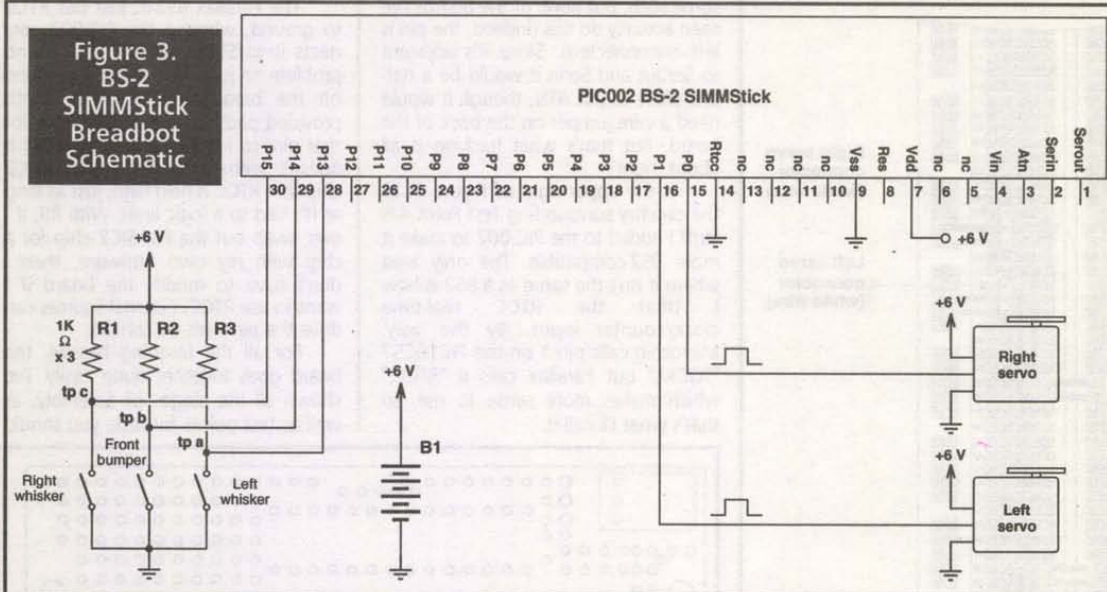
Options, Options ...

Part of my trouble stemmed from the fact that all SIMMStick designs to date offer a plethora of options. This is a good thing, something that makes the whole SIMMStick line very hacker-friendly. However, the documentation for the first two SIMMStick designs — the (now obsolete) PIC.001 and the

PIC.002 — leave a lot to the imagination (you can download the relevant document at: <http://www.wirz.com/pic/docs/ds0002a.pdf>). I hasten to add that from the PIC.003 on, the documentation has made great strides, and all of the DonTronics designed SIMMStick products are copiously documented.

But back to the PIC.002. First of all, the board has no silkscreened parts placement diagram. This isn't so bad because the docs do have a drawing to show where everything goes. A larger failing, though, is that there isn't a complete schematic for any of the PIC.002 board's options, including the

Figure 3.
BS-2
SIMMStick
Breadbot
Schematic



BS2 option. There are fragments of schematics which show, for instance,

power stabilizes, whether accomplished with a purpose-designed

brownout reset IC or a transistor and some RC time delay.

I traced through the PCB and found a place where perhaps a simple reset transistor or a three-pin brownout reset IC could go, but the parts placement diagram showed a simple pullup resistor there instead.

And there was something weird about the programming cable schematic: it showed an outboard resistor, transistor switch combination connected between the PC serial connector's DTR pin and the PIC.002 RESET, but with the BS2-IC, DTR connects directly to the BS2-IC ATN pin, not RESET. Then I noticed that there was no pin dedicated to ATN in the SSBUS pinout.

Hmmm. Time to check with a "higher authority."

Parallax to the Rescue

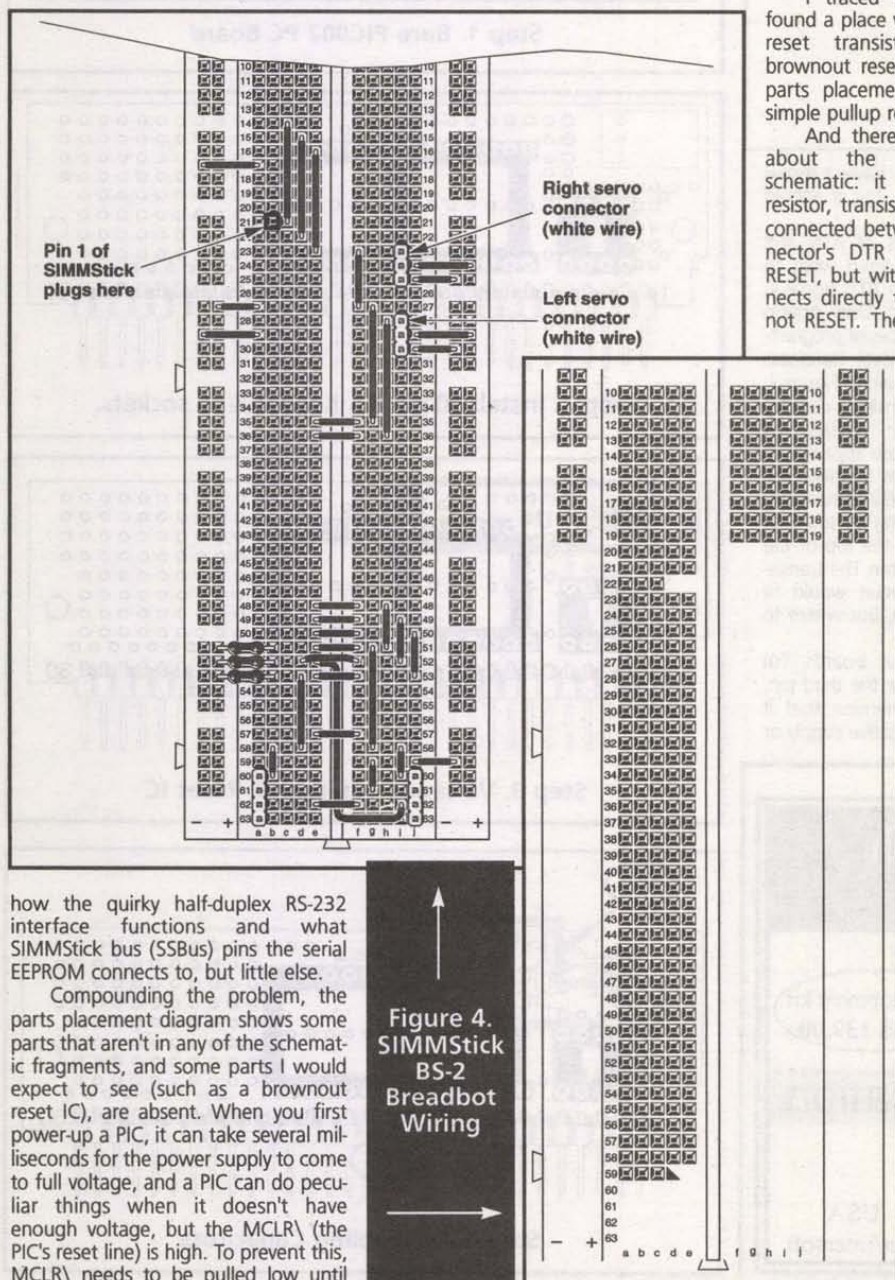
The higher authority I consulted was the bible of things BASIC Stampish, the *BASIC Stamp Programming Manual, Version 1.8*. This is available for free download from Parallax as a PDF file (http://ftp.parallaxinc.com/pub/acrobat/stamp_manual_v1.8.pdf).

There on page 207 in the BASIC Stamp II section were most of the answers I was looking for, namely a full schematic of a BS2 constructed from DIP package parts. That schematic, with modifications for the PIC.002, is shown here in Figure 1; all parts designations conform with the Parallax schematic, so read the PIC.002 documentation for the tidbits about other SIMMStick configurations, but ignore the BS-2 schematics and use this article instead, at least if you want to build the BS2 option.

Incidentally, there is another BS2 schematic in the Parallax manual on page 448, but that one is for the BS2-IC using surface mount parts and is much harder to read, too, because it's so tiny.

Anyway, the schematic on page 207 showed all the missing bits, and it cleared up the ATN vs. RESET conundrum: the ATN line is driven high by the PC serial cable's DTR line when the host PC software wants to reset the BS2. A +12V RS-232 level on ATN turns Q2 ON and forces Reset down to Vss (hereafter called "ground"), but, with a 0 to -12V level on ATN, Q2 remains OFF and Reset is pulled up to Vdd by R6.

This explains the odd programming cable (Figure 2) that the original PIC.002 docs showed. Since the SSBUS doesn't have a dedicated ATN line as the BS2 does, it simply places the transistor switch circuit off the board; the transistor does double duty, translating the ± 12 volt RS-232 line levels to logic



how the quirky half-duplex RS-232 interface functions and what SIMMStick bus (SSBUS) pins the serial EEPROM connects to, but little else.

Compounding the problem, the parts placement diagram shows some parts that aren't in any of the schematic fragments, and some parts I would expect to see (such as a brownout reset IC), are absent. When you first power-up a PIC, it can take several milliseconds for the power supply to come to full voltage, and a PIC can do peculiar things when it doesn't have enough voltage, but the MCLR\ (the PIC's reset line) is high. To prevent this, MCLR\ needs to be pulled low until

Figure 4.
SIMMStick
BS-2
Breadbot
Wiring

Cable Converters

NEW
 ✱860E, 135 channel converter with remote, ch-3 output, AFT/MFT(auto fine tuning & manual fine tuning), parental lock, HRC/STD and sleep timer

NEW
 ✱860V, 135 channel volume control converter, with remote, ch-3/4 output, AFT/MFT, parental lock, HRC/STD and sleep timer

✱550E, 85 channel converter with remote unit, ch-3 output, AFT(auto fine tuning), parental lock, HRC/STD, sleep timer

✱Refurbished 85 channel plain converter with remote, ch-3 output, auto fine tuning, HRC/STD and sleep timer ----- from \$25

Call or Fax us for free brochures and price list

PCW CO/ (310)515-5085, (310)538-3636(Fax)

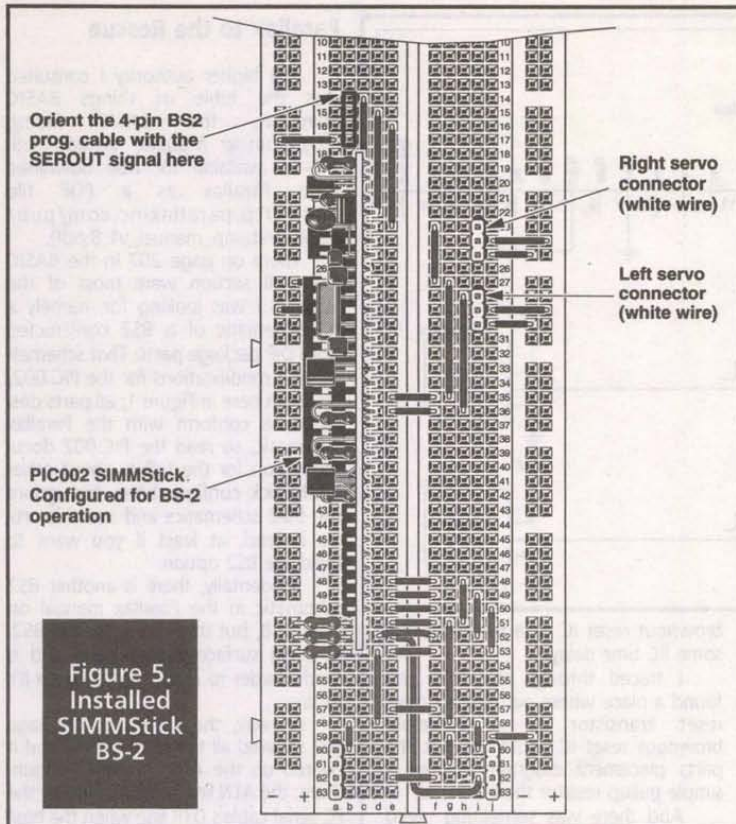


Figure 5.
Installed
SIMMStick
BS-2

levels swinging between Vdd and Ground, and inverting the active high ATN so it works with the active low Reset. Indeed, that is the function Q1 and Q3 perform for the Serout and Serin lines.

A Little Brownout

The brownout reset IC, U3, also connects to Reset; whenever the supply voltage wanders down into the range of 4.2 to 4.5 volts (a "brownout"), U3 pulls Reset low to keep the PIC from running off into the weeds. Antti Lukats, who designed the first SIMMSticks, provided space on the PIC002 board to put a three-pin brownout chip, though he didn't allocate specific pads for a pullup resistor.

If you use a CMOS output chip, such as the MN1381-S shown in Figure 1, then you might not need R6 as a pullup, but if you use an Open-Drain output device, such as the MN13811-

S, then R6 is required. I haven't tested this latter combination, but it should work fine.

With the mysteries of ATN and Reset explained, I pondered what to do about the lack of an ATN signal in the SIMMStick pinout. One option would be to build the special programming cable with the level translator transistor built in as shown in Figure 2. Or, I could put the transistor circuitry on the breadboard chassis of Breadbot. Neither of these appealed to me. What I wanted was to make the PIC002 board fully BS2-compatible, and that got me looking at some of those left over pads at the top of the board, just right of center. The transistor level translation circuit would fit quite comfortably there. But where to put the ATN line?

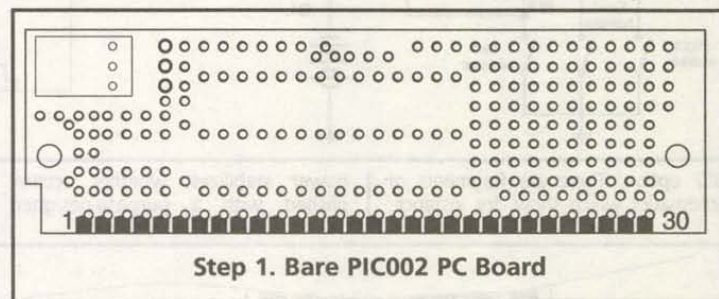
All the SIMMStick boards I'm familiar with do not use the third pin, called A3. The docs mention that it could be used for a negative supply or

some such, but none of the boards I've seen actually do this (indeed, the pin is left unconnected). Since it's adjacent to Serout and Serin it would be a natural place to put ATN, though it would need a wire jumper on the back of the board. But that's what hacking is all about, right?

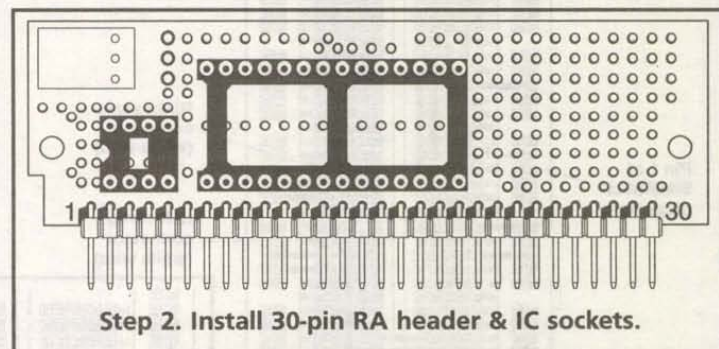
In the upper right of Figure 1, all the circuitry surrounding Test Point 4 is stuff I added to the PIC002 to make it more BS2-compatible. The only area where it isn't the same as a BS2 is how I treat the RTCC real-time clock/counter input. By the way, Microchip calls pin 1 on the PIC16C57 "TOCKI," but Parallax calls it "RTCC," which makes more sense to me, so that's what I'll call it.

The Parallax BS2-IC just ties RTCC to ground, whereas the PIC002 connects it to SSBUS pin 14, and it's no problem to just tie the pin to ground on the breadboard. However, Antti provided pads for a pullup resistor for that pin, so I chose to install it (R9); it doesn't seem to bother the PBASIC2 chip that RTCC is held high, just as long as it's tied to a logic level. With R9, if I ever swap out the PBASIC2 chip for a chip with my own firmware, then I don't have to modify the board if I want to use RTCC; external sources can drive the pin with no conflict.

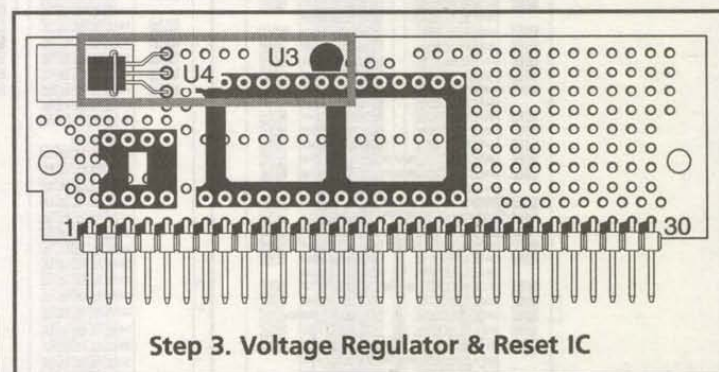
For all the forgoing hassles, the board goes together quite easily. I've shown all the stages of assembly, as well as test points for tests you should



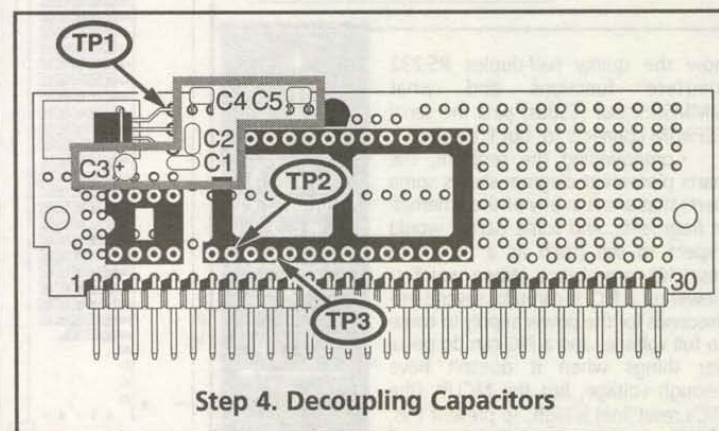
Step 1. Bare PIC002 PC Board



Step 2. Install 30-pin RA header & IC sockets.



Step 3. Voltage Regulator & Reset IC



Step 4. Decoupling Capacitors

Identify and Control with RFID

Transponders, Antennas, Reader/Decoders

for access control, personnel identification, animal feeding, pet id, race timing, ticketing, inventory control, eas, pallet control, vehicle tolling, garment management, plant routing, equipment locator, ...

Development kit
US\$ 139.00

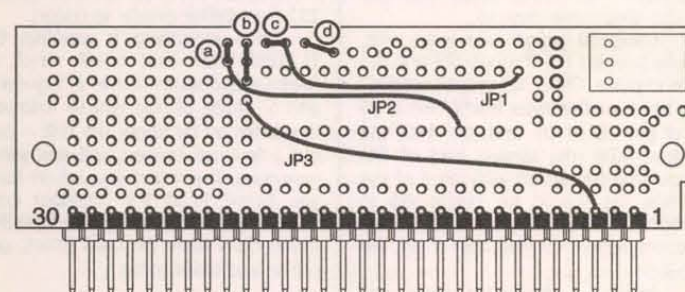
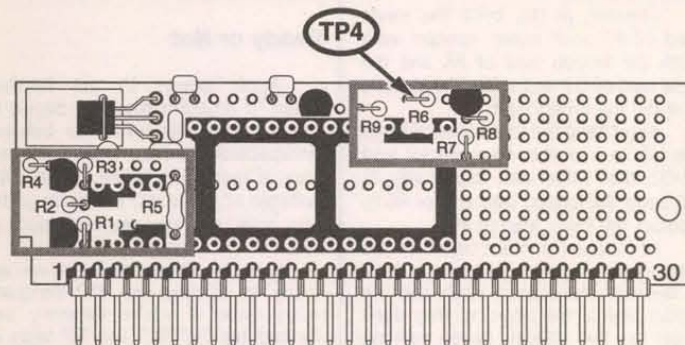
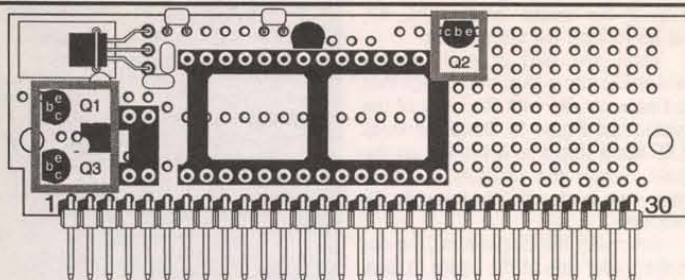
Radio Frequency Identification

Since 1991

INTERSOFT

1840 Lockmill Rd, Estill Springs TN 37330, USA

Ph 931-967-8643 Fx 931-967-5069 www.cafes.net/intersoft



do along the way to ensure everything works the first time. If you faithfully follow these steps, the blue smoke will stay inside your chips where it belongs, and you won't get the dreaded "Hardware not found" message from the STAMP2 software.

In bringing any microcontroller system to life, many, many hours of debugging and hair tearing can be saved if you remember this simple mnemonic:

VOLTAGE

The chips have got to have a reasonably clean DC input in the +4.5 to +5.5 V range. With all the versions of Breadbot so far, I've been cheating a little in that I feed raw +6V directly from

It says here in the PIC microcontroller databook from Microchip that Vdd at 6V is beyond "Standard Operating Conditions," but it also says that the absolute maximum Vdd is 7.5V. There's also all sorts of legalese that essentially says, "Go ahead and use higher than 5.5V, but we won't guarantee it'll work." I may yet pay for my perfidy with a blown chip, but with 1.5 volts headroom, the odds are very good that 6V will not damage the PIC.

Feeding the MCU unregulated battery voltage can be problematic from another point of view, though, when you start building robots larger than what can be driven by hobby servos. Servos are pretty well-behaved creatures; because they are meant to operate in conjunction with sensitive superhet radio receivers, they are

For larger robots with larger motors and higher currents, you will definitely want to use regulated voltage for your controller. The hash large motors can put out can force you to provide completely separate batteries for the motors and controller, with opto-isolation for all logic signals passing between the controller and the motor drive electronics.

With little robots, we don't have those headaches — usually. If you are in doubt about how clean your battery power is, take a look at it on an oscilloscope some time when the motors are running. Even with regulators, it's a good idea to check the output with a scope. It's truly weird to see a lowly voltage regulator trying to oscillate in the megahertz range, but they will do just that if not properly bypassed with capacitors on the input and output. One clue a regulator is oscillating is that it's too hot to touch and nothing in your system is working.

In summary: Your supply voltage is guilty until proven innocent. That's why the first Test Point in Figure 1 is on the output of the regulator.

RESET

Microcontrollers, no matter who designs them, always have an unintentional extra instruction in their instruction sets, the so-called BTTG instruction ("Branch To Tall Grass"). It is invariably executed when you least expect or desire it, especially when your processor's oscillator starts clocking before the chip is fully powered up. Brownout reset ICs were invented to defeat the BTTG instruction. A simple pullup resistor will work 99% of the time, but it's that other 1% that you wind up spending 99% of your debug time on. They cost less than a buck. Use them.

OSCILLATOR

Another killer is an oscillator that doesn't. With digital microcontrollers, it's easy to forget how quessentially analog a beastie the crystal oscillator is. For this discussion, I lump ceramic resonators with quartz crystals. I ran into oscillator problems when building my PIC002 board. I discovered that the ceramic resonator I'd chosen wouldn't function with the PIC. I was trying to use a 20 MHz, three-pin ceramic resonator, the kind with built-in load capacitors, only I neglected to look at what the values of those load caps were. As it turned out, they were 30 pF, and when I powered up the system, the OSC1 and OSC2 lines stuck at some DC voltage partway between Gnd and Vdd, a dead giveaway (DC is, after all, not an oscillation).

When I checked the Microchip databook, it said that 15 pF is the maximum load capacitance for crystals and resonators. I didn't have any other resonators on hand, but I did have a 20 MHz crystal and a couple 15 pF caps. And that was all it took. Lesson: Make sure you see high-frequency wiggly lines on the scope when you probe

- 6 Channel
- Active Button 3" Antenna
- Sold before in Nuts & Volts @ \$129.95

4x4 POWER SUPPLY

- +5, +12 @ 1 amp
- 115/230V, 50/60 cyl.
- OEM Modular

\$9.95 Quantities Available

- MX360R - 48 ch UHF Walkie
4W Programmable.....\$50
- MCX1000 - 56 ch UHF 35W
Mobile Programmable.....\$175
- DataRadio Modem MDM
2400 baud.....\$100

Communications Surplus

4212 Mt. Vernon
Houston, TX 77006

713-526-8000
877-878-6GPS (6477)

Write in 112 on Reader Service Card.

Test Point 5.

COMMUNICATION

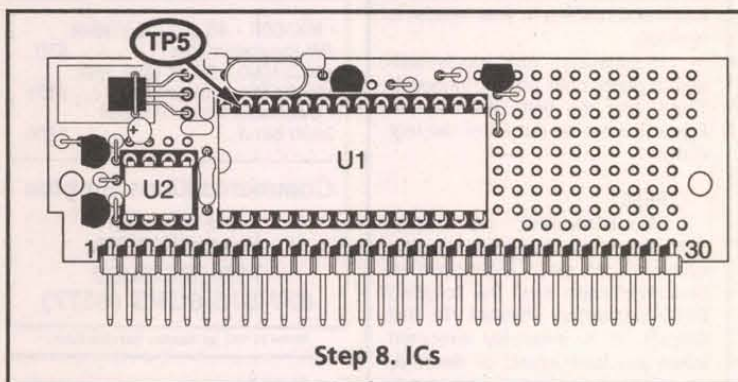
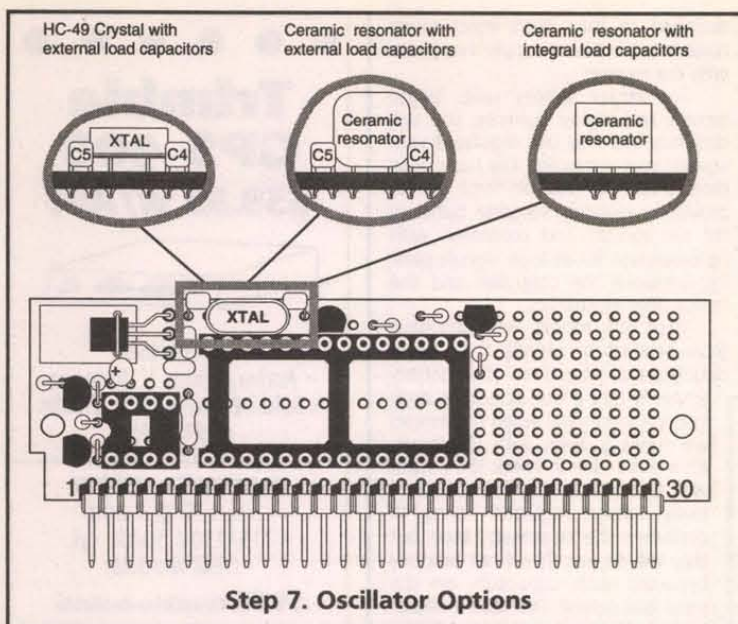
This one isn't as direly and directly related to the operation of a microcontroller but, for most systems, it's just no fun if they don't talk to the outside world in some reliable fashion, whether it be a blinky light or an RS-232 connection. When I built my board, I somehow managed to solder Q3 in backwards, and STAMP2 absolutely refused to acknowledge that I was even close to right. "Hardware Not Found," again and again. Arghh!

For RS-232 you should see signals in the range of +3V to +15V for one logic level, and -3V to -12V for the other. Measure the levels your PC actually puts on TxD (pin 3) and DTR (pin 4) of your serial cable; if the voltages are between +3V and -3V, then you have trouble with your serial card or the cable or both.

Now to Breathe Solder Smoke

Now that you know everything that can go wrong, it's time to build the board. The diagrams show in what order to solder the components and what test points to be probing at each step.

Steps 1 & 2: Install the 30-pin header so you can plug the SIMMStick into Breadbot. Orient the board in front of you so the notch is on the left and the lettering "PIC002" is visible on the right; the side of the board with



the lettering is the component side, and you'll be mounting all of the components from this side. Press the header pins in a bit at a time. The holes proved to be a very tight fit, so work the header pins in as best you can with needle-nose pliers.

Once you get all the pins in a little way you can flip the board over and press the board down on a flat surface until the header seats, then solder. If you are using IC sockets (a good idea), use bits of masking tape on the component side to hold them in place temporarily while you solder.

Steps 3 & 4: Install U3 and U4. The flat of U3 should face the header connector. Bend the leads of U4 so its flat lies against the copper area in the upper left corner of the board. I soldered a loop of 24 gauge bare wire as a strap to hold the plastic case in firm contact with the copper.

Next install the decoupling capacitors C1 through C5. Make sure the positive lead of the tantalum capacitor C3 is oriented to the left. Look ahead to Step 7 for a moment. Decide which of the oscillator options shown in Step 7 you are going to use. If it is one that requires load capacitors C4 and C5, then solder them in now, as well. Be sure to leave enough lead on the component side so you can bend C4 and C5 outward a bit so you have more room for the crystal or resonator, whichever you use.

Apply +7.5 volts to pin 7 and ground to pin 9 on the header and check the voltage between TP1 and

TP3. It should be 5V. If it isn't, check that you haven't put U4 or C3 in backwards.

If it passes the 5V test, check the voltage between TP2 and TP3. If you still see +5V, then the "V" part of "VROC" is mostly taken care of. You'll want to check these test points for proper voltage again when you have the whole board assembled with U1 and U2 plugged in just to make sure it still works when there's a load on the regulator.

Steps 5 & 6: Solder in the transistors. Q1 and Q2 are NPN, and Q3 is PNP. The flats of the plastic cases of Q1 and Q3 should face left. Q2 should have its flat facing toward the upper edge of the board. Leave the pins of Q2 unclipped after solder until the resistors are soldered in because you'll

be using the resistor leads of R6, R7, and R8 to form the reset circuit.

Form one lead of each resistor (except R5) into a loop that brings that lead back parallel with the body of the resistor (see Figure 5). Bend the leads of R5 like a staple so it fits flat on the board. Solder the resistors in place. Leave the leads of R6 through R9 unclipped.

Following the diagram in Step 6b, on the solder side of the board at location(a), bend the lower lead (not the looped lead) of R8 over so it touches the emitter lead of Q2 and flow some solder into the joint, then clip those two leads flush.

Likewise, at (b), bend the lower lead of R7 so it makes contact with both the looped lead of R8 and the base lead of Q2 and solder these joints and clip the excess leads.

At (c) bend the lower lead of R6 to the left so it touches the collector lead of Q2, then solder and snip. Finally, at (d) bend the looped lead end of R6 to contact the lower lead of R9.

At (a) and (b), make sure that you leave gaps — a paper thickness at least — between the resistor leads and the solder side of the board so they don't short to the copper traces running between the pads. It's a good idea to use a meter to check for shorts between the resistor leads and any traces they come close to.

Using 30 gauge wire wrap wire, make jumpers JP1 through JP3 and solder in place. Check for proper continuity between the lower lead of R6 at (c) and pin 28 of U1 and pin 8 of the SSBUS; ATN (the looped lead of R7) should be connected with pin 3 of the SSBUS; (a) should be connected to ground, pin 9 of the SSBUS; (d) should be connected to Vdd, pin 7 of the SSBUS.

Power up the board again and measure the voltage at TP4. With nothing connected to either pins 3 or 8 of the SSBUS, you should see something near +5V. If you apply -12V to ATN, you should see no change. Apply +12V and TP4 should drop to ground. Likewise, when you temporarily connect Reset (pin 8) to ground, TP4 should also go to ground.

Steps 7 & 8: Solder in the crystal or resonator you've chosen. With the crystal it's important to make sure the metal case doesn't short against either of the adjacent load cap leads. Leave a gap of about 1/8 inch between the crystal case and the PC board as shown in Step 7 and in Figure 5.

Item	Description	Vendor	P/N
C1, C2	0.01 µF 50WV, 5%, polyester	Digi-Key	P4582-ND
C3	10 µF, 16 V tantalum	"	P2038-ND
C4, C5	15 pF 5% monolith ceramic cap	"	P4839-ND
J1	30-pin single row, RA header	"	S1111-30-ND
J2*	8-pin DIP IC socket, .3" rows	"	ED333308-ND
J3*	28-pin DIP IC socket, .6" rows	"	ED3628-ND
PCB	PIC16C57 SIMMStick board	Wirz Elec	PIC.002
Q1, Q2	2N3904 NPN, 40V, 100mA, TO-92 case	Digi-Key	2N3904DICT-ND
Q3	2N3906 PNP, " " " "	"	2N3906DICT-ND
R1, R4, R6*	4.7K ohm, 1/4 watt, 5% carbon film	"	4.7KQBK-ND
R2, R3, R5	8.2K ohm, " " " "	"	8.2KQBK-ND
R7, R8, R9	10K ohm, " " " "	"	10KQBK-ND
U1	PIC16C57 with PBASIC2 firmware	Parallax	PBASIC2/P
U2	2k byte serial EEPROM	Digi-Key	24LP168/P-ND
U3*	Reset voltage detector, 4.5V, CMOS	"	MN1381-S-ND
U4*	+5V positive regulator, TO-92	"	NJM78L05A-ND
XTAL*	20 MHz crystal, HC49/US case	"	X438-ND

*see text

As always, if you have suggestions for improving Breadbot, if you've built a Breadbot, or if you have questions or comments about amateur robotics topics, as usual you can reach me at:

Robert Nansel

69 S. Fremont Ave. #2

Pittsburgh, PA 15202

E-Mail: bnansel@nauticom.net

Finally, using precautions against static discharge, install U1 and U2 with their orientation notches facing left as shown in Step 8.

Ready or Not

Apply power to the finished board. If anything gets hot, begins to smoke, sparks, or otherwise behaves unexpectedly, remove power immediately. If everything is fine, recheck the voltages at all the test points. In particular, make sure you see oscillations at TP5.

If all these tests check out, you are ready to connect the BS2 programming cable. If you've diligently performed the "V," "R," and "O" tests of VROC, don't be surprised if the board works the first time (though if it doesn't, you still have the Q1 and Q3 RS-232 level-shifter circuits to check).

Once everything is working, try TESTBB3.BAS. First you'll need to rewire Breadbot as shown in Figures 4 and 5. Those of you who've followed this series so far know the drill — pull out a few old jumpers and add some new ones. The rest of you, where have you been? Read the Breadbot construction articles starting with June '98. If you don't have the back issues, get online and order some.

Next Time

I'm getting eager to explore other boards that really show the performance potential of SIMMSticks. PBASIC is fine for first experiments, but I want something that really screams, and for that we'll be looking at other languages, including — gasp — some assembly language. Until then, keep on VROCing. **NV**

Suppliers Mentioned:

Digi-Key Corp.
701 Brooks Ave. South
Thief River Falls, MN 56701-0677
1-800-344-4539
<http://www.digikey.com>

DonTronics:
<http://dontronics.com>

Parallax, Inc.
3805 Atherton Road #102
Rocklin, CA 95765
1-888-512-1024
<http://www.parallaxinc.com>

RadioShack
1-800-THE-SHACK
<http://www.radioshack.com>

Wirz Electronics
SIMMSticks:
<http://www.wirz.com>

WANTED: AVIONICS test equipment, IFR, 600A, 401L, others, Collins, King, Sperry, North Atlantic, Litton INUs LTN series, rate and tilt tables, air data test sets, 941-625-3222 P, 941-625-0494 F, E-Mail: avionics@afcon.net

WANT USED or surplus DC motor controls or adjustable frequency AC drives, 1/2 HP and up. DC motors fractional to 3 HP. C. Woodruff, 5507 55th Ave. S., Seattle, WA 98118. Voice/Fax 206-723-8487.

BBS & ONLINE SERVICES

VISIT DON Lancaster's GURU'S LAIR website at <http://www.tinaja.com> PICs, pseudoscience, PostScript, patents, Tinaja quests, flutterwumpers, book-on-demand, magic sinewaves, money machines, Navicubes, tramways, wavelets, and Webmastering. Online reprints, consultants net, forums, annotated hot links, surplus bargains, great heaping bunches more.

MOD CHIPS for Sony PlayStation. Now your backups will work. Only \$9.95 ea. + \$3 shipping. Call 1-888-467-6150, all major credit cards accepted. Computers & components at wholesale prices. www.cconusa.com

EDUCATION

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for \$18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

DON LANCASTER'S ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK is back in print. Autographed copies of the seventeenth(!) classic printing \$28.50. SYNERGETICS PRESS, Box 809-N, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

GRAND UNIFIED THEORY MADE EASY. 110 page book explains a new theory linking gravity, electronics & magnetism. Explores universe mysteries, goes beyond relativity & quantum theory. \$9.95. To order: send check or M/O to American Science Innovations, PO Box 155, Clarington, OH 43915.

WANTED: SOMEONE to teach me PIC and/or single board computers. I have some knowledge, but need more! I have a project that needs stepper motor controls, among other things. Would like to find someone in the central NJ area if possible. E-MAIL: GARYBAL@AOL.COM

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.



COUNTER SURVEILLANCE=\$250 HR! Electronic eavesdropping is unbelievably widespread! Are you sure you're safe? Learn how others (without prior experience) earn \$250 HR in the fascinating field of COUNTER-SURVEILLANCE! For FREE catalog call: 1-800-732-5000.

MILLIONS \$\$\$ in "scrap gold" from old computers and electronics junk. Message: 603-645-4776 or www.tiac.net/users/quicksand/goldtek.htm

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for \$18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

THE CASE AGAINST PATENTS. Thoroughly tested and proven alternatives that work in the real world, \$28.50. SYNERGETICS PRESS, Box 809-N, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

REPAIRS — SERVICES

AVANTEC COMPANY: we provide low cost SMT, thru-hole, electromechanical assembly, reworks, test fixtures, cables, PCB layout design, **programmable logic controller** consulting. 714-532-6191.

WELD ALUMINUM WITH PROPANE! EZ, INEXPENSIVE, STRONG. DETAILS: WEEKS, 36 CAROLINA ST., TAYLORS, SC 29687. 1-800-547-WELD(9353) FAX 864-244-6349. <http://www.dura-fix.com>

SERVICE REPAIR TIPS for FREE! **PROFESSIONAL BOARD LEVEL & COMPONENT LEVEL REPAIRS** for TVs, VCRs, projection TVs, CAMCORDERS, CD players, audio and other repairs on computer disk. **ADD your repairs. PRINT out repairs. BACKUP & save your repairs.** Want to share your repair tips? If you do, we'll send you **FREE** updates! Ask about our **TIP EXCHANGE** policy. For IBM compatible computers with a hard drive. Get your **FREE Stage 1 SERVICE TIPS** Now! **FREE CALL. CALL NOW 1-800-215-5081.**

PICS, GALS READ if you've lost your masters. Programming service available. Call for info. Network Sales, 616-683-0500.

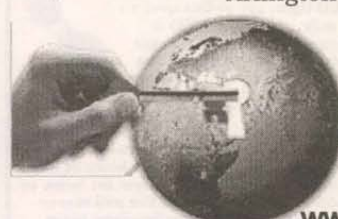
Unlock a World of Performance!



ACE COMPUTERS

Delivering Power and Performance for Less Since 1983

1425 East Algonquin Road
Arlington Heights, IL 60005



(847) 952-6900

(847) 952-6901 FAX

1-800-ACE-5936

www.acecomputers.com

"A Power User's Delight."
- Computer Buyer's Guide,
Summer 1998

"Fast all around and affordable -
an excellent value"
- Computer Buyer's Guide and
Handbook, July 1998

"High quality components, Fast
speed and Reasonable price - A
real business workhorse!"
- PC Today,
June 1998

"Ace loads its system with
enough high end components
to turn a power user's head."
- Computer Shopper,
August 1997

Top 100
Direct Vendor
- PC
Computing,
February
1998

"A fine system that
would be valuable to any
business - A great value"
- PC Today, July 1998

"BEST BUY - Ace has put
together a system that's sure to
please just about any consumer."
- Computer Buyer's Guide and
Handbook, May, 1998

"BEST BUY - The right blend of nice
touches - a computer worth seriously
thinking about when it's time to buy."
- Computer Buyer's Guide and
Handbook, August 1998



*Optional on-site warranties available on all systems!

Intel® FINANCIAL Leasing Available!
SERVICES

"We accept all major credit cards. We accept Fortune 1000, Government, and Educational Institution Purchase Orders. We respond to invitations for governmental and educational open bids. Business leasing available to qualified applicants. Prices, appearance, and specifications subject to change without notice. 17" monitors are 15.9" VIS or better, 19" monitors are 18.0" VIS or better. Certain models may include upgraded components. All custom configurations are available. 15% restocking fee on returns of custom-built systems. 30 day return policy does not include shipping charges, incurred damages, or service charges. All returns must include original packaging, accessories, and documentation in as-new condition. Monitors may be manufactured by third parties. Viewable sizes of monitors vary. The Intel inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corp.

Pro Series Notebooks

TRACER SERIES

- Intel Pentium® 233MHz Processor with MMX® Technology
- 12.1" Active Matrix
- 20X CD-ROM and 1.44M Floppy
- 64 Megs SDRAM
- 3GB Hard Drive
- 56KB Fax/Modem
- 3D Sound with speakers
- Touchpad Mouse
- Full Travel Keyboard
- Carrying Case Included!
- Windows 98 Included!
- 1 Year Warranty

INTEL PENTIUM® 200 w/ MMX® - \$1669

INTEL PENTIUM® 233 w/ MMX® - \$1699

Business/Personal lease as low as \$64/Mo, 36 Months

TRAVELER 2000 SERIES

- Intel Mobile Pentium® II Processor
- 14.1" Active Matrix Screen - 4M RAM
- 24X-CD ROM and 1.44M Floppy
- 32 Megs SDRAM
- 3 GB Hard Drive
- 512K L2 Cache
- 56KB Fax/Modem
- 3D Sound with speakers
- Touchpad Mouse and Full Keyboard
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Carrying Case Included!
- Windows 98 Included!
- 1 Year Warranty

INTEL PENTIUM® II 233 - \$2989

INTEL PENTIUM® II 266 - \$3289

Lease for as low as \$99/Mo, 36 Months

Discovery Station

- Intel Pentium® II or Celeron® Processors
 - 32 Megs SDRAM/4.3 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
 - 32X Speed CD-ROM Drive/1.44M Floppy
 - USR 56K - V.90 Fax/Modem
 - ATI Rage Pro 3D-AGP w/4M RAM
 - 17" Monitor - 0.28 Dot Pitch
 - Yamaha 3D Sound with Speakers
 - Microsoft Intellimouse Mouse/104 Kb
 - Mini-Tower or Desktop Case w/6 Bays
 - Windows 95/98 or Windows NT 4.0(Add \$99 for NT)
 - 3 Year Complete Warranty Included
- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| CELERON® 266 - \$ | PENTIUM® II 266 - \$1249 |
| CELERON® 300 - \$ | PENTIUM® II 300 - \$1299 |
| CELERON® 300A - \$ | PENTIUM® II 333 - \$1399 |
| CELERON® 333A - \$ | |

Business/Personal lease as low as \$47/Mo, 36 Months

Discovery Station

- Intel Pentium® II Processor w/512K Cache
 - 32 Megs SDRAM/4.3 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
 - 32X Speed CD-ROM Drive/1.44M Floppy
 - USR 56K - V.90 Fax/Modem
 - Diamond Stealth 3D-4000 AGP w/4M RAM
 - 17" Monitor - 0.28 Dot Pitch
 - Creative® PCI Wavetable Sound with Speakers
 - Microsoft Intellimouse Mouse/104 Kb
 - Mini-Tower or Desktop Case w/6 Bays
 - Windows 95/98 or Windows NT 4.0(Add \$99 for NT)
 - 3 Year Complete Warranty Included
- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| PENTIUM® II 266 - \$1249 | PENTIUM® II 350 - \$1549 |
| PENTIUM® II 300 - \$1299 | PENTIUM® II 400 - \$1749 |
| PENTIUM® II 333 - \$1399 | PENTIUM® II 450 - \$1949 |
- Business/Personal lease as low as \$47/Mo, 36 Months

Home/Office Pro +

- Intel Pentium® II Processor w/512K Cache
 - 64 Megs SDRAM / 6.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
 - 32X Speed CD-ROM Drive/1.44M FDD
 - US Robotics 56KB V.90 Fax/Modem
 - Matrox Productiva G100 AGP with 8M
 - Goldstar 17" Monitor - 0.26 Dot Pitch
 - Sound Blaster 64 AWE with Subwoofer
 - Microsoft Ergonomic Style Mouse/104 KB
 - Mini-Tower or Desktop Case w/6 Bays
 - Win 95/98 or Windows NT 4.0(Add \$99 for NT)
 - Microsoft Office 97 Included!
 - 3 Year Complete Warranty Included
- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| PENTIUM® II 266 - \$1649 | PENTIUM® II 350 - \$1949 |
| PENTIUM® II 300 - \$1699 | PENTIUM® II 400 - \$2149 |
| PENTIUM® II 333 - \$1799 | PENTIUM® II 450 - \$2349 |
- Business/Personal lease as low as \$61/Mo, 36 Months

Dreamedia System

- Intel Pentium® II Processor w/512K Cache
 - 64 Megs SDRAM/ 13.6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
 - Creative Labs 2X DVD-ROM Drive/1.44M Floppy
 - US Robotics 56KB V.90 Fax/Modem
 - Matrox G200 AGP with 8M SGRAM
 - 19" SVGA Monitor with 1600 x 1280 Res.
 - Sound Blaster 64 with Subwoofer Speakers
 - Microsoft Ergonomic Style Mouse/104 Kb
 - Mini-Tower Case w/6 Bays
 - Windows 98 or Windows NT 4.0(Add \$99 for NT)
 - Microsoft Office 97 Included!
 - 3 Year Complete Warranty Included
- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| PENTIUM® II 266 - \$2199 | PENTIUM® II 350 - \$2499 |
| PENTIUM® II 300 - \$2249 | PENTIUM® II 400 - \$2699 |
| PENTIUM® II 333 - \$2349 | PENTIUM® II 450 - \$2899 |
- Business/Personal lease as low as \$78/Mo, 36 Months

Subscribe to Nuts & Volts.

Check out our web site and take advantage of our special subscription offer.

<http://www.nutsvolts.com>

For new subscribers OR renewals!

order toll-free 1-800-669-5810

AMAZING MINI MICRO FM RADIO!

\$7.50

Much lighter than a heavy jam box with really good sound! This tiny radio (1.5"x1.06"x0.38") has a seek button, reset control, and an on/off switch. Personal listening has never sounded better! Ideal for ballgames, studyhall, and workouts.



Battery and nugget style earphones included.

Precision Security Screwdriver Set \$6.95

An assortment of torx screwdrivers designed for regular or tamperproof screws. Five different precision sizes, from T6 - T10. Great for computer work, audio components, and other applications requiring precision and/or security screwdrivers. Color coded handles make finding the right size easy. A must for every technician's toolbox!

megamagnets!

Neodymium 'rare earth' magnets are super strong! Only 1/4" thick, we've made these magnets cling together through your hand, a door, even a paperback novel! Approx. Dimensions: 1-3/8" x 1-3/4" x 3/8", slightly curved.

Caution: These Magnets are very strong, not for use with small children, computer disks, or credit cards!

Megamagnets \$12.50/pair

\$5.00 OFF

You can find Gateway Electronics on the Internet www.gatewayelec.com and now we offer shopcart online ordering. When you place your order, reference coupon nv981 and receive \$5.00 off* your purchase.

*this coupon is only valid on orders shipped UPS. Coupon expires January 31, 1999. One coupon per customer / address. Coupon cannot be used for amateur radios. Not valid with any other offer. No cash value. \$10.00 mailorder minimum applies after coupon.

GLOBE Gearhead Motor with shaft encoder \$14.50

Perfect for many projects, this little DC motor operates on 3-24 volts. It features a 1/4" dia. shaft (machined flat) about 3/4" long. The body diameter is 1-3/16", and the gear box diameter is 1-3/8". The overall length (excluding the shaft) is 3-1/2". The no-load speed at 3v is 7rpm, at 6v 18rpm, and at 9v 29rpm. If you want more, try 12v for 41rpm, or at 24v you'll get 85rpm. Whether you are building a super robot, creating a laser display, or anything in between, this motor provides flexibility of design at a low cost. (Data sheet included)

PHOTON II MICROLIGHT

The popular photon microlight has been improved. These superbright (better than 8 candellas!) LED lights are visible over a mile away. The LED is secured in a tough ABS case and offers a squeeze button for quick use, and a constant on slide switch for prolonged lighting needs. The lithium batteries last a very long time (10 year shelf life!) and are included. The light won't burn out because it is an LED! Specify your choice of five incredible bright colors. Great for home or office use, popular with fire and rescue professionals, pyrotechnicians, stage performers, and dimly lit restaurant patrons. PHOTON II microlights include a keyring and come in ruby red (\$13.50), amber yellow (\$13.50), sapphire blue (\$17.50), diamond white (\$17.50), and emerald green (\$17.50). Includes two replaceable 2016 lithium batteries.

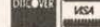


ANIMAL SOUNDS PIANO KIT \$29.95

This project kit has ten keys for playing notes of the scale and eight buttons to select the sounds associated with each note. Select the piano mode and the kit will synthesize piano sounds for each key. OR select one of seven different animal voices including cat, dog, pig, bird, chicken, duck, and sheep. Old MacDonald never had a choir like this! The circuit features an auto power-off function, a demo mode, and easy step-by-step instructions. Requires 2 AA batteries not included.



THE FINE PRINT: PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE * GATEWAY IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PRINTING ERRORS * MASTERCARD, VISA AND DISCOVER ACCEPTED * YES, WE'LL TAKE YOUR CHECK - SORRY, NO C.O.D.s * \$10 MERCHANDISE MINIMUM ON MAIL ORDERS * SUPPLY OF SOME ITEMS IS LIMITED * PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING * UPS GROUND SHIPPING/HANDLING WITHIN THE CONTINENTAL U.S. (ITEMS REQUIRING ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS ARE NOTED)...\$4.25 FOR THE FIRST ITEM, \$0.50 FOR EACH ADDITIONAL ITEM. RESTOCKING CHARGE MAY BE ASSESSED ON RETURNED ITEMS. WHERE ARE WE GOING? AND WHAT'S WITH THIS HANDASKET?



for other neat stuff surf the internet www.gatewayelec.com

gateway
ELECTRONICS, INC.

8123 PAGE BLVD
ST. LOUIS, MO 63130
(314)427-6116

9222 CHESAPEAKE DR.
SAN DIEGO, CA 92123
(619)279-6802

2525 FEDERAL BLVD.
DENVER, CO 80211
(303)458-5444

MAIL ORDERS CALL
TOLL-FREE
1-800-669-5810

FAX ORDERS (314)427-3147

BE A FLY ON THE WALL!!!

Well, actually, those little wings would look pretty stupid on you, but you can build a miniature "bug". Surface mount technology is the latest techno-buzz word, and a challenging new frontier for kit builders. The manufacturer understood that the first try might be a bit rough, so they included enough components to assemble two units. (so it is o.k. to lose or damage a SMT component!) With the entire FM broadcast band (from 88 - 108 MHz) for your receiver, and a transmit range of 300 feet, even James Bond would like this kit! This unit is powered by a 1.5 volt watch battery (included) and features an electret type high gain microphone for superior audio quality and extended pick up range - hear a whisper at 10 feet.

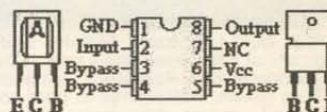
A lot of fun in less than a square inch!!!
Micro Size FM Wireless Transmitter Kit \$19.95

Lighted Screwdriver Supertool! \$9.95

At first glance, this appears to be an ordinary screwdriver, but press a button on the base and two lights illuminate the area you are working on. Nifty, huh? But wait, there's more! The seven interchangeable bits are stored right there at the base of the screwdriver (6 storage slots) for easy access. No handles to unscrew or tool boxes to dig through. Hey, you ain't seen nothin' yet...remove the bit and the magnetic retrieval tool telescopes from the screwdriver shaft! Incredible!!! Of course, the comfort grip handle and rugged construction are icing on the cake! Definitely a 'gotta have it' tool!

PINBALL MACHINES! Books, Magazines, Manuals, Diagrams, Supplies, Parts. \$2 catalog, Marco Specialties, 5290-N Platt Springs Rd., Lexington, SC 29073-9252. 803-957-5500. FAX 803-957-6974. E-Mail: tilt@ix.netcom.com <http://pinballmachine.com>

(E)EPROM PROGRAMMING done quickly and economically. One day turn around typical. Simple copy \$3 per device. Also prototyping, design, and consulting services available. Call or send SASE to: Luzer Electronics, 4023 North Bayberry, Wichita, KS 67226. 316-687-2127, FAX 316-687-3103.



SEMICONDUCTOR CROSS-REFERENCE LIBRARY (SCRL) software with 378,000+ devices, drawings, and descriptions for the PC, \$69 plus \$6 S&H. Add on modules: **ELECTRONIC REPAIR TIPS**, 74,000+ original tips, \$30. **FCC ID CODES** listings, \$10. **SAMS PHOTOFACTS** complete listing, \$10. **SEMICONDUCTOR MANUFACTURERS LISTINGS**, 107,000+ devices \$20. Subscribe to our monthly updates and save. Checks & credit cards accepted. E-Mail: sales@electronic-repair.com Web: <http://www.electronic-repair.com> Custom Software Creators, PO Box 30415, Clarksville, TN 37040 931-647-6120. Fax 931-551-4128.

PC BOARDS REPAIRED. Prices start at \$5. Minimum 5 of one type. Network Sales, 616-683-0500.

ENGINEERING CONSULTING. Product development from conceptual to manufacturing stages. Digital, analog, and RF expertise. Microcontroller designs for HC05xx, HC11xx, and PIC families. Software design for IBM PC, XLINX and Altera FPGA design. In-house schematic capture and PWB. Hicks Electronic Design, PO Box 7366, Loveland, CO 80537-0366. Toll Free 1-888-849-6792 E-Mail: steve@hickseng.com website: www.hickseng.com

WE ARE LOOKING FOR NEW DISTRIBUTORS FOR NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE.

If you are interested in selling Nuts & Volts in your store or on your newsstand, we have a great deal for you!

FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION, ASK FOR OUR NEW DISTRIBUTOR FLYER.

Nuts & Volts Magazine

430 Princeland Court
Corona, CA 91719
phone 909-371-8497
fax 909-371-3052
E-Mail: distributors@nutsvolts.com

TECH FORUM

Continued from page 13

software companies immediately abandoned floppy stacks in favor of using CD-ROMs to distribute software. It was cheaper by far, and cooler, too.

Consequently, no one has 2.88 floppy drives, no one needs them, and no one sells them or the disks. 1.44 floppy disks are not compatible with 2.88s.

Evan Weaver
Hockessin, DE

ANSWER TO #9983 - SEPT. 1998

Omega [www.omega.com, 1-800-826 6342] makes salinity meters, but they are not cheap. CDH-287-KIT (which is not a construction kit) is \$740.00 and their CDH-420 is \$815.00.

These meters measure salinity indirectly by measuring the conductivity and the temperature of the sample. When salt dissolves in water, its constituent ions (e.g., Na⁺ and Cl⁻) separate. The ions will support a current flow, and more salt means more ions and higher conductivity.

Unfortunately, the conductivity is temperature dependent, so the meter must also measure the temperature and estimate the conductivity at standard temperature.

The standard conditions for measuring salinity are 15 degrees Celsius and one atmosphere, so the meter calculates what the conductivity would be if the sample were at 15 degrees.

The salinity in percent is calculated by dividing that conductivity by the conductivity of a solution of KCl (mass fraction = 32.4356e-3) at 15 degrees.

You could do the calculations yourself if you had a thermometer and a conductivity meter. The problem is salt water is very conductive and exceeds the range of Omega's inexpensive conductivity meters. An appropriate conductivity meter would cost about \$400.00.

Making your own conductivity meter is possible, but there are many subtle problems. You could buy a cheap conductivity meter less than \$100.00 and dilute the sample to put it within the meter's range, but then you wouldn't want to make many measurements.

Gerald Roylance
Mountain View, CA

ANSWER TO #99810 - SEPT. 1998

The best answer to your steering problem would be to de-couple the motor from one of the two sets of wheels, providing another motor for the de-coupled wheels. This way you would have full control of a dual-motor vehicle. But this solution is easier said than done, so here is a more practical alternative.

Allow all wheels to remain driven by the single drive motor, but add a

small device to the front of the vehicle that will be your steering module. This module will simply contain two elements: a servo motor (like the ones used in model R/C planes and cars), and a guide wheel approximately 3" or 4" in diameter (available at hobby stores).

The wheel will provide a direction of movement for the vehicle, like the rudder of a ship. The direction will be determined by the servo motor

which simply places the wheel in the desired angle for turning.

Your vehicle will resist turning, tending to drive straight ahead, so you will have to mount the steering module in such a way that the front end of the vehicle is lifted off the ground slightly, say a couple of 1/16 of an inch or so. You'll have to experiment to determine the right amount of elevation.

The beauty of this approach is

that you now have a couple of interesting alternatives for controlling your vehicle.

If you're into computers and programming, you could use a BASIC Stamp to control the vehicle and its steering module.

If you desire control via radio frequency, you could employ a multi-channel transmitter/receiver system (also available at hobby stores) which could easily control not only

Quality Reconditioned TEST EQUIPMENT

Hewlett-Packard 8657A
Special \$3,900.00
Signal Generator, 100 kHz to 1040 MHz, 10 Hz resolution, output power +13 to -143.5 dBm into 50Ω. Option 002, RF connectors on rear panel.

Hewlett-Packard 3561A
Special \$8,250.00
Dynamic Signal Analyzer, 000125 Hz to 100 kHz, +27 to -120 dBV, 80 dB dynamic range, to 640 μHz resolution bw.

3561A Opt 001 \$8,750.00
(extended non-volatile memory)

Hewlett-Packard 8566B
Special \$39,500.00
Spectrum Analyzer, 100 Hz to 325 GHz with external mixers (not provided), amplitude range of -134 to +30 dBm.

Hewlett-Packard 3325B
Special \$4,350.00
Synthesized/Function Generator, 1 μHz to 21 MHz, functions include: sine, square, triangle, ramps, dc offset, internal programmable modulation source, LOG, LIN, & discrete sweep. Excellent signal purity.

Hewlett-Packard 3342A
Special \$1,350.00
Microwave Frequency Counter, 500 MHz to 18.0 GHz, wide FM tolerance, 11 digit led display, sensitivity to -25 dBm. Opt 001, high stability time base; 011, HP-IB.

Hewlett-Packard 8903B
Special \$3,500.00
Audio Analyzer, 20 Hz to 100 kHz, combines the functionality of a low distortion audio source, frequency counter, high performance distortion analyzer, SINAD meter, and a ac/dc voltmeter.

Hewlett-Packard 8350A/83545A
Special \$3,250.00
Sweep Oscillator Mainframe with Sweep Oscillator plug-in. Plug-in capabilities; 5.9 to 12.4 GHz frequency range, 50 mW max leveled power, complete HP-IB programmability.

Hewlett-Packard 3586B
Special \$850.00
Selective Level Meter, makes carrier measurements to 32.5 MHz, voice channel measurements from 50 Hz to 100 kHz, can use 3336B level generator as an automatic tracking generator. Options available.

Hewlett-Packard 3336B
Special \$850.00
Synthesizer/Level Generator, excellent precision source from 10 Hz to 21 MHz, frequency resolution of .001 Hz, level accuracy within .15 dB over full range, AM and phase modulation.

Hewlett-Packard 54504A
Special \$3,750.00
Digitizing Oscilloscope, 400 MHz repetitive bw, 50 MHz single-shot bw, 250 ps repetitive time interval, 2 channel, 200 MSa/s digitizing rate.

Hewlett-Packard 54112D
Special \$2,750.00
Digitizing Oscilloscope, 400 MSa/s, 4 channel, 64 k samples of memory, 100 MHz repetitive and single-shot bw.

Hewlett-Packard 8349A
Special \$2,250.00
Microwave Amplifier, 2 to 20 GHz coverage, 15 dB gain to 18.6 GHz.

Hewlett-Packard 8349B
Special \$3,900.00
Microwave Amplifier, 2 to 20 GHz coverage, 15 dB gain to 18.6 GHz.

Hewlett-Packard 8671A
Special \$4,250.00
Microwave Frequency Synthesizer, 2.0 to 6.2 GHz, +8 dBm minimum output power.

EIP 545
Special \$750.00
Microwave Frequency Counter, 10 Hz to 18 GHz frequency range(3 bands), 12 digit LED display, time base: 10 MHz, aging rate <3x10⁻⁷/month, 50Ω input.

EIP 545A
Special \$895.00
Microwave Frequency Counter, 10 MHz to 18 GHz frequency range(3 bands), 12 digit LED display, time base: 10 MHz, aging rate <3x10⁻⁷/month, 50Ω input.

Wavetek 3520
Special \$3250.00
Signal Generator, 1 to 2800 MHz, -137 to +10 dBm, frequency resolution is 100 Hz to 1040 MHz and 200 Hz to 2800 MHz, GPIB, 32 front panel stored settings.

Tektronix 2213A
Special \$600.00
60 MHz Oscilloscope, 2mV sensitivity, 5 nS/div sweep speed, advanced trigger system. Includes 2 probes.

Tektronix 2430A
Special \$3750.00
150 MHz Digital Oscilloscope, 100 MS/s digitizing rate, simultaneous acquisition on 2 channels, envelope mode with 2 ns glitch capture. Has Opt. 05, TV/Video waveform measurement; 11, probe power.

Tektronix 2465A
Special \$3950.00
350 MHz Oscilloscope, 4 channel, 1 ns risetime, 2 mV/div vertical sensitivity at 350 MHz, auto setup, save and recall setups, on-screen trigger-level readout, volts and time cursors with on-screen readout. Has Opt. 05, TV/Video waveform measurement; 11, rear panel probe power.

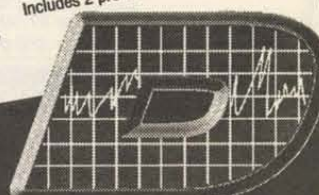
Tektronix 466
Special \$575.00
100 MHz Storage Oscilloscope, dual trace, 5 mV/div, stored writing speed of 3000 div/μs variable persistence. Includes 2 probes.

Tektronix 465
Special \$550.00
100 MHz Oscilloscope, dual trace, 5 mV/div sensitivity, 5 nS/div sweep rate. Includes 2 probes.

**WANTED
USED TEST
EQUIPMENT**

(602) 483-6202
Fax (602) 483-6403

14455 North 79th Street, Unit #C • Scottsdale, Arizona 85260



**DANBAR
SALES COMPANY**

Visit us at our website www.danbar.com

TECH FORUM

your steering module, but provides additional channels for controlling other items such as a wireless camera, remote arm, etc.

K. A. Delahoussaye
Melbourne, FL

ANSWER TO #9989 - SEPT. 1998

The idea to use the early IBM PC monochrome monitor is interesting, but not very feasible. The IBM monochrome units work so well because

the coating (phosphor) that lights up to form the dots on the screen has a very slow decay characteristic.

After the electron beam strikes the phosphor, it takes a long time to stop emitting light. This is great for a static computer display, but with moving video images will give a terrible ghosting to the image. I do not recommend trying this idea.

It may be possible to use this for a monitor with a notebook PC. You

will need to see if you have a driver to get the display output to support the old monochrome standard. It is a long shot!

Bob Kelly
Poway, CA

ANSWER TO #9986 - SEPT. 1998

The best way to get all four drives working is to use a secondary IDE controller, assuming all four drives are IDE. The Promise EIDEMax is

about \$20.00 in stores and works with an existing IDE controller, plus large drive support.

If parallel/IDE support is still needed, H45 has an IDE/parallel adaptor kit for about \$70.00. It can be ordered via <http://www.necx.com>.

Kuo-Sheng Chang
San Francisco, CA

ANSWER TO #9984 - SEPT. 1998

Rather than modifying the CCD camera, I suggest that you make a simple change to the viewing monitor. If you reverse the horizontal deflection coil wiring, you will conveniently convert the CRT to display a "mirror" image.

The deflection coil is found on the neck of the monitor's CRT (picture tube). You will see four taps: two for vertical and two for horizontal. If you unsolder the horizontal related connections and merely swap them, the image will be backwards (or upside down if you choose the wrong set).

If you want normal operation from the monitor, install a DPDT toggle switch that flips the wiring when desired.

T. Black
Folsom, CA

ANSWER TO #9985 - SEPT. 1998

The power output and frequency of your transmitter is regulated by the FCC and unless they okay that frequency which you are using to be used at a higher power, then you're stuck.

Stationary relay transmitters are commonly used in large cities, but mobile repeaters? Check with the FCC.

You will probably have to go with a more powerful legal radio or use a cell phone.

Chris
Bieber, CA

ANSWER TO #9987 - SEPT. 1998

I doubt very seriously that the device you mention works in the microwave range because microwaves don't stop at the wood, they bounce heavily, and are absorbed by any hydrogen atom including the water molecules in your body.

Ultra Sonics on the other hand do a similar trick with a more localized effect and are harmful only at very short distances.

Ultra Sonic welders are designed for welding plastics, melting plastics, curing glues, and are widely available to most industries.

To get the parts and information that you will need to build a unit you should inquire with a manufacturer or distributor of Ultra Sonic equipment, which you can find in the yellow pages under welding equipment, or Ultra Sonics depending on where you live.

Also the Dealer Direct, Business-

ALL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

QUALITY PARTS

FAST SHIPPING

DISCOUNT PRICING

CALL, WRITE, FAX
or E-MAIL For A
Free 96 Page
CATALOG.
Outside the U.S.A.
send \$3.00 postage.

Special Low Price! AA NICKEL-CADMIUM RECHARGEABLE BATTERY

Motorola
0.56" dia. X 1.97" long
CAT# NCB-AA
\$1.25 each
10 for \$11.00
100 for \$100.00

Piezoelectric Element

1.32 DIAMETER X 0.16"

AVX/Kyocera # KBT-33RB-2CN
Metal encased piezoelectric acoustic generator. High durability. Small, thin shape. Designed for telephone use. Inside the metal case is a 1.28" diameter piezo element with 5.5" leads attached. If you're looking for a plain element with leads, the case can be pried apart fairly easily.

CAT# PE-39

2 for \$1.00
100 for \$40.00
1000 for \$250.00
(25¢ each)

"White" LED

1100 mcd white led
T 1 3/4 (5mm) diameter Jumbo LED
emits a bright white light. 3.6-4 Volt
@ 20 ma. 45° viewing angle when lit.

CAT# LED-48 **\$4.75** each

Great Price! "EAR BUD" STEREO EARPHONES

Miniature "in-ear" ear-phones for use with most portable CD, radio and tape players. Gold-plated 3.5 mm stereo phone plug. 32 ohm impedance. Large Quantity Available
CAT # HP-6

85¢ each
10 for \$7.50
100 for \$50.00

104 KEY WINDOWS 95 KEYBOARD



Windows 95 compatible, light touch membrane keypad. Spill resistant. Five foot cord with small din connector - fits most late-model machines. LED indicators for Numbers, Caps and Scroll Lock. Very sharp looking keyboard with charcoal background and dark rose colored keys.

CAT # KBD-4

10 for \$60.00

\$7.00 each

1.5 Vdc Vibration Motor

Namiki # 3L
Designed for use as a signalling device in pagers and cell phones. Overall length, including weighted shaft, 0.83". 0.23" diameter. Shaft diameter, 2 mm. Operates on 1.5 Vdc @ 65 mA.

CAT # DCM-108

\$1.75 each

UV Blacklight

New black-light lamps designed by Avon Cosmetics to highlight dry skin. They have a built-in timer that shuts-off the lamp after approximately one minute. Ideal for lighting fluorescence in black-light posters, gemstones, hand stamps and US currency. 5" lamp, F4T5BLB, is housed in a lightweight plastic case. 7" x 3.25" x 2.3" high. Powered by a 12 Vdc, 500 ma wall transformer (included). Individually boxed.

CAT# UVL-1

\$10.00 each

F4T5-BLB. Replacement lamp for fixture above. CAT # BLB-5 \$3.00 ea.

RED Ultrabright LED

PAINFULLY BRIGHT RED LED
2500 to 4000 mcd @ 20 ma. These T 1 3/4 (5 mm diameter) red LEDs are significantly brighter than conventional LEDs. At close range, they are painful to look at. They are great for attention getting displays that can be seen from a distance. Water clear in off-state.

CAT # LED-42

2 for \$1.20

10 for \$5.00

100 for \$45.00

1000 for \$400.00

6 Amp RFI/EMI Filter

CDE # APF600CET

1.18" x 0.8" x 1.63".

Solder terminals

CAT # EMI-62

\$1.50 each

10 for \$12.00 • 100 for \$85.00

1" SPEAKER WITH POLYPROPYLENE CONE

8 ohm, 0.1 watt speaker with clear polypropylene cone. Only 0.15" thick. Good sound quality for its size. Large quantity available.

CAT # SK-218

\$1.00 each

10 for \$8.50

100 for \$70.00

1000 for \$500.00

"Hi-8" Video Cassette

SONY Hi-8 Top quality, metal particle 120 minute video cassettes. Used for a short time, then bulk-erased. Each cassette has its own plastic storage box.

CAT # VCU-8

\$3.00 each

10 for \$28.00 • 100 for \$250.00

ORDER TOLL FREE

1-800-826-5432

MAIL ORDERS TO:
ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.
P.O. BOX 567
VAN NUYS, CA 91408-0567

FAX (818) 781-2653 • INFO (818) 904-0524
INTERNET <http://www.allcorp.com/>
E-MAIL allcorp@allcorp.com

NO MINIMUM ORDER • All Orders Can Be Charged to Visa, Mastercard, American Express or Discover • Checks and Money Orders Accepted by Mail • Orders Delivered in the State of California must include California State Sales Tax • NO C.O.D. • Shipping and Handling \$5.00 for the 48 Continental United States • ALL OTHERS including Alaska, Hawaii, P.R. and Canada Must Pay Full Shipping • Quantities Limited • Prices Subject to change without notice.

MANUFACTURERS - We Purchase EXCESS INVENTORIES... Call, Write, E-MAIL or Fax YOUR LIST.



TECH FORUM

to-Business, or several other larger city yellow page books will have the information you need.

With any luck and a good prying technique, they will tell you the operating frequency and power of their units.

Having seen inside a few machines, they range from primitive CW power units to transistorized switching units which allows the power to be more focused and adjustable.

Chris
Bieber, CA

ANSWER TO #9988 - SEPT. 1998

DTMF decoder/recorders can be purchased from several sources, including Mike Sandman Enterprises, www.sandman.com and Optoelectronics www.optoelectronics.com.

If you want to build your own, then consider the BASIC Stamp microcontroller from Parallax, Inc. (www.parallaxinc.com).

You will need a BASIC Stamp, their 8K Serial EEPROM AppKit, and their DTMF transceiver AppKit.

You will also need to gather a few other low-cost components.

You will need to write a little S/W (the Stamp is quite fun to use).

T. Black
Folsom, CA

ANSWERS TO #99811 - SEPT. 1998

An outdoor thermal (IR) sensor is incorporated into those motion sensing lights that are readily available in the hardware stores. I have seen the assembly with two floodlight sockets for \$10.00. An item in the Sept. '98 *Nuts & Volts* "Electronics Q & A" (page 48) shows a way to get a contact closure signal from the sensor.

There are computer boards that sense and create switch closures to tie that signal to your PC. It would also allow you to operate other equipment such as a bell or light when the PC program decides there is reason to sound the alert.

As far as an indoor sensor, All Electronics 1-800-826-5432, has a passive infrared detector (PIR) Cat# IR-145 that has a 40-foot detection range.

Denis Kuwahara
via Internet

ANSWERS TO #99811 - SEPT. 1998

If Nick wants to detect someone outside his house, my method will do the job and not tie up his PC.

Purchase a \$12.00 floodlight motion detector (with four-second walk/test feature) and do this:

Run #14 three-wire cable to the unit. Discard the floodlight sockets, tie the hot lead from the detector to the red wire and bring it to a duplex outlet (the neutral will be there). Use a 12-volt AC wall transformer to a buzzer circuit. When the motion detector is activated the buzzer will

sound (for four seconds).

This is an effective and inexpensive detection system.

Arlin Hatfield
via Internet

ANSWERS TO #99811 - SEPT. 1998

Nick, you can purchase ready-made IR motion detector circuits, and you can get controller modules that hook them up to the PC via the X-10 standard.

By setting up two detectors in a row on the path to the door, you can see whether the subject is approaching or moving away from your house. By setting up at least one detector per room and/or doorway, you can see who is where inside the house.

Some of the current X-10 modules even includes color cameras, universal remotes, and so on.

Here are some URLs to check out: <http://www.x-10.com>,

<http://www.smarthome.com>, and <http://www.smarthomesystem.com>

Kuo-Sheng Chang
San Francisco, CA

Looking for a great value?
Subscriptions to *Nuts & Volts*
are only \$19 for a full year.
Call Toll Free and use your
Visa or MasterCard to order!
1-800-783-4624

RAMSEY

World's Smallest TV Transmitters

We call them the 'Cubes'... Perfect video transmission from a transmitter you can hide under a quarter and only as thick as a stack of four pennies—that's a nickel in the picture!

Transmits color & B&W with fantastic quality - almost like a direct wired connection to any TV tuned to cable channel 59. Crystal controlled for no frequency drift with performance that equals law enforcement models that cost hundreds more! Basic 20 mW model transmits up to 300' while the high power 100 mW unit goes up to 1 1/4 mile. Audio units include sound using a sensitive built-in mike that will hear a whisper 15 feet away! Units run on 9 volts and hook-up to most any CCD camera. Any of our cameras have been tested to mate perfectly with our Cubes and work great. Fully assembled - just hook-up power and you're on the air!

- C-2000, Basic Video Transmitter Cube.....\$89.95
- C-3000, Basic Video and Audio Transmitter Cube.....\$149.95
- C-2001, High Power Video Transmitter Cube.....\$179.95
- C-3001, High Power Video and Audio Transmitter Cube.....\$229.95

Super Pro FM Stereo Radio Transmitter



A truly professional frequency synthesized FM Stereo transmitter station in one easy to use, handsome cabinet. Most radio stations require

a whole equipment rack to hold all the features we've packed into the FM-100. Set frequency easily with the Up/Down frequency buttons and the big LED digital display. Plus there's input low pass filtering that gives great sound no matter what the source (no more squeals or swishing sounds from cheap CD player inputs). Peak limiters for maximum 'punch' in your audio - without over modulation, LED bargraph meters for easy setting of audio levels and a built-in mixer with mike and line level inputs. Churches, drive-ins, schools and colleges find the FM-100 to be the answer to their transmitting needs, you will too. No one offers all these features at this price! Kit includes cabinet, whip antenna and 120 VAC supply.

We also offer a high power export version of the FM-100 that's fully assembled with one watt of RF power, for miles of program coverage. The export version can only be shipped outside the USA, or within the US if accompanied by a signed statement that the unit will be exported.

- FM-100, Professional FM Stereo Transmitter Kit.....\$299.95
- FM-100WT, Fully Wired High Power FM Transmitter.....\$429.95

AM Band Radio Transmitter



Ramsey AM radio transmitters operate in the standard AM broadcast band and are easily set to any clear channel in your area. Our AM-25, 'pro' version, fully synthesized transmitter features easy frequency setting DIP switches for stable, no-drift frequency control, while being jumper settable for higher power output where regulations allow. The entry-level AM-1 uses a tunable transmit oscillator and runs the maximum 100 milliwatts of power. No FCC license is required, expected range is up to 1/4 mile depending upon antenna and conditions. Transmitters accept standard line-level inputs from tape decks, CD players or mike mixers, and run on 12 volts DC. The Pro AM-25 comes complete with AC power adapter, matching case set and bottom loaded wire antenna. Our entry-level AM-1 has an available matching case and knob set for a finished, professional look.

- AM-25, Professional AM Transmitter Kit.....\$129.95
- AM-1, Entry level AM Radio Transmitter Kit.....\$29.95
- CAM, Matching Case Set for AM-1.....\$14.95

CCD Video Cameras



If you're looking for a good quality CCD board camera, stop right here! Our cameras use top quality Japanese Class A CCD arrays with over 440 line resolution, not the off-spec arrays that are found on many other cameras. You see, the Japanese suppliers grade the CCDs at manufacture and some manufacturers end up with the off-grade chips due to either cost constraints or lack of buying 'clout'. Also, a new strain of CMOS single chip cameras are entering the market, those units have about 1/2 the resolution and draw over twice the current that these cameras do - don't be fooled! Our cameras have nice clean fields and excellent light sensitivity, you'll really see the difference, and if you want to see in the dark, the black & white models are super IR (Infrared) sensitive. Our IR-1 Illuminator kit is invisible to the human eye, but lights the scene like a flashlight at night! Color camera has Auto White Balance, Auto Gain, Back Light Compensation and DSP! Available with Wide-angle (80°) or super slim Pin-hole style lens. They run on 9 VDC and produce standard 1 volt p-p video. Add one of our transmitter units for wireless transmission to any TV set, or add our IB-1 Interface board for audio sound pick-up and super easy direct wire hook-up connection to any Video monitor, VCR or TV with video/audio input jacks. Cameras fully assembled, including pre-wired connector.

- CCDWA-2, B&W CCD Camera, wide-angle lens.....\$99.95
- CCDPH-2, B&W CCD Camera, slim pin-hole lens.....\$99.95
- CCDPH-2, Color CCD Camera, wide-angle lens.....\$149.95
- IR-1, IR Illuminator Kit for B&W cameras.....\$24.95
- IB-1, Interface Board Kit.....\$24.95

FM Stereo Radio Transmitters



Microprocessor controlled for easy frequency programming using DIP switches, no drift, your signal is rock solid all the time - just like the commercial stations. Audio quality is excellent, connect to the line output of any CD player, tape deck or mike mixer and you're on-the-air. Foreign buyers will appreciate the high power output capability of the FM-25; many Caribbean folks use a single FM-25 to cover the whole island! New, improved, clean and hum-free runs on either 12 VDC or 120 VAC. Kit comes complete with case set, whip antenna, 120 VAC power adapter - easy one evening assembly.

- FM-25, Synthesized FM Stereo Transmitter Kit.....\$129.95

A lower cost alternative to our high performance transmitters. Offers great value, tunable over the 88-108 MHz FM broadcast band, plenty of power and our manual goes into great detail outlining aspects of antennas, transmitting range and the FCC rules and regulations. Connects to any cassette deck, CD player or mixer and you're on-the-air, you'll be amazed at the exceptional audio quality! Runs on internal 9V battery or external power from 5 to 15 VDC. Add our matching case and whip antenna set for a nice finished look.

- FM-10A, Tunable FM Stereo Transmitter Kit.....\$34.95
- CFM, Matching Case and Antenna Set.....\$14.95
- AC12-5, 12 Volt DC Wall Plug Adapter.....\$9.95

RF Power Booster

Add some serious muscle to your signal, boost power up to 1 watt over a frequency range of 100 KHz to over 1000 MHz! Use as a lab amp for signal generators, plus many foreign users employ the LPA-1 to boost the power of their FM Stereo transmitters, providing radio service through an entire town. Runs on 12 VDC. For a neat, professionally finished look, add the optional matching case set.

- LPA-1, Power Booster Amplifier Kit.....\$39.95
- CLPA, Matching Case Set for LPA-1 Kit.....\$14.95
- LPA-1WT, Fully Wired LPA-1 with Case.....\$99.95

Treasure Finder Kit

Search for buried treasure at the beach, backyard or park. This professional quality kit can detect metal at a depth of up to 6 inches. Easy to use, just listen for the change in tone as you 'sweep' the unit across the surface - the larger the tone change - the larger the object. Has built-in speaker or earphone connection, runs on standard 9 volt battery. Complete kit includes handsome case, rugged PVC handle assembly that 'breaks down' for easy transportation and shielded Faraday search coil. Easy one evening assembly. This nifty kit will literally pay for itself! That guy in the picture looks like he found something - what do you think it is - gold, silver, Rogaine, Viagra? You'll have fun with this kit.

- TF-1, Treasure Finder Kit.....\$39.95

Binocular Special

We came across these nice binoculars in an importers close-out deal. Not some cheap in-line lens jobs, these beauties have roof prisms, a super nice rubber armored housing over light weight aluminum. 10 x 25 power with fully coated optics. Includes lens cleaner cloth, neck lanyard and nice carry case. For extra demanding use in bright sun, choose the EX module with ruby coated Objective lenses. First quality at a close-out price! We've seen the exact same units with the 'Bushnell' name on them being sold for \$30 more!



- BNO-1, Binoculars and case.....\$24.95
- BNO-1EX, Ruby Coated Lens Binoculars and case.....\$29.95

Speech Scrambler

Decode all that gibberish! This is the popular descrambler / scrambler that you've read about in all the Scanner and Electronic magazines. Speech inversion technology is used, which is compatible with most cordless phones and many police department systems, hook it up to your scanner speaker terminals and you're in business. Easily configured for any use: mike, line level and speaker output/inputs are provided. Also communicate in total privacy over telephone or radio, full duplex operation - scramble and unscramble at the same time. Easy to build, all complex circuitry contained in new custom ASIC chip for clear, clean audio. Runs on 9 to 15VDC. Our matching case set adds a professional look to your kit.

- SS-70A, Speech Scrambler/Scrambler Kit.....\$39.95
- CSS, Custom Matching Case and Knob Set.....\$14.95
- SS-70AWT, Fully Wired SS-70A with Case.....\$79.95
- AC12-5, 12 Volt DC Wall Plug Adapter.....\$9.95

Call for our Free Catalog!

See our complete catalog and order on-line with our secure server at: www.ramseyelectronics.com

RAMSEY ELECTRONICS, INC.
793 Canning Parkway Victor, NY 14564

Order Toll-free: 800-446-2295

Sorry, no tech info. order status at this number

Technical Info, Order Status

Call Factory direct: 716-924-4560

Fax: 716-924-4555

VISA MasterCard Discover
ORDERING INFO: Satisfaction Guaranteed. Examine for 10 days, if not pleased, return in original form for refund. Add \$6.95 for shipping, handling and insurance. Orders under \$20, add \$3.00. NY residents add 7% sales tax. Sorry, no CODs. Foreign orders, add 20% for surface mail or use credit card and specify shipping method.

ly and easily; pinpointing unexpected and unwanted files and directories as well as important changes over time. Space Watch v3 is the first and only program to provide space ownership search and analyzes on both Netware and NT systems — at the same time.

For more information contact SharpeWare, 10 Gallow Hill, Peebles EH45 9BG, Scotland. E-Mail sales@sharpeware.com,

Web <http://sharpeware.com>. A free full function 30-day shareware version is available for download from: <http://www.sharpeware.com/pub/swatch3.zip>.



ORGANIZE YOUR IMAGES — WITH PHOTO BASE DELUXE

AxisSoft has released Photo Base Deluxe 1.2 for Windows 95,

a program for organizing your pictures into a neat database.

Photo Base Deluxe is a picture-database. The program is very useful in situations where you have a lot of pictures and want to organize these in a friendly system. You can put all the pictures into one database and organize them into 24 categories. The original file-format of the pictures is maintained in the database, so it's easy to get the original back again. Photo Base Deluxe 1.2 for



CREATE CLOUDS OF SOUND WITH ARP-X8

Metaphoric Software has released Arp-X8, the newest member of the Techno Toys family of electronic music production programs for Windows 95, 98, and NT.

Arp-X8 is an "octal arpeggiator," which uses the input from a standard MIDI keyboard to produce up to eight simultaneous, independent melodic lines.

Each of the eight arpeggiators has separate controls for MIDI channel, program, motion algorithm, rhythm, and more. Arp-X8 combines these settings with input from the keyboard to produce music that can range from simple arpeggios to rich, rhythmically complex clouds of sound.

Like all Techno Toys, Arp-X8 is fully interactive, with all output automatically recorded to a MIDI file for export to conventional sequencers. Multiple instances of Arp-X8 are automatically synchronized, and can sync to any other program or device that utilizes MIDI clock messages.

Arp-X8 sells for \$24.95, and can be downloaded from the Techno Toys web site at <http://www.technotoys.com>. For more information, send E-Mail to info@technotoys.com.



LANGUAGE TUTOR GOES JAVA

Arro & Wartoft has released Selingua in Java — a Java version of the award-winning language tutor Selingua.

Selingua is an easy-to-use program that helps you learn 2,000 words in any of the languages English, French, German, Spanish, and Swedish. Seven varied exercises, including a cross-word exercise, let you quickly build your vocabulary.

A pleasant way to make your five-minute breaks productive! You are welcome to try the demo version at <http://www.aw.nu/java>.

24 Hr. Shipping

To Order Call 1-800-292-7711 Fax: (847) 541-9904

Quality Kits for Hobbyist and Students

All Kits include PCB, all parts, and detailed assembly manuals.

XK-700 Digital / Analog Trainer

Elenco's newest advanced designed Digital / Analog Trainer is specially designed for school projects. It is built on a single PC board for maximum reliability. It includes 5 built-in power supplies, a function generator with continuously sine, triangular and square wave forms. 1560 tie point breadboard area. Tools and meter shown optional (Mounted in a professional tool case made of reinforced metal).

XK-700
Assembled and Tested
\$189.95

XK-700-SEMI KIT
w/ Fully Assembled PC
Board
\$174.95

XK-700K - Kit
\$159.95



Made in the USA

Hobbyist Tool Kit TK-1000

All the tools you'll need to build these kits. 25 tools contained in a heavy-duty carrying case.

\$39.95



SOLDERLESS KITS **NEW**

TALKING CLOCK KIT

\$14.95 AK-220



- Dual analog/digital
- Rooster crows every hour.
- Easy-to-build
- No Soldering Required

35mm Camera Kit

AK-540 \$14.95

Learn all about Photography

No Soldering Required



ELECTRONIC KEYBOARD KIT

AK-900

\$24.95

- 37 mini-size keys
- 8 tempo rhythms
- 4 custom drums



REMOTE CONTROL CAR KIT

AK-870

- 7 functions
- Remote control included

\$24.95

No Soldering Required



Stereo Cassette Player Kit **\$14.95 AK-200**

- Transparent Case
- Belt Clip
- High Resolution
- Includes Headphones



M-1005K

Digital Multimeter Kit

Low cost, 3 1/2 digit LCD, 18 ranges, transistor test, diode test, overload protection and pocket-size.

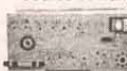
\$19.95



AM/FM-108K

AM/FM Radio Kit and Training Course 14 Transistors and 5 Diodes

\$29.95

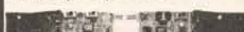


AM Radio Kit and Training Course 7 Transistors and 1 Diode **\$19.95**

FO-30K

Fiber Optics Technology with Training Course **\$24.95**

Learn the basics of fiber optics data communications while you build this exciting kit. Comes complete with all necessary components.



Telephone Kit Model AK-700

Build this high-tech see-thru plastic telephone. Learn theory on how telephones work and then proudly show off your work with the transparent phone case. Complete with all parts and manual. Neon lamps flash when the phone rings.

\$15.95



AR-2N6K

2 meter / 6 meter Amateur Radio Kit



\$34.95

AK-300 Digital Roulette Kit

This Digital Roulette Kit is just like the real thing. With a push of a button, the LEDs spin round and round. Where they stop is anybody's guess. Its unique design includes "pop out" chips of different values. Enjoy hours of fun with this game of chance. Requires one (1) 9V battery.

\$14.95



Sound Activated Switch Model K-35

Clap and the light comes on, clap again and it goes off.



Telephone Bug Model K-35

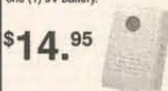
Size of a dime, yet transmits both sides of a phone conversation to any FM radio. No battery needed.



\$7.95

Motion Detector Kit Model AK-510

Simple and fun to build. Compact, portable, and adds safety to your home or office. Requires one (1) 9V battery.



\$14.95

Guaranteed Lowest Prices

UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5%

OTHERS CALL FOR DETAILS

IL Residents add 8.25% Sales Tax

C&S SALES, INC.

150 W. CARPENTER AVENUE

WHEELING, IL 60090

FAK: (847) 541-9904 • (847) 541-0710

http://www.elenco.com/cs_sales



15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

FULL FACTORY WARRANTY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Don Lancaster's

RESOURCE BIN

number eighty one

New secrets of military surplus (Part 1).

Our usual reminder here that the *Resource Bin* is a two-way column. You can get tech help, consultant referrals, and off-the-wall networking on nearly any electronic, *tinaja* questing, personal publishing, money machine, or computer topic by calling me at (520) 428-4073 weekdays 8-5 Mountain Standard Time.

Secrets of Mil Surplus

Something around \$687.54 worth of US military surplus will get sold *each second*. Day in and day out. At prices which average well under one penny per dollar of initial acquisition costs. Everything from superb commercial electronic test equipment through aerobic exercise gear to live horses.

A few major changes have recently happened that can make bidding and participating in military surplus sales ridiculously simpler and much easier than it once was.

You can now handle nearly everything on the web and pay by VISA. Sometimes the goodies are even delivered right to your door.

On the other hand, at least one of their new bidding methods is not at all small scale or end-user friendly. And around half of the DRMO outlets are scheduled to close within a very few months or so.

I've been playing around with mil surplus. So I thought I'd share some of their secret insider stuff with you. Because your needed resource listings are unusually detailed, I will split this topic into two columns. Your first starting point on all this involves visiting ...

<http://www.drms.com>

This url is the federal surplus home page. Both this site and their overall operation is called DRMS. Or short for *Defense Reutilization Marketing Service*. Their individual base stores are called DRMOs. Brief for *Defense Reutilization Marketing Offices*.

Your first thing to do is to click on *Public Sales* and then go to *Catalogs*, followed by *Listed by*

DRMS/DRMO Location. This should give you a quick picture of just what is being offered where. Next, you use the list and your own knowledge and the addresses in our resource sidebars to pin down the bases you can easily travel to; those bases that you can possibly get to; and those bases your cousin in Omaha or a business associate can reach.

Every DRMO site is not necessarily having a sale all the time.

NEXT MONTH: Part II of major new opportunities in mil surplus electronics.

So, it pays to verify their catalog list every few days or so to see what pops up.

In my own case, those "we deliver" RCP sites plus *Huachucha*, *Tucson*, and *Luke* are fairly close by. *Kirtland* and *Holloman* are painful but useful. I will sometimes bid at harder-to-reach sites such as *Bliss*, *Cannon*, *Nellis*, *29 Palms*, *Barstow*, at *Fort Irwin*, or *Edwards*. But only if something exceptional is really worth making the lengthy trip will I purposely underbid by my travel and pickup expenses. Plus a tad more.

Finding Offered Items

There are three kinds of documents you'll find associated with each sale. The *Dynamic Listing* is a rather brief summary which more or less itemizes what is offered in each lot number. The dynamic listings supposedly will become stable 10 days before the bid close. But any item can be withdrawn at any time for internal reuse.

The *Official Catalog* has the brief but guaranteed description for each item or lot. Dynamic listings tend to go up earlier. The official catalogs may miss their web posting or go up late. In these cases, you have to use a polling fax or snail mail instead.

The third type is an *Inventory Value* document you'll have to

generate all by yourself. You do this by using the fine DRMS search service to dump a list of the current inventory for your target site. These sheets show you the acquisition costs for each item, the bid dates, and the condition codes.

They also give you the FSC (Federal Supply Code) number. Your first four digits of this number can give you a clue as to exactly what type of item is being offered. Note that a "bowser" in class 2330 is literally a totally different animal than a class 8820 "bowser."

By searching for everything in a four-digit class, you can get a feel for the type of beast you are bidding on.

You may have to use smaller print and a landscape output to get all the columns to list properly.

Note that obvious misprints may or may not be. A "tirpod" could indeed be a useful thing to sit a video camera on. Or it could be part of the de-icing mechanism for some C-130 wing spar.

While fiction and satire writers may be attracted to the "irony aluminum," I believe that this term really means aluminum scrap with hard-to-remove steel parts stuck to it.

Beware of listed "even value" costs such as \$10.00 or \$50.00. These are probably made up fictions that may or may not represent true prices.

There are several different types of sales. Each has its unique problems and opportunities. Let's list them here in the order I find most useful ...

Local Sealed Bid Sales

These are often your best bet. They typically consist of mixed lots of old and new stuff. Like salting a heap of Tektronix 565 dog-house scopes with a single newer 465. Rather often, there are very few bidders or no bidders at all on certain items. So you might be able to name your own price. Your usual ploy is to make reasonable bids on stuff you want and token bids on anything even remotely useful.

These sales usually start off with a 26-XXXX for Eastern US sales or else a 46-XXXX for Western US. Or at least in the "20s" or "40s."

The feds quite strongly suggest you *carefully inspect before you bid!* Which often prevents rude surprises such as ending up with poorly misdescribed trash. Or my finding out a load bank I won was ridiculously larger and far heavier than I thought it would be.

On one hand, inspection is plain old common sense. But on the other, there's no way to tell if

new from
DON LANCASTER

ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK

The sixteenth (!) printing of Don's bible on analog op-amp lowpass, bandpass, and highpass active filters. De-mystified instant designs. \$28.50

CMOS AND TTL COOKBOOKS

Millions of copies in print worldwide. THE two books for digital integrated circuit fundamentals. About as hands-on as you can get. \$28.50 each.

RESEARCH INFOPACKS

Don's instant cash-and-carry flat rate consulting service. Ask any reasonable technical question for a detailed analysis and complete report. See www.tinaja.com/info01 for specifics. \$75.00

INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II

Updated 2nd edition of Don's classic on setting up your own technical or craft venture. \$18.50

LANCASTER CLASSICS LIBRARY

Don's best early stuff at a bargain price. Includes the CMOS Cookbook, The TTL Cookbook, Active Filter Cookbook, PostScript video, Case Against Patents, Incredible Secret Money Machine II, and Hardware Hacker II reprints. \$119.50

LOTS OF OTHER GOODIES

Tech Musings V or VI	\$24.50
Ask the Guru I or II or III	\$24.50
Hardware Hacker II, III or IV	\$24.50
Micro Cookbook I	\$19.50
PostScript Beginner Stuff	\$29.50
PostScript Show and Tell	\$29.50
Intro to PostScript Video	\$29.50
PostScript Reference II	\$34.50
PostScript Tutorial/Cookbook	\$22.50
PostScript by Example	\$32.50
Understanding PS Programming	\$29.50
PostScript: A Visual Approach	\$22.50
PostScript Program Design	\$24.50
Thinking in PostScript	\$22.50
LaserWriter Reference	\$19.50
Type 1 Font Format	\$16.50
Acrobat Reference	\$24.50
Whole works (all PostScript)	\$380.00
Technical Insider Secrets	FREE

BOOK-ON-DEMAND PUB KIT

Ongoing details on Book-on-demand publishing, a new method of producing books only when and as ordered. Reprints, sources, samples. \$39.50

THE CASE AGAINST PATENTS

For most individuals, patents are virtually certain to result in a net loss of sanity, energy, time, and money. This reprint set shows you Don's tested and proven real-world alternatives. \$8.50

BLATANT OPPORTUNIST I

The reprints from all Don's Midnight Engineering columns. Includes a broad range of real world, proven coverage on small scale technical startup ventures. Stuff you can use right now. \$24.50

RESOURCE BIN I

A complete collection of all Don's Nuts & Volts columns to date, including a new index and his master names and numbers list. \$24.50

FREE SAMPLES

Check Don's Guru's Lair at <http://www.tinaja.com> for interactive catalogs and online samples of Don's unique products. Searchable reprints and reference resources, too. Tech help, hot links to cool sites, consultants. email: don@tinaja.com

FREE US VOICE HELPLINE

VISA/MC

SYNERGETICS

Box 809-NV
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(520) 428-4073

an otherwise clean piece of test equipment has an internal problem. Even with a close look. And you can bid higher if you do not have the time and expense of a special inspection trip.

National Sales

A *National Sale* gathers together the *listed* offerings of a dozen bases into one combined catalog. Items tend to be of better quality and are much less assorted. Prices tend to end up higher because more bidders are attract-

RESOURCE BIN

MIL SURPLUS DRMO OFFICE LISTINGS (PART 1)

DRMO Alpha Operation Joint Guard Taszar, Hungary APO AE 09783 Phone: 0036-82-426-740 Fax: 0036-82-426-739	DRMO Bupyeong Unit #15395 APO AP 96283-0120 Phone: 011-82-32-524-4629 Fax: 011-82-32-520-6889	DRMO Drum Annex 10th Mountain Division Bldg S-1350 Ft Drum NY 13602 Phone: 315-772-4592 Fax: 315-772-5809	DRMO Ft Bliss (*) 1733 Pleasanton Rd Bldg 11126 Biggs Field Ft Bliss TX 79916 Phone: 915-568-8503 Fax: 915-568-8161	DRMO Homestead Annex 29050 Coral Sea Blvd Homestead ARS, FL 33039 Phone: 305-224-7300 Fax: 305-224-7451
DRMO Aberdeen (*) Bldg 3620 Aberdeen PG MD 21005 Phone: 410-278-2235 Fax: 410-278-9220	DRMO Campbell Box 555 Bldg 5212 Fort Campbell KY 42223 Phone: 502-798-3525 Fax: 502-798-5183	DRMO Duluth 4997 Airport Rd Duluth MN 55811-1517 Phone: 218-723-7441 Fax: 218-722-2611	DRMO Gordon (*) Bldg 994 10th Street Ft Gordon GA 30905 Phone: 706-791-3749 Fax: 706-791-8623	DRMO Hood 80th Street Bldg 4289 Tank Destroyer & 80th Street Ft Hood TX 76544-0210 Phone: 254-287-7763 Fax: 254-288-6794
DRMO Albany (*) Bldg 1331 Dr 12 Topside Marine Corps Logistics Albany GA 31704 Phone: 912-439-5966 Fax: 912-439-5972	DRMO Cannon 110 W Street Cannon AFB NM 88103 Phone: 505-784-2436 Fax: 505-784-2012	DRMO Dyess Box 9545 358 Ammo Rd Dyess AFB TX 79607 Phone: 915-696-2578 Fax: 915-696-3450	DRMO Grand Forks (*) 548 3rd Ave GF AFB ND 58205 Phone: 701-747-3783 Fax: 701-747-4594	DRMO Huachuca (*) Bldg 90507 104 Brainerd and Jim Ave Sierra Vista AZ 85613 Phone: 520-533-2074 Fax: 520-533-7078
DRMO Anchorage Bldg 34-600 Davis Highway Elmendorf AFB AK 99506 Phone: 907-552-7333 Fax: 907-552-7548	DRMO Cherry Point Bldg 154 D, Cleveland Dr Marine Corps Air Station Cherry Point NC 28533 Phone: 919-466-2743 Fax: 919-466-4075	DRMO Edwards (*) 70 East Forbes Avenue Edwards AFB CA 93524 Phone: 805-277-2209 Fax: 805-277-7039	DRMO Great Falls 8035 Pole Yard Rd Malmstrom AFB MT 59402 Phone: 406-731-6346 Fax: 406-731-6560	DRMO Huntsville Bldg 7408 Warehouse Road Redstone Arsenal AL 35898 Phone: 205-876-2453 Fax: 205-955-6687
DRMO Anniston Bldg 282 AAD 7 Frankford Ave Anniston AL 36201 Phone: 205-235-7837 Fax: 205-235-4468	DRMO Chievres, Belg Unit #451 Bldg 66 Chievres Air Base 7950 Chievres Belgium Phone: 011-32-68-27-5484 Fax: 011-49-06-31-4617	DRMO Eglin Bldg 525 Transportation Rd Eglin AFB FL 32542 Phone: 850-882-2822 Fax: 850-882-4789	DRMO Great Lakes Bldg 3212A 3012 Mississippi Street Great Lakes, IL 60088 Phone: 708-847-3655 Fax: 708-847-2510	DRMO Jackson Bldg 1902 Ewell Road Ft Jackson SC 29207 Phone: 803-751-7912 Fax: 803-751-3506
DRMO Barstow Marine Corps Logistics Base Bldg 226 Boll Ave Barstow CA 92311 Phone: 760-577-6568 Fax: 760-577-6526	DRMO China Lake (*) Naval Air Weapons Station China Lake CA 93555 Phone: 760-939-2502 Fax: 760-939-0162	DRMO El Toro (*) Bldg 319 Marine Corp Air Station ET Santa Ana CA 92709 Phone: 714-726-4937 Fax: 714-726-3151	DRMO Groton NSBase New London Bldg 397 Box 12 Groton CT 06349 Phone: 860-449-3523 Fax: 860-694-2866	DRMO Jacksonville Naval Air Station 2297 Roosevelt Blvd B174 Jacksonville FL 32212 Phone: 904-542-3411 Fax: 904-542-3418
DRMO Beaufort (*) Box 55021 Bldg 1173 Beaufort, SC 29401 Phone: 803-522-7499 Fax: 803-522-7048	DRMO Colorado Springs Bldg 318 Fort Carson CO 80913 Phone: 719-526-9678 Fax: 719-526-3656	DRMO Ellsworth 650 Twining Ellsworth AFB SD 57706 Phone: 605-385-1018 Fax: 605-385-1615	DRMO Guam PSC 455 Box 151 FPO AP 96540-1900 Phone: 011-671-339-5227 Fax: 011-671-339-4228	DRMO Keesler 607 Parade Lane VHI Rm 1 Keesler AFB Bldg 4422 Biloxi MS 39534 Phone: 850-882-2822 Fax: 850-882-4789
DRMO Belvoir (*) 8150 Beulah Street #101 Fort Belvoir VA 22060 Phone: 703-806-5632 Fax: 703-806-5567	DRMO Columbus 3990 E Broad St Bldg 14 Columbus OH 43213 Phone: 614-692-3244 Fax: 614-692-3149	DRMO F E Warren (*) 7700 Booker Rd Bldg 930 Cheyenne WY 82005 Phone: 307-773-3970 Fax: 307-773-4160	DRMO Guantanamo Bldg 696B PSC 1005 Box 33 Code 230 FPO AE 09593 Phone: 011-359-399-4184 Fax: 011-359-399-4184	DRMO Keflavik, Iceland Bldg 866 PSC 1003 Box 29 235 Keflavik Airport Iceland Phone: 011-354-425-7306 Fax: 011-354-425-7092
DRMO Benning Bldg 470 10th Mountain Div Rd Benning GA 31905 Phone: 706-545-7214 Fax: 706-545-5125	DRMO Corpus Christi Bldg 22 Naval Air Station Corpus Christi TX 78419 Phone: 512-961-2936 Fax: 512-961-3203	DRMO Fairbanks Bldg 5001 1/4 Mile Badger Rd Fort Wainwright AK 99703 Phone: 907-353-7406 Fax: 907-353-7416	DRMO Hawaii Barbers Pt B140 Enterprise & Midway St NAS Barbers Pt HI 96862 Phone: 808-684-5980 Fax: 808-684-6670	DRMO Key West Bldg 931 Naval Air Station Key West FL 33040 Phone: 305-293-5271 Fax: 305-293-5274
DRMO Bitburg, Germany Unit 4025 Bldg 1093 54634 Bitburg Germany Phone: 011-49-6561-2484 Fax: 011-49-6561-2484	DRMO Crane Naval Surface Warfare Ctr Bldg 300 Highway 361 Crane IN 47522 Phone: 812-854-1554 Fax: 812-854-1998	DRMO Fairchild 120 N Foulis Ave. Fairchild AFB WA 99011 Phone: 509-247-4228 Fax: 206-967-8375	DRMO Hill Bldg 890 7844 Arsenal Rd Hill AFB UT 84056 Phone: 801-777-7422 Fax: 801-777-2695	DRMO Kirtland 5050 Randolph Avenue Kirtland AFB NM 87117 Phone: 505-846-6959 Fax: 505-846-1825
DRMO Bragg Bldg J-1334 Knox St Ft Bragg NC 28307 Phone: 910-396-5298 Fax: 910-396-7364	DRMO Denver (*) Bldg 621 Rocky Mtn Arsenal Commerce City CO 80022 Phone: 303-289-0376 Fax: 303-289-0523	DRMO Forest Park (*) Ft Gillem Bldg 310-B Forest Park GA 30050 Phone: 404-363-5117/5118 Fax: 404-362-7424	DRMO Holloman 241 Arkansas Holloman AFB NM 88330 Phone: 505-475-3748 Fax: 505-475-3245	DRMO Knox 2962 Frazier Road Ft Knox KY 40121-5640 Phone: 502-624-3244 Fax: 502-624-7301

(*) Scheduled to close in the next few months.

(*) Scheduled to close in the next few months.

risks and minimums might drive down the individual item prices. Way down so far. But note that the shipping charges alone sometimes exceed \$3,000.00.

The secret is to carefully add up the maximum you are willing to pay *only* for each item you *really* can use. Then, you internalize the shipping charges before you bid. If you end up with less value than your charges, then you obviously do not bid. Otherwise, you bid only the difference.

In a recent example, two mil worth of test equipment went for *three cents on the dollar* at \$60,000.00. Plus the \$3,700.00 worth of shipping charges.

Fully one third of the stash was HP spectrum analyzers described in "fair" condition. In other examples of much less obvious or less desirable stuff, the winning bids ended up way *under* the shipping charges.

While in the running, I have yet to hit on one of these group sales. But scoring places you in the surplus biz big time. And very conveniently.

Other Sales

There's several other types of less popular and less useful sales. A RCP LDV or *low dollar value* sales start with 02-XXXX and works just like a group sale. There is *one* winner-takes-all bid for a whole truck or two full of junk. Typically two-thirds aircraft parts and one-third electronic pieces. Maybe 1,500 items in mixed quantities. Mostly new. These would be more useful if they split the electrics out.

The *international* sales are normally held at places that you cannot get to. Driving to Guam or the Azores can be a real drowner. International sales may start with 50-XXXX.

Special sales are put on for larger boats (destroyers go for \$200K), for general scrap (used cooking grease seems fairly popular) or for classified electronic scrap where you'll have to give proof of strict security controls before you are allowed to bid.

Some DRMO sites also offer a retail store where the stuff is sitting around with marked prices. Desks and filing cabinets are often popular here. Their hours tend to be short and unusual, so call before attending.

Live auctions are also rarely held.

Condition Codes

The feds try to indicate the quality of each item by using *condition codes*. One obvious set of

ed to the sale. All the items *remain* on the supplying base. Inspection is *highly* encouraged. These sales often do start with 31-XXXX. Or other "30s."

Back in the old days of printed and snail mail catalogs, putting everything into one listing made sense. But with online listings and a polling faxback access, I don't see the point. You have to wade through all sorts of stuff that you couldn't possibly pick up to get at one or two reachable items.

Certain items in these sales may need a signed *End User Agreement*. In which you promise not to drop ship your winnings to Saddam or Fidel. These forms usually have to be faxed or remailed each time.

RCP Sales

These are the *Recycling Control Point* sales. They often have more detailed catalog

descriptions and *they will ship to you*. Unlike regular sales, inspection is *not* permitted. These sales typically start with 01-XXXX. They are usually sorted into aircraft parts, instruments, test equipment, electronic parts, and miscellaneous hardware.

There seems to be a "one size fits all" shipping charge of \$50.00 *added* for most items. This sort of has the effect of *raising* the minimum bid to \$60.00. Which is often much too high for a possibly broken single piece of older test equipment. The trick, of course, is to bid on lots that can share the \$50.00 among several items. Or for heavier trophies on which such a charge can end up a real bargain.

RCP Group Sales

This one is raising quite a howl on my website and elsewhere. Because it seems so

grossly unfair to individual bidders and most small scale startups. Group sales also start with 01-XXXX. Like the regular RCP sales, there are good descriptions, no inspection, and prepaid shipping.

Only this time, you have to bid on an *entire* one-bid-takes-all pile called a *group*. Which can be everything that a chosen base added to the sale. Often, there will be seven groups instead of several hundred lots.

From the feds standpoint, disposal costs are way lower, admin is a lot simpler, and there's no problems with unbid items. But the bidder now has to risk thousands or tens of thousands of dollars instead of pocket change. And you have to take all the junk to get at the goodies. Which leaves you with a "iffen yew can't hunt with the big dogs, stay on the porch" situation.

On the other hand, the higher

codes runs *unused, good, fair, poor, residue, and scrap.*

Their fancier set consists of a letter followed by a number. A1 means new and perfect. A4 implies like new. F7 means probably easily repairable F8 means probably *not* easily repairable. H7 means pretty bad. HX means scrap plus hazardous materials that may be illegal to dispose of.

Most "F" test equipment does not include manuals, probes, and some plug-ins. We looked at finding older test equipment manuals last month back in RESBN80.PDF.

Additional details of these specific meanings are shown on their website. The bottom line: Use caution with any "F" item and extreme caution with any "H." Unless you token bid. Even then, the pickup and triage expenses may not be worth the hassle.

But a stack of identical bad items can often be rebuilt into a smaller pile of good ones. Provided they all failed in different ways.

Efficient Markets

An economist defines an *efficient market* in which there are lots of very smart buyers that force a "fair" price. With rather few exceptions, most mil surplus does not come even remotely close. As much as *one third* or so of the items will have no bidders at all. Or at most, only a single bidder. Whose bid price was obviously too high. Certain older specialized electronics may go for tenths of a cent on the dollar.

Older electronics do tend to be uselessly bulky and heavy. And may have zero market, except as scrap.

Some popular items do get bid up to respectable prices, though. Most of the "army-navy store" items go for 10 or 20 percent of cost. Modern Tek scopes "A4" and by themselves might hit 20 percent, while a like-new HP Spectrum analyzer might go for 35. A few high demand lathes and milling machines may actually go for 300% of mil cost. Owing to some recent dramatic price increases.

The vacuum tube nuts have been having a feeding frenzy lately. Seems your feds have of late been dumping mountains of tubes. Perhaps 80,000 of one number at a whack. Some of these are actually going for 130 percent of original cost! **NV**

(To be continued next month)

Don is the webmaster of his Guru's Lair found at <http://www.tinaja.com>

AT&T 6300 Monitor Pinout

Q & A - Continued from page 33

Q. My wife bought a computer at a yard sale: an AT&T model 6300 made in Italy with a 1990 date on the back panel. It has a 20 MB hard disk and 640K of RAM. The machine seems to boot, but without an operating system. I tried installing DOS 3.3, but it wouldn't take. DOS 4.0 displays an illegal interrupt that causes the screen to roll out of control, like a TV with a bad vertical hold. If you can tell me how to get it working, I'd be grateful. More importantly, though, is whether or not I can use the color monitor on a VGA computer. There's a cord coming from the monitor with a DB25 connector at the end.

Stanley Kelember
skele@ccny.com

A. This is an IBM PC AT clone made for export and assembled outside the country. As such, part of the operating system (DOS) is contained in the BIOS, which means you need a copy of the original DOS to get the system up and running. This was - and still is - done because certain types of software, like encryption software, can't be exported. Perhaps one of our readers has a copy. As for the monitor, it will work with your VGA computer. Here's the pinout with a VGA cross-reference.

Pin	Function	Pin
1	Horizontal sync	13
2	ID0	11
3	Vertical Sync	14
4	Red	1
5	Green	2
6	Blue	3
7	not used	—
8	not used	—
9	not used	—
10	ID1	12
11	Mode	0
12	not used	—
13	- Degauss	—
14	GND	6
15	GND	7
16	GND	8
17	GND	10
18	GND	—
19	GND	—
20	GND	—
21	GND	—
22	not used	—
23	not used	—
24	+15V	—
25	+15V	—

For monochrome, ID0 and ID1 are open. For color, ID0 is 0, and ID1 is 1 (+5V).

MAILBAG

I downloaded TEST2000.ZIP and ran it. It says I'm not Year 2000 compliant, but could be if I used the program Y2KPCPro. How do I obtain this program?

Chaurle Eakin
via Internet

Response:

At present Y2KPCPro is only sold in volume to organizations, with a minimum license for 10 PCs. However, individual users can find Y2KPCPro under the name CHECK 2000 PC, manufactured by Greenwich Mean Time. It's available from the following retailers for about \$49.95.

CompUSA, Computer City, Micro Center, Office Depot, OfficeMax, J&R, Electronics Boutique, Chapters, London Drugs, @Computers Plus, Compucentre, Crazy Irving, Adventure Electronic, Future Shop, Costco, Bureau En Gros, RadioShack, Business Depot

Dear Mr. Byers:

In the July '98 issue, you answered a question about a clock that automatically receives a time signal through the airwaves. My Sony VCR (SLV-975-HF) does the same thing. Here's a quote from the owner's manual. "Some TV and cable channels transmit time signals with their broadcasts. Your VCR can pick up this time signal to automatically set the clock." Hope this helps.

Detroit
via Internet

Response:

My Samsung VCR does the same thing! The problem is that the time signal hitches a ride on your PBS channel, which isn't always strong enough to set the clock. Yes, it always works with cable, but I've found airwave signals to be sometimes questionable. Makes you wish our WWVB network were as reliable as Germany's.

TJ Byers
Q & A Editor

Great Books for Hobbyists, Students, Engineers . . .

Simple, Low-Cost Electronics Projects

by Fred Blechman

Learn electronics with Fred Blechman's exciting new book. Begin with simple designs and progress to more sophisticated projects. Each project comes with a complete discussion of circuit theory and parts list, as well as information on troubleshooting and testing. Build voltmeters and multimeters, inductance and semiconductor testers, variable frequency audio oscillators, a photoelectric counter, and much more!

1-878707-46-9/224 pages/\$19.95

Controlling the World with Your PC

by Paul Bergsman

PC Disk Included!

Connect your computer to the real world and make it do useful work like controlling stepper motors, turning appliances on and off, or monitoring fluid levels. PC disk contains software files in ready-to-use form.

1-878707-15-9/208 pages/\$35.00

The Forrest Mims Engineer's Notebook

by Forrest Mims III

This revised edition of Forrest's classic book includes hundreds of useful circuits built from integrated circuits and other parts available from convenient sources.

1-878707-03-5/156 pages/\$19.95

The Integrated Circuit Hobbyist's Handbook

by Thomas R. Powers

Covers the major types of integrated circuit devices—linear, TTL, and CMOS—and provides complete details and theory about their operation. Contains lots of useful application circuits—an essential reference for every hobbyist. 1-878707-12-4/256 pages/\$19.95

Order on the Web!
For these and other great books on electronics, visit:

www.LLH-Publishing.com

or

call 1-800-247-6553 to use a major credit card, or send check or money order to:

LLH

Technology Publishing
3578 Old Rail Road
Eagle Rock, VA 24085

Scott Edwards Electronics

NEW! Graphics LCD Module with Serial Interface



The new G12864 makes it easy to display text and graphics on a 128-by-64-pixel LCD. It interfaces with a computer through a 2400 or 9600-baud RS-232 serial hookup.

Text Features

The G12864 works like a serial-receive terminal. It displays text in a 4-line by 16-character format. Text is displayed in a large 8- by 16-pixel font, which can be edited to include custom symbols.

Graphics Features

The display lets you plot points, draw lines, and display full-screen graphics using easy instructions. Its flash memory stores the text font plus 14 screens. You can create fonts and graphics on your PC, then download them to the G12864 using the included software.

Convenience Features

A power supply and DB9 serial-port connector are built in. Connect the display to the (included) AC adapter; plug the (included) serial cable into your PC or other computer, and you're ready to go. Current draw ranges from 15mA (typical, backlight off) to 100mA (max, backlight on). For complete specifications, see our web site: www.seetron.com.

Display, with starter pack: \$199 Display alone (OEM qty 1): \$179

Scott Edwards Electronics • PO Box 160 • Sierra Vista • AZ • 85636-0160
ph: 520-459-4802 • fax: 520-459-0623 • e-mail: info@seetron.com
Internet: www.seetron.com

reader FeedBack

Continued from page 14

herein are represented up to 1/2 mile east of their actual location and occasional N-S errors of approximately the same magnitude.

In addition, the GPS III shows the head of lake navigation to be at N37° 47.6', W120° 23.6' whereas, with the lake at least 20 feet below the high water mark, the head of lake navigation is upriver at least seven to eight miles on three separate arms, none shown on the GPS III. This display also shows the lake as it would be if its level were 150-200 feet below the high water mark.

I found similar errors on other bodies of water as well. This is not only misleading, it could be dangerous to boaters. I realize that your warning disclaimer on the second screen to appear after power up is intended to deflect complaints and liability, but accurate shoreline representation is what I purchased the unit for. The level of detail shown is satisfactory, it just should be at the correct location.

The GPS location reported out of the NMEA port is usually accurate as evidenced by tracking along the highway with a DeLorme CD-ROM map on a notebook computer. (I do not use the computer in my boat.) Once on shore, the GPS position display on the notebook computer did correspond with the actual shoreline quite well at the few places that I observed it (usually at or near

the launch ramp).

Although I did not purchase this unit for highway navigation (maps and signs are usually good enough), I find that the highway locations are likewise often misplaced — in some places perhaps at least 1,000 feet off. At times, the railroads location is even shown on the wrong side of the highway.

Given a choice between highway maps and accurate representation of bodies of water, I will take accurate lake or ocean shores anytime. Location of small boat harbors (Newport Beach, Dana Point, Oceanside, CA, etc.) and breakwaters would likewise be extremely useful on your map display.

The altitude calculation and display on the GPS III is totally worthless. At my home location at about 600 feet elevation, the displayed altitude varies from -1,000 to +2,000 feet. You do not publish an altitude accuracy specification, but plus or minus 1,500 feet does nobody any good.

One further comment, the backlight is too dim (even at its brightest) for use inside a recreational vehicle in the daytime or anywhere at twilight.

My question is, does Gordon plan to offer a software and/or land data upgrade at a later date to correct these deficiencies?

John E. Lemmer

Response:

I agree with your findings, and again I say to all GPS users,

don't rely on embedded land mapping information for coastal boating or navigating in tight spots on lakes and rivers. The land maps should be considered a "bonus" for those driving on major highways who want to take a look and see how many miles away the next town is, or the next big interstate turn-off. You might call this a "gee whiz" feature that might be useful out on the road.

But trying to safely navigate in harbors, oceans, lakes, and rivers with this type of information can be quite dangerous.

In fact, I would never go out on any body of water without a good local paper map or chart, and a GPS that would run off of specific C-Map or Navionics chart cartridges. Or I would tie the output of my GPS set into a professional CD-ROM land or marine charting program, and have the best of all worlds.

As Mr. Lemmer indicates in his letter, the GPS was indeed accurate, but the embedded no-local-cartilage cartography was not close enough for precise navigation.

This letter should serve as an important warning to anyone using GPS with pre-stored, embedded cartography.

Gordon West

Dear Nuts & Volts:

After reading yet one more article about the Y2K problem, the only thing that comes to mind about this bug is that its sole purpose in life is to sell articles and books for the purpose of fanning the hysteria flames.

Nowhere in any of these well-written articles is it mentioned that most computer controlled machinery other than financial institutions don't care what decade it is let alone what century.

A traffic light is quite happy living in the 18th century let alone the 21st, and will work just fine even if it prints out to its master the wrong information about its date status.

Cat scanners, air conditioners, and water pumps work just fine with "00" instead of "99," and so will 99 percent of all other computers.

Financial institutions that haven't been upgraded before the change over "will be closed (and presumably forced to do manual calculations) according to the FED.

Even pre 90s Taiwan imitation PCs such as the one writing this letter don't have a problem with "00" and I doubt most other PCs will have a problem either.

Yes, there are a few systems in this country that will crash, but as far as the financial systems go, the latest figures are 98% and climbing referring to the fact that most computer programs have already been fixed. Panic and hysteria will cause more problems than the Y2K bug ever will.

Computer programs designed to seek and destroy (modify) the bug can, in effect, repair or rewrite a complete system within hours — not days or months — lowering the cost.

The idea that individual systems have to be reset manually by human hands and eyes is absurd. The pur-

pose of computers is to speed up this process and programs such as Cobol and DOS were invented and designed to work universally on individual systems and work without the need of programmers at each station.

Once a language was written it was put to magnetic media and copied, transferred, and used at many different locations. A magnetic solution done at one location can also be copied, transferred, and distributed to other locations to fix, upgrade, or rewrite an entire system simply by inserting the new magnetic media or disk.

Individual company information doesn't reside within the realm of the date code, with the date being the only informational change needed. All other information such as shape, size, and direction will follow blindly the time code, once changed.

Even if a company opts to keep "00" representing the date "1900," all computations will follow blindly and happily thinking it is the year 1900, and will perform as intended without the slightest glitch. Only financial institutions with monetary interests in mind such as percentages, dollars, and interest rates need worry or change the date codes.

Traffic lights will regulate model "Ts" or "T-Birds" without even considering what century it is. If money isn't involved, then time and dates won't affect the running of switches, pumps, or even doors and elevators.

Reading an expired date code on my milk that says January 5, 1900 isn't going to lock up my arm and stop me from pouring it over my cereal unless hysteria and stupidity take control of my motor functions! I usually sniff the milk first and I suspect most Americans also use this high-tech approach.

The fact that the date code will either read exactly correct or will be one century off doesn't take rocket science to figure out and I doubt a single citizen in this country will have a problem figuring out which is which?

The problems that reside within the Y2K bug are mostly in the financial district and the government has stated that any company that doesn't fix the problem before the year 2000 will be closed before that date and not allowed to trade until the upgrade has been installed.

The fact that the date code which is embedded in the chip or program allows for a date to exist that goes back to the year 1900, and is acceptable as a legitimate date code, means that aside from the financial institutions, there is nothing wrong with the year 1900 and most systems will run on that year code as if nothing was wrong.

I realize that I too have oversimplified the problem and that there will be some problems that will occur, but most articles overplay the problem and risk causing a panic that need not exist, and if unattended will likely cause a crash in the stock market and financial arenas simply because these institutions are run by ego, speculation, and blind trust to begin with.

Chris
Bieber, Ca

GRAPHIC LCD DISPLAYS: PART 2

by Ryan Sheldon, National Control Devices (404) 244-2432 <http://members.aol.com/ncdcat>

Control up to Eight Graphic LCD Displays from Visual Basic 5 for Windows

Last month, I discussed graphic LCDs and how they can be controlled from Qbasic. And, once again, my Windows readers can learn how to add the power of graphic LCDs to their next custom Visual Basic application.

Graphic LCDs are not difficult to control, but they do require some time and patience. I have spent nearly 10 months packaging the LCD Animator 128 into a usable collection of information, both in the form of hardware and software. As a result, many users of the LCD Animator 128 are loading and displaying images and text within 15 minutes of taking it out of the box.

The most valuable part of this learning process — in my opinion — is that first-time users are able to skip the complexities of how the display controller works. As their curiosity is peaked, they can go back and read about their particular topic of interest. By allowing people to learn at their own pace, they are often less frustrated with the technicalities ... and I might add that graphic LCDs can be full of technicalities.

I guess it's easy for me to say that it is easy to control an LCD display but, in reality, I need to show users exactly what I am talking about before they think it's easy too. But to do this effectively, I am going to need

some room for illustrations. So, I have broken this article into two parts. Next month will be a little more exciting, but for now, I want to get into the mechanics of controlling the LCD Animator 128 from Visual Basic.

So this month, I want to show you how to use simple commands to control these LCDs by making simple use of subroutine calls. The subroutines have already been written for you, so all you need to do is use them appropriately to control the display.

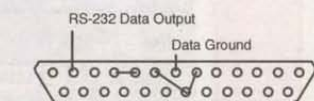
Step 1

To get started, you will need to connect

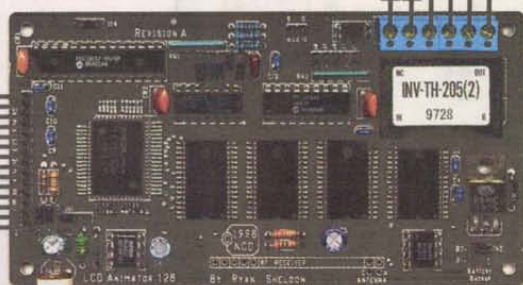
FIGURE 1



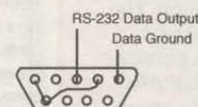
RS-232 Connections:



DB-25 Female Connector Shown from Solder Side.



Jumper	Function	Install Notes	Default Setting
J1	Animator Address 1	-	Not Installed
J2	Animator Address 2	-	Not Installed
J3	Animator Address 3	-	Not Installed
J4	Animator Baud 1	-	Installed
J5	Animator Baud 2	-	Not Installed
J6-J10	Reserved	Reserved	Never Installed
J11	Display Type	128 Frames of Graphics (Install Left) 64 Frames of Graphics/Test (Install Right)	Install Between Right Terminals
J12	Display Compatibility	High-Impedance Interface (Install Up) Direct Drive Interface (Install Down)	Install Between Upper Terminals
J13	Display Compatibility	High-Impedance Interface (Install Up) Direct Drive Interface (Install Down)	Install Between Upper Terminals
J14	Animator RS-232 Select	Data From RF Receiver (Install Left) Data from RS-232 (Install Right)	Install Between Right Terminals



DB-9 Female Connector Shown from Solder Side.

Address Setup:

NCD Address	J1	J2	J3
0,8	Removed	Removed	Removed
1,9	Installed	Removed	Removed
2,10	Removed	Installed	Removed
3,11	Installed	Installed	Removed
4,12	Removed	Removed	Installed
5,13	Installed	Removed	Installed
6,14	Removed	Installed	Installed
7,15	Installed	Installed	Installed

Baud Rate Setup:

Baud Rate	J4	J5
9600	Removed	Removed
19,200	Installed	Removed
38,400	Removed	Installed
115,200	Installed	Installed

Figure 2:
Jumper Settings



FIGURE 2

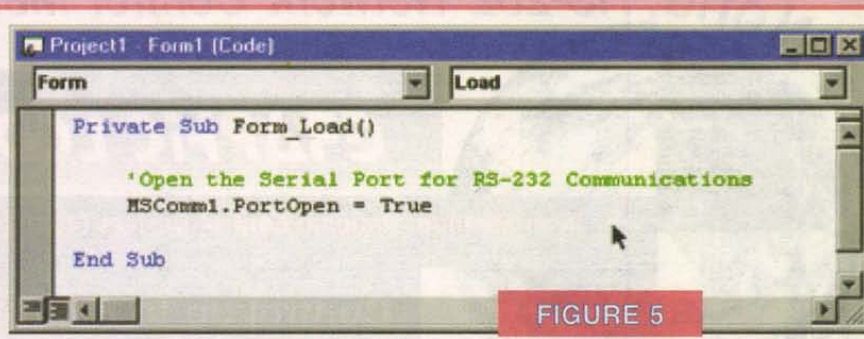


FIGURE 5

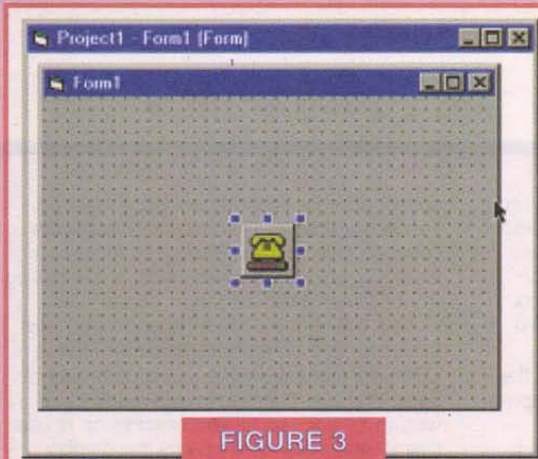


FIGURE 3

the LCD Animator 128 as shown in Figure 1. Set all jumpers to their default setting as shown. Make sure batteries are attached to the battery backup system. Batteries are not an option; they are a necessary component required for proper operation. The display controller was designed to use batteries sparingly. A pair of AAs should last five to seven years. Also, you should run the included Windows program, "LCD Animator Setup Utility" to initialize the display. Once initialized, the LCD Animator 128 will be waiting for commands.

Step 2

Start Visual Basic 5 and select "Standard EXE" to begin a standard project.

Step 3

Next, select "Components" from the "Project" pull-down menu. The Components dialog box is used to add functionality to your VB applications. To add serial communications to your VB project, put an "X" in the box next to the "Microsoft Comm Control" label and select "OK."

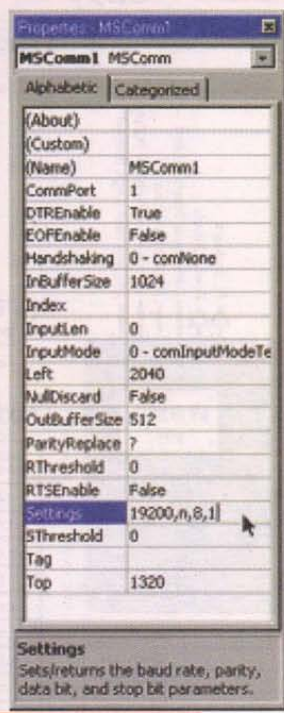


FIGURE 4

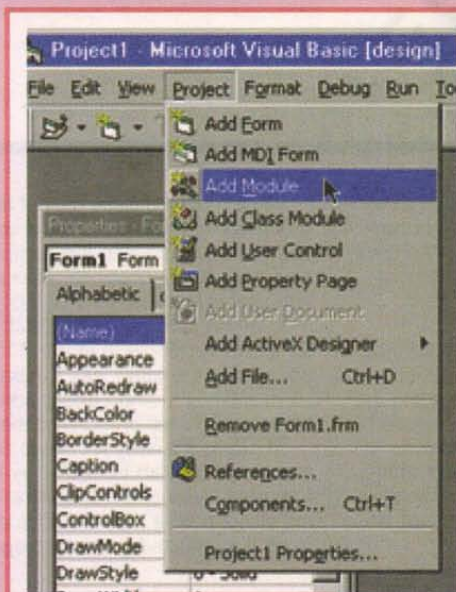


FIGURE 6

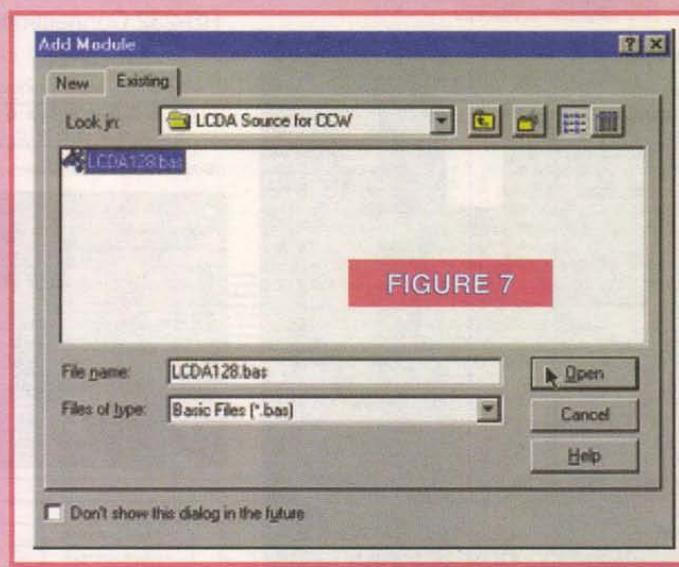


FIGURE 7

Step 4

The toolbox will be updated with a telephone icon as shown in Figure 2. Double-click on the telephone icon to add RS-232 communications to your new program. The MSComm control will appear in your project as shown in Figure 3. The telephone icon will

Step 6

Double-click on the form of your project (anywhere in the gray box that has the telephone icon on it) to open the "Form" "Load" window. Type in the code as shown in Figure 5. This command will open communications to the serial port when the project is first run.

not be visible when the application is run. This icon is called an object in VB terminology. Your program will speak to this object each time you want to send data out the serial port.

Step 5

Select the MSComm icon on your application form. Use the "Properties" window to change the attributes of the MSComm control. Change the "Setting" attribute to 19.2K baud as shown in Figure 4. Note that the "CommPort" property should also be set to communicate with any available COM port on your computer. By default, the "CommPort" property is set to 1. An error may be generated if an unavailable COM port is chosen.

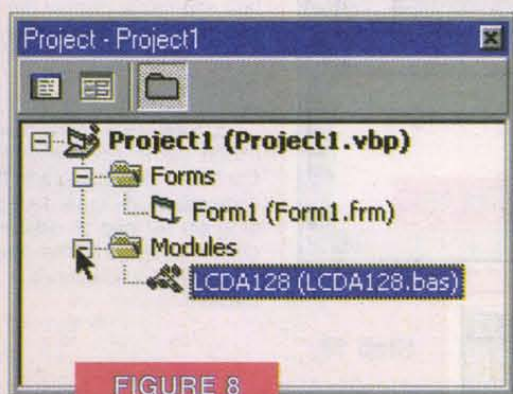


FIGURE 8



FIGURE 9

Step 7

Cheat. Instead of having you type in the core subroutines used to control the LCD Animator, I will have you download them from my web site at <http://members.aol.com/ncdcat/>. You can then load them into your project; effectively adding a complete command set to Visual Basic for communication to the LCD Animator 128 controller. While this does not save much programming, it does save magazine space. You can easily add this command set to your application by selecting "Add Module" from the "Project" menu as shown in Figure 6.

NOTE: Download the file "CCW0007.ZIP" to obtain all the source-code and images required for this article. Once you have downloaded this file, you should unzip the contents onto a floppy disk. All future references to files can be found on this disk.

Step 8

Select the "Existing" tab and the file "LCD128.BAS" (and don't forget; this will be on your floppy disk; see note above). See Figure 7. This collection of subroutines will speak directly to the LCD Animator. You can view this small collection of subroutines by double-clicking on the "LCD128.BAS" module shown in the project window (Figure 8).

Step 9

Select the button tool as shown in Figure

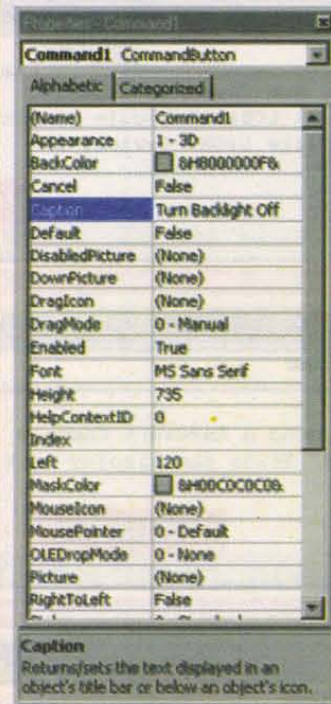


FIGURE 11

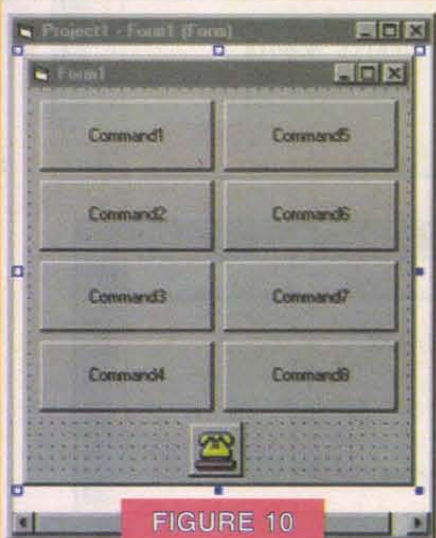
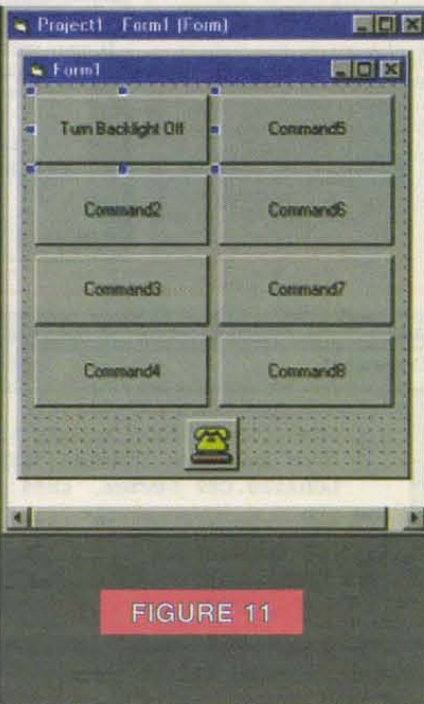


FIGURE 10



FIGURE 12

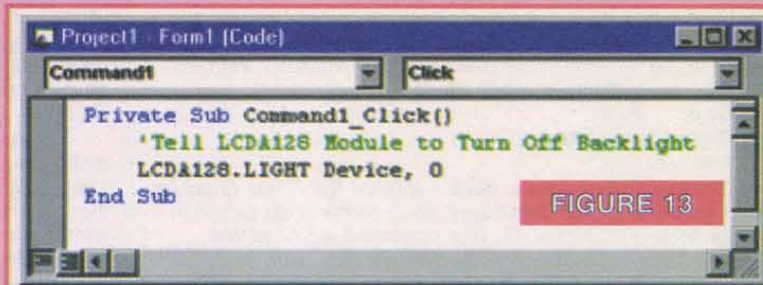


FIGURE 13

9 and draw eight buttons as shown in Figure 10.

Step 10

Use the "Properties" window shown in Figure 11 to caption each of the buttons as

shown in Figure 12.

Step 11

It's time to add functionality to these eight buttons. Double-click the "Turn Backlight Off" button to reveal an empty window. Enter the code shown in Figure 13. If you are not familiar with Visual Basic, then you will probably

appreciate how subroutines are stored within modules. A module is simply a collection of subroutines. In this case, LCD128 is the name of the collection. This collection is used specifically to control the LCD Animator 128. A different collection of subroutines would be used to control other devices.

Figure 13 simply tells the module (LCDA128) to execute a subroutine for controlling the backlight (LIGHT). Later, you will see how you can easily send other commands to the LCD Animator by calling other subroutines from within the LCDA128 module.

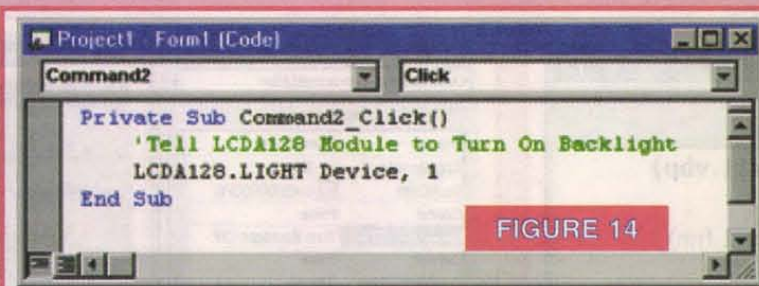


FIGURE 14

This subroutine shows how you can easily display bargraphs on the LCD screen.

Step 17

Double-click on the "Load Image and Text Animation Into Controller" button and add the code shown in Figure 19. This program will load 16 different graphic images into the controller when the button is pressed.

Step 18

Double-click on the "Show LCD Animation" button and add the code shown in Figure 20. This short subroutine animates the images stored in the first 16 frames of the controller's memory. You must click the "Load Image and Text Animation Into Controller" button to load the images into the first 16 frames of memory. Otherwise, the screen will show garbage as you cycle through the animation frames.

Step 19

Now you can run your Visual Basic application. Try clicking on these eight buttons and watch the results on the screen of the LCD Animator.

Applications

Many readers have written to tell me about the projects they are working on and how they are using my devices to control the world from their PC. One reader wrote with a very creative control solution.

He is a big home-automation fan. He has a low-end Pentium computer stashed in his basement running Windows 95 and Visual Basic. He ran RS-232 wires throughout his house and yard. He uses our 8SC input scanner to read inputs connected to motion detectors. He uses a couple of AD8s to read temperature, light, and moisture levels in his yard. He also uses our ASEL connected to 12 cameras strategically placed throughout the premises. He uses our R85 to control various alarms, lights, and the sprinkler system in his yard. And finally, the LCD Animator is used to display messages of text and graphics based on data retrieved throughout his house, in his office.

When you walk through his house, motion is detected by the 8SC input scanner. The ASEL automatically switches to the video camera closest to that area. Data is sent to the LCD Animator informing him of the detected motion, a monitor shows him the area in which motion was detected. If he is not at home, alarms will sound and lights will flash.

Additionally, the AD8 monitors the temperature of his house and regulates the heating and cooling system using the R85. During the day, if the ground gets too dry and it is not raining, sprinklers will automatically activate. The cooling system in his

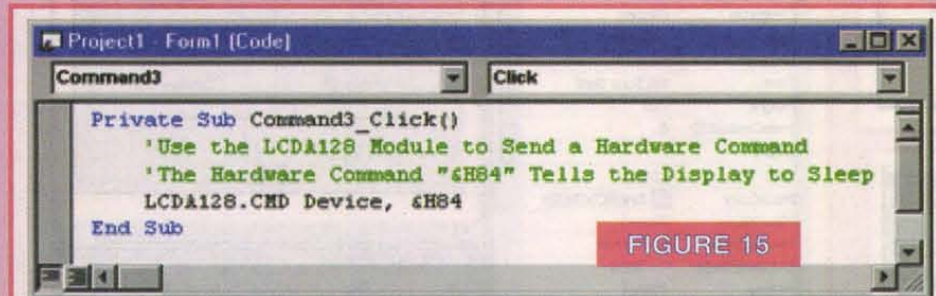


FIGURE 15

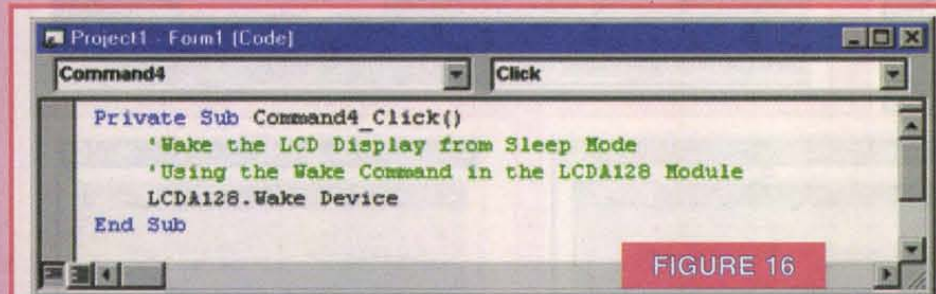


FIGURE 16

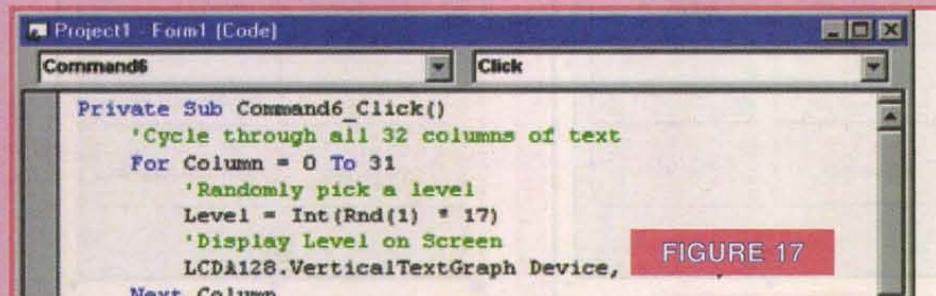


FIGURE 17

Step 12

Double-click the "Turn Backlight On" button and add the code shown in Figure 14. Note that two parameters are passed to the LIGHT subroutine stored within the LCDA128 module. The first parameter is "Device" and is a number from 0 to 7 used to send commands to a specific LCD Animator. Remember, up to eight LCD Animators can be attached to and controlled from a single serial port. The device number simply determines which of eight LCD Animator modules will receive the command to turn on the backlight.

Step 13

Double-click on the "Put Display to Sleep" button and add the code shown in Figure 15. This command will put the LCD Animator into low-power sleep mode.

Step 14

Double-click on the "Wake Display" and add the code shown in Figure 16. This command will wake the LCD Animator from low-power sleep mode.

Step 15

Next, double-click on the "Clear Graphics and Text Layer" and add the code shown in Figure 17. This command will clear the graphics layer, then the text layer. Since each layer is controlled independently, you will later be able to change the text displayed on top of a graphic image without affecting the graphics.

Step 16

Double-click on the "Display a Bargraph" button and add the code shown in Figure 18.

house is kept off during weekdays, and activates 30 minutes before he comes home from work to conserve energy. These are the types of things our control network is used for. We have found many people who are using the LCD Animator in kiosks, movies, home, and industrial automation control applications.

By combining the power of these specific devices, you will be able to build a computer control system suited to your specific needs, with readily available off-the-shelf components.

Well, I hope you have been able to see a good working demo of how to send images and text to the LCD Animator 128

```
Project1 - Form1 [Code]
Command6 Click
Private Sub Command6_Click()
    'Cycle through all 32 columns of text
    For Column = 0 To 31
        'Randomly pick a level
        Level = Int(Rnd(1) * 17)
        'Display Level on Screen
        LCD128.VerticalTextGraph Device, Column, Level
    Next Column
End Sub
```

FIGURE 18

```
Project1 - Form1 [Code]
Command7 Click
Private Sub Command7_Click()
    'Count Frames from 1 to 16
    For FRAM = 1 To 16
        LCD128.FRAME Device, FRAM: Rem Set the Current Frame
        LCD128.CLRTXT Device: Rem Clear the Text Layer on the Current Frame
        File$ = "A:\FRAME" + Str$(FRAM) + ".BMP": Rem Create Filename of Image to Load
        LCD128.SPEEDFILE Device, File$: Rem Load Image File into Display
    Next FRAM
End Sub
```

FIGURE 19

controller. Next month, I will continue the subject of LCD Animation by showing you some practical real-world control applica-

tions. Until then, feel free to call or write with your questions and comments. Remember: the LCD

Animator 128 is available to readers of this article for a special low price of \$199.00. NV

```
Project1 - Form1 [Code]
Command8 Click
Private Sub Command8_Click()
    'Cycle Through 16 Frames of Animation
    For FRAME = 1 To 16
        LCD128.FRAME Device, FRAME
    Next FRAME
End Sub
```

FIGURE 20

Boards and Chips Available

Contact Ryan Sheldon
National Control Devices

Phone: (404) 244-2432

Fax: (417) 646-8302

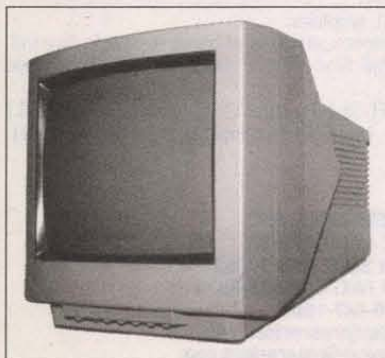
E-Mail: NCDRyan@aol.com

<http://members.aol.com/ncdcat/>

The LCD Animator and EL Backlit LCD Display are available to readers of this article for just \$199.00. You must mention this article when ordering.

THE COMPUTER CONTROLLED WORLD

13" COLOR MONITOR



Composite input, RGB, EGA, & CGA compatible. Green switch and black and white switch. Following controls: Hue, saturation, contrast, & brightness. Used, but in great shape.

\$50.00 ea.

10 for \$400.00

Shipping \$12.00 ea.

VISA & MC

Call Roger @

General Science &

Engineering.

716-338-7001

Computers & Components

Wholesale Prices!
Memory, Hard Drives, Much More!

VOLTEX

(800) 211-5554

Call for best prices!

www.pc4me.com

New Product News

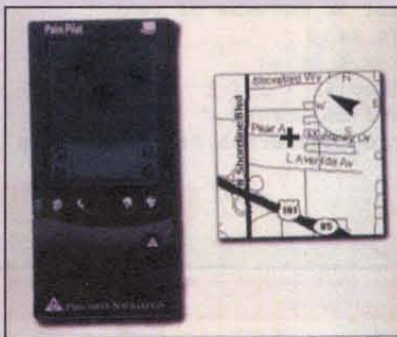
Continued from page 9

PALM PILOT

Whether traveling for business or pleasure 3-Com Connected Organizer — Palm Pilot — users can now turn their electronic organizer into a handheld navigation system, complete with maps and an electronic compass with The Palm Navigator by Precision Navigation, Inc.

The Palm Navigator, available for only \$39.95, is a hardware sensor module that plugs into the bottom of the Palm Pilot (like a modem) turning it into a map navigation system and state-of-the-art electronic compass.

Included with the Palm Navigator is free MapSync software that allows for the easy downloading and storing multiple maps from the web onto the Palm Pilot.



The Palm Navigator provides direction information instantaneously and continuously whether moving or not. In addition, the Palm Navigator works even when under trees, near tall buildings or in a canyon, which GPS cannot do.

The Palm Navigator has no limit to how many maps can be stored or how small or large the maps can be

displayed on the screen.

For more information, contact:

PRECISION NAVIGATION, INC.
1235 PEAR AVE., STE. 111, DEPT. NV
MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA 94043
650-962-8777 FAX: 650-962-8776
1-888-4-A-COMPASS
WEB: www.precisionnav.com



MULTITEST 100/200 MULTISYSTEM SIGNAL GENERATOR

MultiTest 100 and MultiTest 200 are high-performance digital video generators specially designed for the serious home theater enthusiast to optimize and check TVs and video projectors quality and performance.

Large screen TVs and video projectors may become misadjusted or misaligned due to vibrations, presence of magnetic fields generated by electronic equipment, speakers, etc. Even brand-new units quality may be improved by optimizing factory settings and adjustments.

MultiTest 100/200 generate high precision professional patterns that TV stations, engineers, and technicians use themselves to test TV and video equipment. A comprehensive instruction booklet shows how to check for accuracy in color purity, focus, white balance, convergence, tint, sharpness, etc.

For more information, contact:

TENLAB
27346 OAK SUMMIT RD., DEPT. NV
AGOURA HILLS, CA 91301-3612
818-706-8120
FAX: 818-706-3643
E-MAIL: info@tenlab.com
WEB: <http://www.tenlab.com>



DELUXE TWO-METER VHF AMPLIFIER

Mirage's new professional grade two-meter amplifier has a host of unique features plus adjustable output power ... only \$224.95.

The new Mirage B-510-G has front panel adjustable output power from 5-100 watts. You pick the amount of power you need or want to achieve. Mirage's LED PowerGraph indicator makes this power adjustment easy. It tells you when you're at the power level you need.

You can use two-meter handheld or mobile transceivers in any mode, FM/SSB/CW. You can select an adjustable gain (5 to 15 dB) low-noise GaAsFET preamp for weak stations, a 15 dB attenuator to reduce intermod or bypass.

Mirage gives you all protection modes. High SWR protection has LED indicator, over temperature protection has an LED indicator, reverse polarity protection, and an on-air LED.

The new Mirage B-510-G amplifier price is \$224.95.

For more information, contact:

MIRAGE COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
300 INDUSTRIAL PARK RD., DEPT. NV
STARKVILLE, MS 39759
601-323-8287 FAX: 601-323-6551
1-800-647-1800
E-MAIL: mirage@mfjenterprises.com
WEB: <http://www.mirageamp.com>



DP-9 AND DP-9S MULTIBAND HF ANTENNAS

Dynamic Technologies, Inc. announces the release of DP-9 and DP-9S multi-band HF antennas.

The DP-9 consists of nine full-size dipole antennas separated about two inches with PVC spacers for 160, 80-75, 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12, and 10 meters.

The bandwidth is approximately the same as a single dipole on each band. The SWR is less than 2:1 on each band allowing operation without an antenna tuner. Each antenna can be individually adjusted for resonance at any frequency within its band. There are no traps to fail allowing the antennas to handle maximum power. The DP-9 is 240' long.

The DP-9S is the same as the DP-9 except the 160 meter antenna has coils placed in the center

of each side. The DP-9S is only 140' long and has a 2:1 SWR bandwidth of approximately 30 KHz on 160 meters and full bandwidth on the other bands.

DP-9 costs only \$189.00 and the DP-9S costs \$210.00 plus \$10.00 shipping to USA locations.

For more information, contact:

DYNAMIC ELECTRONICS, INC.
P.O. BOX 896, DEPT. NV
HARTSELLE, AL 35640
256-773-2758 FAX: 256-773-7295
E-MAIL: dei@whnt19.com
WEB: <http://www.hsv.tis.net/~dei>

CODE TUTOR

MFJ's new professional classroom Code Tutor was specially designed for VE Examiners, Vo-Tech/ham radio schools, ham clubs, and teachers.

Professional features include an LCD readout, printer port, audio tape recording output, powerful audio with true sinewave, computer interface, stores 16 FCC exams for VECs, HF/VHF radio interface for on-the-air practice, and is a full featured memory keyer.

The Code Tutor is available for \$199.95.

CODE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR

MFJ introduces their new Code Practice Oscillator. It was specially designed for demanding classroom use.

It produces a true pure sinewave. It has low distortion CW — typically less than .2% total harmonic distortion from its BTL amplifier.

The Code Practice Oscillator removes all traces of harsh key click. Five milliseconds of symmetrical rise and fall time shapes the keyed oscillator wave form to remove key clicks.

MFJ's special deal includes MFJ-554 Practice Code Oscillator, MFJ-281 ClearTone Communications Speaker, MFJ-550 Telegraph Straight Key, and MFJ-1315 AC adapter for only \$99.95.

For more information, contact:



MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.
P.O. BOX 494, DEPT. NV
MISSISSIPPI STATE, MS 39762
601-323-5869 FAX: 601-323-6551
1-800-647-1800
E-MAIL: mfj@mfjenterprises.com
WEB: <http://www.mfjenterprises.com>

Big sound from a stereo radio—without the big price!

Zenith Audio, a leading electronics manufacturer designs a "Small Footprint", "Big Sound" stereo system that's perfect for the home or office and priced below \$100.

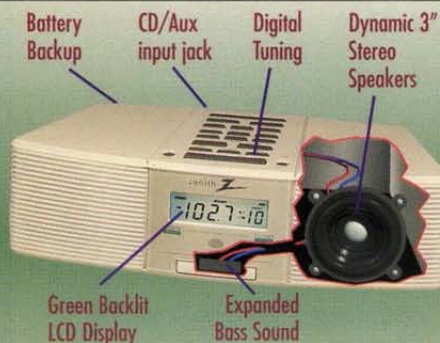
by John Jameson

I leaned back slowly in my chair with my eyes closed, listening to the haunting melody of a Mozart symphony. The acoustics were flawless, and the room was soon filled with full, rich stereo sound. From the crisp highs of the flutes to the tooth-rattling bass of the kettle drums, the music was crystal-clear and powerful. I could distinguish the distinct sounds from each individual musician, and as the orchestra reached the finale I almost fell out of my seat from the awesome force of the music. As the music faded, I leaned forward and hit a button on the stereo clock radio. I had a concert to go to that night—it was time to check the weather.

Ultimate sound machine. Zenith Audio has developed a Digital Stereo Clock Radio that boasts the acoustic quality and practical features of stereo radios four times as expensive. You'll be amazed at the sound quality and powerful bass you get from a radio this small and this affordable. This stereo radio features an 11-key handheld remote control and an input jack for CD players or other audio sources.

The best bass. Many small stereo radios can sound tiny and weak. This unit has an exclusive EXB button for expanded bass performance. It intensifies the lower tones for CD or FM stations, giving you rich, full and powerful stereo sound. If you want to listen to the stereo in private, there is a headphone jack on the side of the unit.

Compact Speakers with a Big Sound



The Zenith Audio Clock Radio has an exclusive EXB button for expanded bass performance. It intensifies the lower tones for CD or FM stations, giving you rich, full and powerful stereo sound.



Micro-Electronic Sound Breakthrough

State of the art stereo sound quality in a stylish cabinet

- | | |
|---|---|
| ■ AM/FM/TV Bands | ■ Ascending Tone Alarm |
| ■ Stereo Speakers with Crystal Sound System | ■ Wake/Sleep to Radio, Weather or TV Band |
| ■ Digital Weather Band | ■ "Fail-safe" Alarm System |
| ■ 37 Preset Station Memories | |

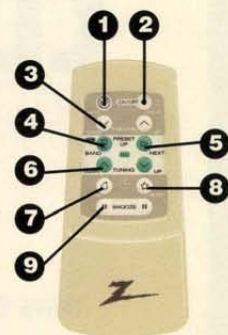
Loaded with features. You won't find a tabletop stereo with more added options. The AM/FM radio features digital tuning for pinpoint reception and crystal-clear sound. The STEREO indicator allows you to tune in to the stereo signal. It also picks up TV and WEATHER signals with 13 TV channels and 7 Weather channels, so your Zenith Audio Clock Radio is a great source of news, entertainment and information. You can program the unit's memory for 37 preset stations, and the tuning buttons can operate either manually or in an automatic search mode.

Practical functions. The backlit clock has several alarm functions, so you can wake to either radio, TV, weather or a buzzer. The sleep timer allows you to fall asleep to up to 90 minutes of music, TV or weather and then shuts off automatically. In the morning, if you need a few extra minutes of sleep, press the SNOOZE bar on the control panel or on the remote. The radio or alarm tone stops for 10 minutes and then sounds again. The process can be repeated several times as required. The unit's battery backup system will maintain the time, alarm and preset station memories in the event of a temporary power interruption. There is even a low battery indicator so you'll never oversleep in the event of a power failure.

Factory direct risk-free offer.

You can spend hundreds of dollars more on a stereo radio, but why do it? We get the Stereo Clock Radio direct from Zenith Audio and pass the savings on to you. This product comes with a one-year manufacturer's limited warranty and Comtrad's exclusive risk-free home trial. If you are not satisfied for any reason, simply return it within 90 days for a full "No Questions Asked" refund.

- 1 Mute
- 2 Power
- 3 Volume
- 4 Band
- 5 Preset
- 6 Tuning
- 7 Alarm
- 8 Sleep
- 9 Snooze



11-key full function remote works up to 15 feet away.

The Zenith Crystal Clear Stereo comes in white or black.



Zenith Crystal Clear Stereo \$99.95 \$12 S&H
Please specify white or black.

Please mention promotional code 4244-14254.

For fastest service, call toll-free 24 hours a day

800-992-2966



To order by mail, send check or money order for the total amount including S&H. To charge it to your credit card, enclose your account number and expiration date.

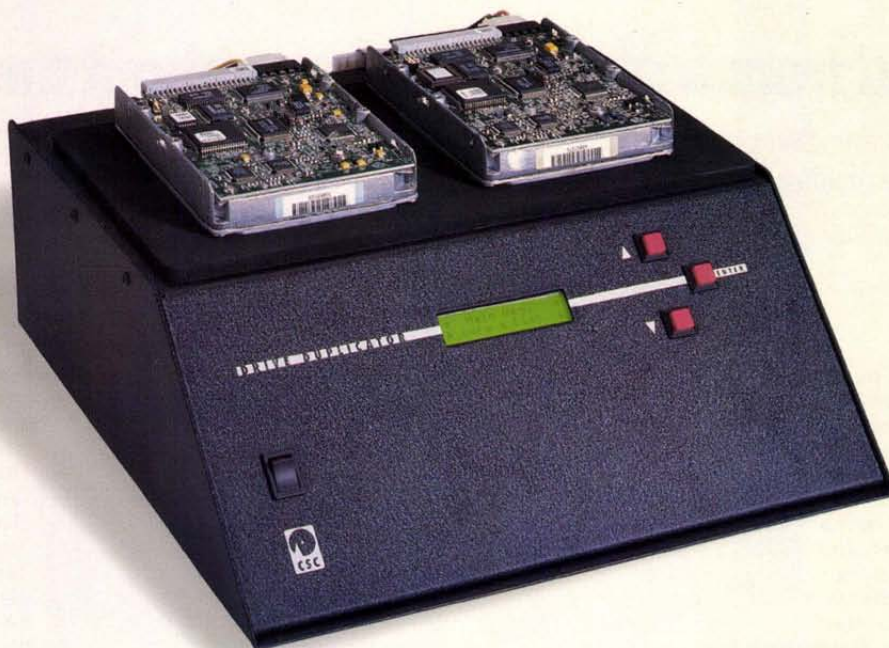
Virginia residents only—please include 4.5% sales tax.

comtrad industries
2820 Waterford Lake Dr., Suite 102
Midlothian, Virginia 23113

**IDE DUPLICATOR
ONLY \$395**

**IDE & SCSI
DUPLICATOR
ONLY \$595**

**PRO MODEL
SUPPORTS IDE,
SCSI, AND SCA
\$995**



CLONE, TEST OR REPAIR ANY HARD DRIVE

"THE MOST COMPLETE HARD DRIVE WORKSTATION WE'VE SEEN!" BOB ROSENBLOOM, DIGITAL VIDEO, INC.

DRIVE SERVICE STATION

Copy entire hard drives with ease. Drive duplicators are essential tools for dealers and system builders. Don't spend hours installing and formatting drives. Do it instantly with the Drive Dupe-It. Set up any SCSI or IDE drive with your original software. Connect blank drives to the Drive Dupe-It and press start. You'll copy entire drives faster and more accurately than is possible on any PC. With our combination IDE and SCSI model, you can even copy data between different interfaces. All models include both 2.5" and 3.5" interface adapters. The Pro also supports SCA and Wide SCSI drives.

Choose the Pro, and you'll also have an entire factory drive test and

BUY MANUFACTURER DIRECT 408 330-5525

repair system for under \$1000. The Pro gives you the ability to copy, reformat, repair, translate, and test any hard drive. Use the Pro to put any hard drive through its paces. A full factory final test and performance analysis is performed. Complete test and repair reports are sent to any standard printer.

The Pro will also reassign and eliminate drive defects. Here's how it works: First, a precise media analysis system scans the disk for errors. Defects are mapped out, and effectively "erased." The error correcting system then "trains" the drive to permanently avoid defective areas.

Data is stored only on the safe areas of the disk. Capacity is reduced by an insignificant amount, and the drive works flawlessly once again. Get the technology used by major repair shops and data recovery centers. The Pro repairs all disk defects caused by normal wear. Drives with mechanical damage may not be repairable.



CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER

3310 WOODWARD AVE., SANTA CLARA, CA 95054
WWW.CORPSYS.COM

Call today for high volume multi-drive copiers and CD Duplicators

Opto Hits The Spot

SCOUT

- 10MHz - 1.4GHz
- Stores 400 frequencies in memory
- Reaction Tune the ICOM R7000, R7100, R8500, R9000, R10, AOR 8000, AOR 8200, and Opto R11
- 10 digit LCD with signal strength bar-graph
- Vibrator and beeper alert mode

\$349 **SAVE \$100**

DB32 Antenna Sold Separately (\$29)

R11

- 30MHz - 2GHz wide band receiver (Cellular Blocked)
- Built-in speaker for instant audio demodulation
- LED frequency range indication display
- Reaction Tune with Scout
- Capture 5 watt UHF signal from 500 feet
- 1000 frequency lockout

\$299

TA100S Antenna Included

XPLORER

- 30MHz - 2GHz (Cellular Blocked)
- Two line LCD frequency display
- Decode CTCSS, DCS, and DTMF
- 500 memories
- 1000 frequency lockout
- Built-in PC interface
- Capture 5 watt UHF signal from 800 feet

\$799 **SAVE \$100**

TA100S Antenna Included

In The Spotlight



OPTOCOM

- High speed triple conversion GRE receiver
- Track Motorola 400, 500, 800, and 900MHz systems
- Decode CTCSS, DCS, LTR, DTMF, and Motorola talk group IDs
- Scan trunked and conventional frequencies simultaneously
- Reaction Tune with Scout Frequency Recorder
- Software Controlled volume & squelch for remote control operation

- Store & Scan, download up to 28 different frequencies or one talk group ID for scanning without computer control
- Supplied with the all new Trakkstar software
- Trunk Track LTR systems
- Scans conventional frequencies from 25-250, 760-823.995, 849.005-868.995, 894.005-1300MHz (Cellular frequencies blocked)

OPTOTRAKKER

- Decodes CTCSS, DCS, LTR, Motorola Type I and II, and DTMF
- Scan multiple trunked systems at the same time under computer control
- All trunked frequency bands supported, including 400MHz, 500MHz, 800MHz and 900MHz
- Built-in Data Slicer Circuit
- Pass through technology requires only one com port

\$299 **Includes Software**

Receivers supported under computer control: Icom R7000, R7100, R8500, R9000 and R10, AOR AR8000, AR3000A, AR5000, and Pro 2005/6 with OS456/OSLite, Pro 2035/42 with OS535

OPTOSCAN

- Computer control scanning interface board for the popular RadioShack Pro 2005/6 (OSLite) and Pro 2035/42 (OS535).
- Decode CTCSS, DCS, and DTMF with OS535 only
- Supported by popular third party software

\$175 **SAVE \$24**
OS456Lite: \$99

Special Prices are for a Limited Time Only!!

COUNTERS

Handheld frequency counters, all incorporating patented Digital Filter and Digital Auto Capture. All counters come with initial accuracy of +/- 1ppm. High impedance amplifiers standard on M1 and 3000APlus. Call for additional features on all three counters.



CUB \$149
M1 \$199
3000A+ \$299

SAVE \$50 on the M1 & 3000A+

Antennas Sold Separately

Micro Counter

Micro DTMF



Micro RF Detector

Purchase all three for \$299
Save \$48

TECHTOYZ

Micro Test equipment in pager style cases featuring a 2000 character DTMF decoder, a Frequency Counter with three memory hold, and an RF Detector with settable threshold alarm.

MicroCounter \$99
MicroDTMF \$99
MicroRF Detector \$149

TMC100 Antenna Sold Separately (\$9)

FACTORY DIRECT ORDER LINE 800-327-5912

OPTOELECTRONICS®

5821 N.E. 14th Avenue • Ft. Lauderdale, FL • 33334

Telephone: (954)•771•2050. Fax: (954)•771•2052 EMail: sales@optoelectronics.com
Prices and Specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation

Made in the
U.S.A.
www.optoelectronics.com

The OptoCom has not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. This device may not be sold or offered for sale until the approval of FCC has been obtained. Contact Optoelectronics for information on availability. Optoelectronics, ScanStar, Motorola, EF Johnson LTR and Microsoft Windows are all registered trademarks. Scout, 3000A+, R11, Xplorer, MicroCounter, M1, Cub are covered by U.S. Patent No. 5,471,402.

BASIC Stamp® Computers

Application ideas and Parallax Fall events

BASIC Stamps are small computers programmed in Parallax BASIC (or BASIC), a simple programming language with powerful I/O instructions to control external circuitry. There's no shortage of application ideas using BASIC Stamps. Take a look at our manual (23 AppNotes), Scott Edwards Programming and Customizing the BASIC Stamp book (11 AppNotes), and Nuts and Volts Magazine (over 30 regular columns). If you've got an idea and want to know if it will work with a BASIC Stamp, please call and ask for one of our tech support staff.



JP Aerospace, "America's other space program" is a competitor in the private race to space. The Davis, California, group has flown to 100,000 feet at speeds over Mach 2 miles. With their 8-foot rocket, they hope to reach space by the end of 1998. Camera control, altimeter data logging, and parachute deployment are controlled by a BS1-IC module. Program details are shown at <http://www.jp-aero-space.com>

BASIC Stamp II Starter Kit #27203 - \$149
BASIC Stamp II module #BS2-IC - \$49

BASIC Stamp I Starter Kit #27205 - \$99
BASIC Stamp I module #BS1-IC - \$34

BASIC Stamp Rev.D Starter Kit #27202 - \$79

BASIC Stamp Rev.D module #27100 - \$34
(Rev.D not shown)



Programming & Customizing
the BASIC Stamp Computer
book by Scott Edwards
#27951 - \$34



<http://www.parallaxinc.com>

PARALLAX

to order call toll free 888.512.1024
additional shipping & handling on all orders

BASIC Stamp and the Parallax, Inc. logo are registered trademarks of Parallax, Inc. Comdex and the Comdex logo are registered trademarks of ZD Events, Inc.

ATTENTION: NUTS & VOLTS MONTHLY PRIZE DRAWING!

WIN a BASIC Stamp II
Professional Package
in the Nuts & Volts
monthly prize drawing!

This kit has been specially
assembled by Parallax, Inc.
and includes the following:

- (1) BASIC Stamp II Starter Kit
- (1) additional BS2-IC Module
- (1) BASIC Stamp Activity Board
- (1) DS1620 Digital
Thermometer
AppKit (not shown)
- (1) LTC1298 A/D AppKit
(not shown)
- Standard Servo



BASIC Stamp II
Professional Package
a \$350 value!

Visit Parallax, Inc. at COMDEX!
COMDEX®

BOOTH S8152 Sands Lower Level
November 16 through 20, 1998
Las Vegas, Nevada

Free tickets available at our
website <http://www.parallaxinc.com>



**EMBEDDED
SYSTEMS
CONFERENCE**

...and Embedded Systems too!
Ideal place to learn about our
range of development tools for
the SX microcontroller.

Booth 5061, San Jose Convention Center
San Jose, California
November 1 to November 5, 1998
Register at <http://www.embedded.com>

Write in 195 on Reader Service Card.

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE
430 PRINCELAND COURT
CORONA, CA 91719

CHANGE SERVICE REQUESTED

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
PERMIT No. 359
LONG BEACH CA

